



Mountaineer Plant Graham Station Road Mason County New Haven, West Virginia

October 18, 2016

Everett Fortner III, PG Senior Geologist

Matthew

Matthew J. Lamb Project Manager

hw tol

John Holm, PE Principal Engineer

LITTLE BROAD RUN LANDFILL-CCR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK EVALUATION

Mountaineer Plant, Graham Station Road, Mason County, New Haven, WV

Prepared for: American Electric Power Service Corporation

Prepared by: Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 E Campus View Boulevard Suite 200. Columbus Ohio 43235-1447 Tel 614 985 9100 Fax 614 985 9170

Our Ref.: OH015976.0009

Date: October 18, 2016

This document is intended only for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.

CONTENTS

Acr	onyn	ns and	bbreviations	iii
1.	Obje	ective		1
2.	Bac	kgroun	Information	
	2.1	Facilit	Location Description	2
	2.2	Descr	tion of LBR Landfill CCR	Unit2
		2.2.1	Landfill Configuration	
		2.2.2	Area/Volume	
		2.2.3	Construction and Operat	onal History2
		2.2.4	Surface Water Control	
	2.3	Previo	Is Investigations	4
	2.4	Hydro	eologic Setting	
		2.4.1	Climate and Water Budg	ət5
		2.4.2	Regional and Local Geol	bgic Setting5
		2.4	2.1 Unconsolidated	5
		2.4	2.2 Bedrock	
		2.4.3	Surface Water and Surfa	ce Water/Groundwater Interactions6
		2.4.4	Water Users	
3.	Mon	nitoring	Vell Network Evaluation	
	3.1	Hydro	tratigraphic Units	
		3.1.1	Horizontal and Vertical P	osition Relative to CCR Unit8
		3.1.2	Overall Flow Conditions .	9
		3.1.3	Hydraulic Conductivity	9
		3.1.4	Borehole Geophysics	
	3.2	Upper	nost Aquifer	11
		3.2.1	CCR Rule Definition	11
		3.2	1.1 Common Definition	s11
		3.2.2	Identified Onsite Hydrost	atigraphic Unit11
	3.3	Revie	of Monitoring Well Netw	ork11
		3.3.1	Overview	11

		3.3.2	Gaps in Monitoring Network	.12
4.	Rec	ommen	ded Monitoring Network	.13
	4.1	Monito	pring Well Network Distribution	.13
		4.1.1	Down Gradient Locations	.13
		4.1.2	Up Gradient Locations	.13
	4.2	Monito	pring Well Construction Details	.13
5.	Prof	essiona	al Engineer's Certification	.14
6.	Refe	erences		.15

TABLES

Table 1. Water Level Data
Table 2. Well Construction Details
Table 3. Packer Testing Results Summary

FIGURES

Figure 1. Site Location Map
Figure 2. Plant and CCR Unit Location Map
Figure 3. LBR Landfill Layout and Well Location Map
Figure 4. Cross Section Location Map
Figure 5A. Cross Section A-A'
Figure 5B. Cross Section B-B'
Figure 6. Potentiometric Surface Map - Uppermost Aquifer, October 2001
Figure 7. Current Monitoring Well Network Map

APPENDICES

- A Boring/Well Construction Logs
- B Banks Well Inventory Report
- C Hydraulic Testing Results
- D Field Methodology & Borehole Geophysics Report

arcadis.com G:\Public\AEP\CCR Compliance\Mountaineer CCR Compliance\Reports\Landfill Well Network Report\Final-2016-10-18\Mountaineer-CCR-LBR Landfill-Well Network Report-2016-10-18.docx ii

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AEP	American Electric Power Service Corporation
amsl	above mean sea level
Arcadis	Arcadis U.S., Inc.
CCR	Coal Combustion Residual
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
FGD	flue gas desulfurization
ft	feet
LBR	Little Broad Run
LCS	Leachate Collection System
WVDOH	West Virginia Department of Health

1. OBJECTIVE

This report was prepared by Arcadis U.S., Inc. (Arcadis) for American Electric Power Service Corporation (AEP) to assess the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring well network included in the Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) requirements, as specified in Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40 CFR 257.91, for the Little Broad Run (LBR) Landfill (CCR Unit) at the AEP Mountaineer Generating Plant (Plant) located on Graham Station Road in New Haven, West Virginia (**Figure 1**). The CCR requirements include an evaluation of the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring well network to characterize groundwater quality up and down gradient of the CCR unit in the uppermost aquifer and an evaluation of whether the CCR unit meets up to 5 location restrictions. The restrictions include: 1) the base of the CCR unit is 5 feet (ft) above and isolated from the uppermost aquifer, and the CCR unit may not be 2) located in a wetland, 3) within 200 ft of the damage zone of a fault that has displacement during the Holocene, 4) within a seismic impact zone, or 5) in an unstable area. The objective of this report is to present an evaluation of the adequacy of groundwater monitoring well network in the uppermost aquifer at the LBR landfill (Site). The evaluation of the five location restriction criteria is not included in this report and will be completed under separate cover.

Two regulated CCR units associated with the Plant were identified for review, which include the bottom ash ponds and the LBR Landfill (**Figure 2**). The evaluation of the bottom ash ponds is not included in this report and will be completed under separate cover.

Initial evaluation of the monitoring well network was completed in February 2016 and included a review of AEP-provided data associated with previously completed subsurface investigation activities in the vicinity of the LBR Landfill, as well as publicly-available geologic and hydrogeologic data. Gaps in the monitoring well network were identified during this initial evaluation. Additional monitoring wells were installed from May through August 2016 to address these data gaps. Drilling activities were performed by a West Virginia-licensed drilling contractor (DLZ) with Arcadis personnel completing borehole logging and well installation oversight. During well installation, borehole geophysics were performed at select boreholes by THG Geophysics, Ltd. to assist with characterization of hydrologic units. The following report presents the current Conceptual Site Model (CSM), combining the historical Site information with recently collected geologic and hydrogeologic data. This report also includes a description of the uppermost aquifer and the current monitoring well network. The monitoring well network was determined to adequately cover the up and down gradient areas of the landfill in the uppermost aquifer; therefore, the report objective has been met.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The following section provides background information for the AEP Mountaineer Generating Plant LBR Landfill.

2.1 Facility Location Description

The LBR Landfill is located in Mason County approximately 2 miles southwest of the Plant and west of West Virginia Route 62 (**Figures 1** and **2**). The Site occupies approximately 660 total acres, of which 325 acres is permitted for ash disposal. The landfill is located in an isolated area, with undeveloped wooded areas to the south, east, and west.

2.2 Description of LBR Landfill CCR Unit

The following section will discuss the landfill configuration, area, volume, construction and operational history, and surface water control associated with the LBR Landfill.

2.2.1 Landfill Configuration

The landfill is situated within the drainage basin of Little Broad Run and consists of 9 planned fill areas. As of 2015, Areas 1 through 7 were either temporarily closed pending final capping, or in construction. The surface of the landfill will be covered with 2 ft of low-permeability compacted soil and vegetated with grass cover as construction at each landfill area is completed. Clay material for this cover will be derived from onsite borrow areas. General construction of the landfill is further detailed in the Vertical Expansion Engineering Design Report for the Site (Hull, 2008).

2.2.2 Area/Volume

The total area of the Site is approximately 660 acres which includes both disposal and non-disposal use. The current permitted area for disposal is 297 acres, with a total landfill disposal volume of approximately 56.5 million cubic yards, which includes both bottom ash and fly ash from both the Mountaineer and Sporn Plants (Hull, 2008) (**Figure 3**).

2.2.3 Construction and Operational History

The landfill began operation under West Virginia Department of Health (WVDOH) Permit Number 7285, dated November 16, 1978. Subsequently, the West Virginia Department of Natural Resources assumed regulatory status for the Site and operation was conducted under Application Number I-1588-L dated November 1, 1984 (Appalachian Power Company, 1984). In 1989, the pending permit Application Number I-1588-L was amended with the submission of the *Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application Addendum, Application Number WV0077038*, dated September 21, 1989 (Appalachian Power Company, 1989). The landfill currently operated under Application Number WV 0077038, with addendums and/or

renewals having been submitted in 1991, 1997, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2013 and most recently 2015.

Landfill construction is planned for 9 individual sequences (i.e. areas), with a total landfill disposal volume of approximately 56.5 million cubic yards, which includes both bottom ash and fly ash from both the Mountaineer and Sporn Plants (Hull, 2008). The Sporn Plant was de-activated on June 1, 2015 and currently does not contribute CCR material to the Site. As of 2015, Areas 1 through 7 were either temporarily closed pending final capping, or in construction.

During typical landfill construction, a liner is placed at the base of each area. Liner construction specifics have varied over time. Liners at landfill Areas 1 through 3 consist of a minimum 2-ft thick natural clay liner overlain by a single-underdrain system to collect leachate and groundwater seepage. The liner at Area 4 consists of a minimum 2-ft thick engineered clay liner overlain by a single-underdrain system, as well as a groundwater interceptor drain system beneath the clay liner to capture spring flow from perched groundwater (EPRI, 1999). Liner construction for Areas 5 through 7 is described in detail in *Solid Waste/NPDES Permit No. WV0077038 Permit Renewal Application* (AEP, 2003), consisting in general of the following layers:

- Groundwater interceptor drainage system
- Minimum 12-inches of compacted or in-place clayey subbase
- Minimum 24-inches of compacted clay liner
- Leachate Collection System (LCS)
- Protective cover zone

With the Sporn Plant closure in June 2015, only CCR byproducts from the Mountaineer Plant are currently placed in the landfill. These waste products include fly ash, bottom ash, flue gas desulfurization (FGD) (synthetic gypsum), and FGD purge stream treatment solids (limestone inerts and solids). The FGD and gypsum are transported to the landfill via above-ground conveyors, while fly ash and bottom ash are de-watered and removed from the Mountaineer bottom ash ponds or fly ash silo before being hauled to the landfill via private haul road. The landfill also occasionally receives CCR byproducts from the AEP Plants at Clinch River (VA), Glen Lyn (VA), and Kanawha River (WV) (AEP, 2003).

2.2.4 Surface Water Control

Surface water control at the Site is discussed in detail in Vertical Expansion Engineering Design Report (Hull, 2008). Structures are in place at the Site that control surface runoff and infiltration of surface runoff. Surface runoff is managed through a series of leachate ponds, sediment control basins, and diversion ditches that channel flow to temporary sediment collection ponds around the perimeter of the site (non-contact runoff) or the permanent leachate collection pond located to the northeast and downstream of the Little Broad Run valley. The two leachate ponds consist of an underdrain/groundwater interceptor system consisting of (from bottom to top) a 1.0-foot drainage layer that collects groundwater and a 4" perforated high density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe that coveys collected groundwater to a sump via gravity flow; an 8 ounce non-woven geotextile above the drainage layer; a minimum 1.5-foot compacted clayey soil liner;

HDPE geomembrane, a 16 ounce non-woven geotextile above the HDPE membrane; and a 12-inch minimum reinforced concrete base installed above the 16-ounce geotextile (Hull, 2010)

2.3 Previous Investigations

Prior to submission of the original WVDOH Permit Number 7285, AEP performed a site investigation to characterize the conditions at the proposed landfill facility. These investigations included drilling through soil and into rock, split barrel soil sampling and standard penetration testing, undisturbed soil sampling (Shelby tubes), and continuous rock coring, where appropriate (AEP Service Corp., 1978).

Soil samples were analyzed for geotechnical parameters to assist with general site characterization and stability analyses. These parameters include grain size distribution, moisture content, plasticity, and permeability (AEP Service Corp., 1978).

In 1986, AEP published the results of additional site investigations in *Ground-Water Monitoring of Little Broad Run Fly Ash Landfill, New Haven, W. Va.* This investigation included the installation of additional soil and rock borings, packer testing of select borings to determine hydraulic properties of the waterbearing zones, and the installation of four monitoring wells (MW-1 through MW-4) (AEP Service Corp., 1986). Approximately half of the current monitoring well network was installed in subsequent investigation activities from 1992 to 1997. These monitoring wells were routinely sampled and gauged, and the results of routine monitoring were published in landfill permit renewals in 1997, 1998, and 2003. From 2004 to 2010, the remainder of the wells and piezometers of the monitoring well network were installed and are currently sampled or gauged as part of routine Site monitoring (AEP, 2003).

From 1995 through 1998, AEP worked in coordination with Ish, Inc., META Environmental, Inc., HIS GeoTrans, Inc., and Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) to evaluate groundwater quality associated with a number of AEP power generating facilities, including the Mountaineer Plant. The primary objectives of these site investigations were to characterize hydrogeology and identify potential contaminant source areas, establish existing groundwater quality, and identify constituents that exceeded West Virginia Groundwater Standards. These studies are described in detail in the report *Groundwater Quality at the Philip Sporn and Mountaineer Power Plants, Mason County, West Virginia* (EPRI, 1999). For the landfill, groundwater quality was assessed in these studies from analytical results dated April, July, and October 1997 from 24 existing wells (MW-3 to MW-9, MW-12, MW-14 to MW-22, MW-27 to MW-33).

In addition to groundwater monitoring and site characterization investigations, an evaluation of stability related to underground mining at the Philip Sporn Mine was performed in 1992 (Gales, 1992). As part of this investigation, one test hole was drilled to intercept the Pittsburg Coal seam. Samples of the coal and surrounding rock strata were collected and analyzed for mechanical properties. Additionally, pillar load calculations were performed to assess pillar strength under post-landfill construction conditions. This investigation concluded that subsidence has not occurred at the LBR Landfill, that the pillars would not fail under increased loading, and that no sensible strain would be present at the ground surface as a result of previous mining (Gales, 1992).

4

2.4 Hydrogeologic Setting

The hydrogeologic setting is discussed in detail in *Solid Waste/NPDES Permit No. WV0077038 Permit Renewal Application* (AEP, 2003). The geologic setting surrounding the Site primarily consists of the Pennsylvanian age sandstones, shales, limestones, and coal of the Monongahela Group. At higher elevations, the hilltops are capped by the Permian age Dunkard Formation, which is lithologically similar to the Monongahela Group (EPRI, 1999). Groundwater occurrence in the bedrock generally coincides with the stress relief fracture system and is not necessarily related to lithology. Fracture orientation ranges from vertical (predominantly along valley slopes) to horizontal (along bedding planes). Groundwater flow occurs primarily in this fracture network, and the lateral flow generally follows topography towards the LBR valley center. The principal direction of groundwater flow in the valley is towards the LBR valley mouth to the northeast.

Unconsolidated deposits in the vicinity of the landfill consist primarily of weathered bedrock and residuum blanketing the underlying bedrock, with some colluvial deposits consisting of weathered rock, sand, silt, and clay. Soils are generally clay-type and vary in thickness from 1.8 ft to 20.3 ft (AEP, 2003). Further down valley towards the valley mouth, alluvial deposits derived from Little Broad Run, combined with residuum, are present in thickness up to 28 ft. These alluvial sediments overlie bedrock and are in hydraulic connection to the fracture network.

These features are further illustrated on two lines of cross section that were initially prepared by AEP with modifications through the LBR landfill made by Arcadis to incorporate data obtained in 2016. One cross section trends from southwest to northeast through the landfill (A to A') and the other cross section trends from the northwest to the southeast through the landfill (B to B'). The cross section location map is included as **Figure 4** and the cross sections are included as **Figure 5A** (A to A') and **Figure 5B** (B to B'). Boring logs and well construction diagrams are included in **Appendix A**.

2.4.1 Climate and Water Budget

The climate of Mason County, West Virginia is characterized as humid continental with an average rainfall of approximately 42 inches annually. The average maximum temperature is 68 °F and the average minimum temperature is 44 °F based on information from the Southeast Regional Climate Center (SERCC, 2015).

The results of a mass balance water budget analysis performed as part of the March 2003 *Solid Waste/NPDES Permit No. WV0077038 Permit Renewal Application* is described in detail in Section D of that application (AEP, 2003). The primary objective of this analysis was to estimate the average annual precipitation, evapotranspiration, and leachate production (AEP, 2003).

2.4.2 Regional and Local Geologic Setting

2.4.2.1 Unconsolidated

The Site is located in the Appalachian Plateau physiographic province, and unconsolidated soils are limited in extent. Depending on geologic setting, soils are residual, colluvial, and/or alluvial in origin.

Soils in lower topographic areas (i.e. valleys) consist of a combination of residuum derived from weathered sandstone/shale and colluvium. Adjacent to the Little Broad Run, alluvial deposits are present, consisting of silty to sandy clay. Further up the ridges, soils are composed mainly of residuum. Unconsolidated material is thickest in the valley floors. Based on historical and recent soil samples and well installation logs, the soil thickness ranges from 1.8 to 28 ft.

2.4.2.2 Bedrock

The primary regional bedrock units underlying the landfill are sedimentary rocks of the Permian age Dunkard Formation and the Pennsylvanian age Monongahela Formation. The depositional environment for these formations is characterized by a gradually subsiding shallow sea with alternating marine and freshwater strata. Sedimentary rocks associated with the Dunkard Formation, which immediately underlie unconsolidated sediments beneath the Site, consist of predominantly clay-shale with alternating beds of siltstone, sandstone, and occasionally thin limestone beds (AEP, 2003). The base of the Dunkard Formation is marked by a thick, massive conglomeritic sandstone that separates it from the deeper Monongahela Formation. Several coal horizons are present in the region and often serve as marker beds for unit identification. Locally, the Pittsburg No. 8A coal bed defines the base of the Monongahela Formation (EPRI, 1999). Bedrock occurrence is illustrated on both cross sections (**Figures 5A** and **5B**) and detailed in boring logs included in **Appendix A**.

No geologic structures have been mapped in the immediate vicinity of the Site. Regionally, a series of gently dipping anticlines and synclines strike to the north-northeast, and the Parkersburg Syncline is located approximately 11 miles to the east-southeast from the Site (AEP, 2003). The Parkersburg Syncline appears to dip to the north-northwest, and bedding planes generally dip toward the axis of the syncline. Locally, however, bedding planes are reversed due to mild up-warping, and are essentially flat lying (EPRI, 1999).

2.4.3 Surface Water and Surface Water/Groundwater Interactions

One intermittent stream, Little Broad Run, occurs in the vicinity of the Site and originates at the northeastern corner of the landfill. Little Broad Run flows to the north and ultimately discharges into the Ohio River. Groundwater flow follows topographic relief and is generally in the flow direction of Little Broad Run to the northeast. Two leachate collection ponds are constructed northeast of the landfill. This system collects surface water runoff, groundwater from the leachate and groundwater interceptor drain systems as well as the gypsum stack-out pad. The two leachate ponds consist of an underdrain/groundwater interceptor system consisting of (from bottom to top) a 1.0-foot drainage layer that collects groundwater and a 4" perforated high density polyethylene (HDPE) pipe that coveys collected groundwater to a sump via gravity flow; an 8 ounce non-woven geotextile above the drainage layer; a minimum 1.5-foot compacted clayey soil liner; HDPE geomembrane, a 16 ounce non-woven geotextile above the HDPE membrane; and a 12-inch minimum reinforced concrete base installed above the 16-ounce geotextile (Hull, 2010).

6

The leachate collection ponds discharge water to the leachate surge pond at Mountaineer Plant. The water is pumped to the bioreactor for treatment and then pumped to the clear water pond where this water will eventually flow to outlet 001, which discharges to the Ohio River.

2.4.4 Water Users

In 2014, a water well inventory for the Mountaineer Plant indicated no information regarding the use of wells located in the vicinity of the Site was available (Banks, 2014). However, the one well that was identified was registered with the United States Geological Survey, is located at the Phillip Sporn Power Plant, and appears to be used for groundwater monitoring. A copy of the well report is included in **Appendix B**.

7

3. MONITORING WELL NETWORK EVALUATION

An initial evaluation of the monitoring well network present at the Site was performed in February 2016 to determine if any of the wells were viable for continued use as part of the groundwater monitoring well network or also retained as part of a larger groundwater hydraulic monitoring well network. As part of this review, hydrogeologic conditions were evaluated to determine if the uppermost aquifer unit had an adequate monitoring well network. The evaluation was completed in accordance with 40 CFR 257.91 to have an established monitoring well network that effectively monitors the uppermost aquifer up gradient and down gradient of the Site. Additional monitoring wells were installed in May through August 2016. Wells included in the monitoring network are designated as up or down gradient. Up gradient wells represent background groundwater quality and the down gradient wells were placed down gradient of the CCR unit boundary to monitor water quality.

3.1 Hydrostratigraphic Units

3.1.1 Horizontal and Vertical Position Relative to CCR Unit

Groundwater occurrence at the Site is generally in fractured sandstone units, and have been identified as Hydrologic Units 1 through 4 in order from shallowest to deepest beneath the landfill. Hydrologic Units 1 and 2 are limited in lateral extent in this area and are restricted to higher elevations along valley walls, and likely discharge to a seepage face or local drainages in close proximity to the landfill. Therefore, these units are not sources of groundwater for wells or developed springs and thus not considered as part of the uppermost aguifer. Therefore, the uppermost aguifer at the Site is defined as the laterally extensive Hydrologic Unit 3, and in the absence of Hydrologic Unit 3 the uppermost aguifer is defined as the deeper Hydrologic Unit 4. Hydrologic Unit 3 is present throughout most of the Site; however, the bedrock unit pinches out to the northeast (in the vicinity of MW-15 and MW-20) and the southeast (between SB-1602R and MW-24/MW-25) (Figure 5B). Hydrologic Unit 4 pinches out to the northeast between the MW-9/MW-19/MW-32 well cluster and SB-1609R/SB-1619R, but is otherwise present underlying the landfill (Figure 5A). In addition to primary porosity which provides groundwater storage, secondary porosity in the form of stress relief fractures (paleo-relief) occur in both the Dunkard and Monongahela Formations. Stress relief fractures are likely hydraulically connected with deeper open horizontal bedding planes. In similar stress relief fracture systems, the aquifers are generally unconfined; however, conditions can exhibit confined behavior in valley floors if low-transmissivity sediments (i.e. clay) are present (USGS, 1981). Vertical stress relief fracture frequency decreases with depth, and fractures are less common in interbedded shale units between sandstone units (EPRI, 1999). As a result, deeper Hydrologic Units 3 and 4 exhibit confined conditions. The uppermost aquifer, consisting of Hydrologic Units 3 and/or 4, is horizontally continuous across the entire Site.

Towards the northeast valley mouth and down gradient of the landfill, Hydrologic Unit 4 is blanketed by alluvium consisting of silty to sandy clay. The alluvium and shallow weather shale bedrock occurrence continues downvalley and is hydraulically connected to Hydrologic Unit 4; Therefore, these shallow units are included as part of the down gradient monitoring of the landfill. Alluvial thickness observed at MW-1611 and SB-1609R ranged from 26 to 28 ft, respectively (**Figure 5A**).

The upper limit of the uppermost aquifer is located beneath the original ground surface prior to landfill construction and is defined as the top of Hydrologic Unit 3, or the top of Hydrologic Unit 4 in the absence of Hydrologic Unit 3. The top of Hydrologic Unit 3 occurs at depths as shallow as 15 ft below ground surface (bgs) (near MW-15 and MW-20). The top of Hydrologic Unit 4 occurs at depths as shallow as 26 ft bgs (MW-1611).

3.1.2 Overall Flow Conditions

Groundwater flow is laterally continuous throughout most of the Site within Hydrologic Units 3 and 4. Where Hydrologic Unit 3 is no longer present, Hydrologic Unit 4 is present and continuous. Groundwater flow in these units follow historical topography towards the LBR valley bottom. Groundwater underlying the valley floor generally flows to the northeast towards the northeast valley mouth. Available groundwater elevations for Hydrologic Units 3 and 4 wells are summarized on **Table 1** from August 1993 to August 2016. Potentiometric contours from October 2001 is the most complete data set with the closed wells in the center portion of the landfill and were used to depict groundwater flow conditions (**Figure 6**). Recently installed monitoring wells MW-1611 and MW-1612 were not be used in potentiometric contouring presented on **Figure 6**; However, groundwater levels collected during from these two wells are consistent with general piezometric elevation understanding and groundwater flow directions. Well designations are presented in **Table 2**.

Towards the northeast valley mouth down gradient of the landfill, Hydrologic Unit 4 is likely hydraulically connected to the overlying and laterally adjacent alluvium and weathered bedrock. Groundwater flow in this northeastern portion of the Site is likely towards the valley center and down valley in the direction of Little Broad Run. Available groundwater elevations for alluvium monitoring wells are summarized on **Table 1**.

Water level gauging conducted at well nests at the Site are from historical information since many of the wells are now closed. The wells nests water levels indicate downward vertical hydraulic gradients between Hydrologic Units 1 and 3 ranging from 0.39 to 0.91 ft/ft, whereas deeper vertical hydraulic gradients tend to be upwards. An upward vertical hydraulic gradient of 0.09 ft/ft was measured at the MW-20/MW-15 well pair (EPRI, 1999).

3.1.3 Hydraulic Conductivity

The intent of injection packer testing is to estimate relative bedrock permeability for various borehole depth intervals. Packer testing was conducted during installation of select monitor wells in the 1980s and 1990s, as well as during more recent well installations in May through August 2016. The intent of injection packer testing is to estimate relative bedrock permeability for various borehole depth intervals. In the 1980s and 1990s, hydraulic conductivities calculated at two boreholes in Hydrologic Unit 1 ranged from 1.4×10^{-3} to 7.1×10^{-7} centimeters per second (cm/sec) at MW-1 and MW-7, respectively. The geometric mean hydraulic conductivity for Hydrologic Unit 3 was 3.5×10^{-5} cm/sec, and was 3.9×10^{-4} cm/sec for Hydrologic Unit 4. In general, borehole pressure testing indicated that horizontal hydraulic conductivity decreased with depth, and also decreased in the ridge areas (EPRI, 1999).

Packer testing was also performed at several of the recently installed boreholes to target Hydrologic Unit 3, Unit 4 and vertically adjacent shales or weathered bedrock. The purposed of the packer testing was to

determine whether the targeted intervals produce adequate flow for a monitoring well within the targeted zones. Packer testing at SB-1602R, SB-1609R and SB-1610 was completed on May 27, June 1 and June 16, 2016, respectively. MW-1611 and MW-1612 packer testing was completed on June 20 and July 15, 2016, respectively. Upon completion of each borehole, rock cuttings were flushed from the borehole with water in preparation for packer testing. Inflatable upper and lower rubber packers were then inserted to a specified 10-ft depth interval and inflated to create a seal. A riser pipe was attached to the top of the upper packer to provide a rigid, sealed standpipe with a pressure gauge at a known distance above the ground surface. Through this riser pipe, water was injected into the packer interval while measuring the gauge injection pressure, as well as injection volumes via a totalizing flowmeter.

The packer test commenced by injecting water into the packer interval at a constant pressure. During the test, the flow rates and pressure was monitored at regular intervals. Packer tests were completed in continuous, 10-ft intervals related to the targeted zones. Test data was analyzed using the method described in the U.S. Department of the Interior Ground Water Manual (1977). Hydraulic conductivity estimates derived from the borehole packer tests were 1.0 x 10⁻³ cm/sec to 1.5x10⁻³ cm/sec (MW-1611 Hydrologic Unit 4) and 2.9x10⁻⁴ cm/sec (MW-1612 Hydrologic Unit 3). Packer tests conducted at SB-1602R (Hydrologic Units 3 and 4), SB-1609R (weathered bedrock lateral equivalent to Hydrologic Unit 4), and SB-1610 (Hydrologic Units 3 and 4) had no flow. It was determined that the tested intervals at these locations did not have the available connected fracture network to retain and transmit groundwater. Packer test results are summarized on **Table 3** and packer testing logs are included in **Appendix C**.

3.1.4 Borehole Geophysics

In order to further characterize the hydrologic units at the Site in support of the monitoring well network evaluation, THG Geophysics, Ltd. performed downhole geophysical logging at SB-1610 and MW-1611 on June 21, 2016. The purpose in the further characterization was to obtain more detailed information on groundwater transmissive zones of the uppermost aquifer units (bedrock type, fractures, permeability and porosity) in relation to. The geophysical logging included the following suite: optical and acoustic televiewing, caliper borehole diameter, electrical resistivity, fluid resistivity, natural gamma radiation, spontaneous potential, single point resistance, and temperature.

In general, the geophysical logging results were consistent with shaley packages with occasional sandstone beds corresponding to Hydrologic Units 1 through 5 at SB-1610 and Hydrologic Unit 4 at MW-1611. At SB-1610, The geophysical logging indicated sandstone or shaley sandstone from approximately 30 to 41 ft bgs, 70 to 75 ft bgs, 145 to 157 ft bgs and 190 to 195 ft bgs. One partially open fracture and 10 planar features (e.g. bedding plane or filled fracture) were identified; however, all occurred greater than 127 ft bgs and none appeared to transmit water. At MW-1611, geophysical logging indicated sandstone from approximately 26 to 35 ft bgs. Up to 5 open fractures were identified at depths ranging from 31 to 39 ft bgs with fracture apertures ranging from 5.3 to 17.4 inches. The results of the borehole geophysics evaluation were used to confirm the understanding of conditions of flow. Subsequently, these results coupled with the packer testing led to sealing of SB-1610 and a monitoring well installed within the Hydrologic Unit 4 fracture network at MW-1611. Additional detail of the procedures and results of borehole geophysical logging are included in **Appendix D**.

3.2 Uppermost Aquifer

3.2.1 CCR Rule Definition

Per 40 CFR 257.60(a), new CCR landfills, existing and new CCR surface impoundments, and all lateral expansions of CCR units must be constructed with a base that is located no less than 1.52 meters (5 ft) above the upper limit of the uppermost aquifer, or must demonstrate that there will not be an intermittent, recurring, or sustained hydraulic connection between any portion of the base of the CCR unit and the uppermost aquifer due to normal fluctuations in groundwater elevations (including the seasonal high conditions).

The CCR rule definition of the uppermost aquifer under 40 CFR 257.53 is the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within the facility's property boundary. Upper limit is measured at a point nearest to the natural groundwater surface to which the aquifer rises during the wet season.

3.2.1.1 Common Definitions

An aquifer is commonly defined as a geologic unit that stores and transmits water (readily or at sufficient flow rates) to supply wells and springs (USGS, 2015; Fetter, 2001). The uppermost aquifer is considered the first encountered aquifer nearest to the CCR unit.

3.2.2 Identified Onsite Hydrostratigraphic Unit

The identified Site hydrostratigraphic unit is Hydrologic Unit 3, or Hydrologic Unit 4 in the absence of Hydrologic Unit 3. This aquifer is not known to be used locally for groundwater supply or industrial water use.

3.3 Review of Monitoring Well Network

3.3.1 Overview

The Site was visited by Arcadis and AEP personnel on August 12, 2015 to review existing well network conditions and locations and the initial evaluation was completed in February 2016. The well network that existed at the time of that Site visit was deficient, lacking both the minimum quantity of monitoring wells (i.e. 3 down gradient, 1 up gradient) and distribution to accurately represent background water quality and the quality of groundwater passing the waste boundary of the CCR Unit, per 40 CFR 257.91. Following that Site visit, additional monitoring wells were installed to augment the monitoring well network. A well construction table that summarizes the location, ground surface elevation, borehole depth, installation date, and associated well construction details of the monitoring well network is included as **Table 2**. The wells that have been abandoned are shaded on **Tables 1** and **2** and **Figure 3**. All closed wells at the landfill are assumed to have been closed in accordance to Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011.

The groundwater guality monitoring well network monitors Hydrologic Units 3 and 4, as well as the alluvial sediments and weathered bedrock laterally down gradient of Hydrologic Unit 4 of the landfill. It includes 5 wells installed between 1996 and 2005 and 2 wells installed from May to August 2016. In total, there are 2 up gradient monitoring wells (MW-30 and MW-1612) and 5 down gradient monitoring wells (MW-26, MW-27, MW-38, MW-39 and MW-1611) (Table 2 and Figure 7). An additional 6 monitoring wells are utilized for the purpose of hydraulic monitoring (Table 2). Down gradient well pairs MW-26/MW-27 and MW-38/MW-39 measure vertical flow and transport properties across lithologic units. The current monitoring well network distribution is presented on Figure 7. Monitoring wells are located up gradient along the western and southwestern boundaries of the landfill are screened in Hydrologic Unit 3 (MW-30 and MW-1612). Monitoring wells located along the northeastern and eastern landfill boundaries are installed in Hydrologic Units 3 (MW-26) and 4 (MW-27 and MW-1611). Further to the northeast the network extends down gradient along the LBR valley within valley alluvium and shallow weather bedrock (MW-38 and MW-39). During field activities completed from May through August, 2016, boreholes SB-1602R, SB-1609R, SB-1610 and SB-1619R were installed with the purpose of placing additional up gradient and down gradient monitoring wells. As discussed above in Section 3.1.3, packer testing and field observations indicated that those boreholes did not encounter a suitable zone for monitoring and, therefore, were sealed. Additional details of the field methodology are included in Appendix D.

3.3.2 Gaps in Monitoring Network

As discussed in Section 3.3.1 of this report, gaps in the monitoring network were identified upon initial Arcadis review in February 2016. Following monitoring well installation described in this report and detailed in **Appendix D**, there are no gaps in the monitoring network. The recommended monitoring well network is described in Section 4.

4. RECOMMENDED MONITORING NETWORK

The groundwater monitoring well network is intended to meet specifications stated in 40 CFR 257.91. The network is discussed with respect to location to the LBR Landfill (up gradient or down gradient), well depth, and well construction. The recommended monitoring well network described below will provide an adequate understanding of seasonal and temporal fluctuations in groundwater quality, hydraulics, and groundwater flow in the uppermost aquifer.

4.1 Monitoring Well Network Distribution

A total of 2 monitoring wells were installed to augment the existing network. The total groundwater quality monitoring network includes 2 up gradient wells (Hydrologic Unit 3) and 5 down gradient wells (Hydrologic Unit 3, Unit 4, alluvium and weathered bedrock) (**Table 2** and **Figure 7**). Specifics on field methodology and other documentation on installation of the additional wells in 2016 is provided in **Appendix D**. The monitoring well distribution adequately covers down gradient and up gradient areas as detailed in the following sections. In addition, 6 wells are used to refine the understanding of groundwater flow and hydraulic gradients in the vicinity and down gradient of the landfill (**Table 2** and **Figure 3**).

4.1.1 Down Gradient Locations

Five wells, located northeast of the landfill, are utilized for down gradient groundwater quality monitoring. Monitoring well MW-1611 is located immediately down gradient of the landfill boundary and monitors Hydrologic Unit 4. Monitoring wells MW-27 and MW-28 are located to the northeast of landfill and monitor Hydrologic Units 3 and 4, respectively. Further down gradient along the LBR valley, monitoring wells MW-38 and MW-39 monitor the alluvium and shallow weathered bedrock, respectively.

4.1.2 Up Gradient Locations

Two wells, located to the west and southwest of the LBR landfill, are utilized for up gradient groundwater quality monitoring. Monitoring well MW-1612 is located immediately up gradient of the landfill boundary and monitors Hydrologic Unit 3. Monitoring well MW-30 is located to the southwest of the landfill boundary and also monitors Hydrologic Unit 3.

4.2 Monitoring Well Construction Details

As discussed above in Section 3, gaps in the monitoring well network for the uppermost aquifer at the LBR Landfill were addressed by installation of 2 monitoring wells from May to August 2016. All monitoring wells were constructed in general accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011 by a state licensed driller.

Installation details and field methods are provided in **Appendix D**. Well construction data for the monitoring well network are summarized on **Table 2**. Boring logs and the monitoring well completion diagrams are provided in **Appendix A**.

5. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

I, John W. Holm, certify that this report was prepared under my direction and supervision, and that the information contained herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Based on my experience and knowledge of the site, the proposed groundwater monitoring system will be adequate to meet the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.91.

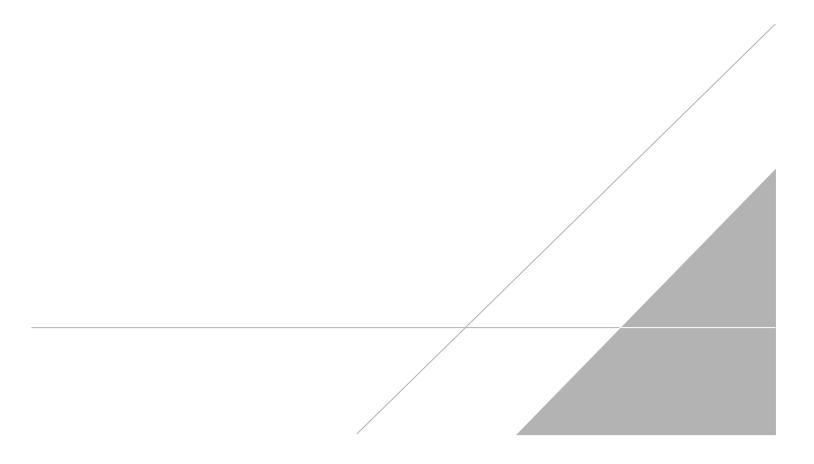
John W Holm Printed Name of Registered Profe ngineer Signature 17419 Registration State Registration No. Date

6. REFERENCES

- American Electric Power Service Corporation. 1978. Geotechnical Investigation of Little Broad Run Valley, New Haven, West Virginia.
- American Electric Power Service Corporation. 1986. Ground-Water Monitoring of Little Broad Run Valley, New Haven, West Virginia.
- American Electric Power. 1997. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application. Little Broad Run Landfill Disposal Site. Solid Waste/NPDES Permit Reissue Application Number WV0077038.
- American Electric Power. 1998. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application. Little Broad Run Landfill. Solid Waste/NPDES Permit No. WV0077038. Application for Permit Renewal – Addendum No. 1.
- American Electric Power. 2003. Solid Waste/NPDES Permit No, WV0077038, Permit Renewal Application, Little Broad Run Landfill.
- Appalachian Power Company. 1984. Application for Landfill Permit, West Virginia Department of Natural Resources – Number I-1588-L, Little Broad Run Landfill, New Haven, West Virginia.
- Appalachian Power Company. 1989. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application Addendum, Application Number WV0077038.
- Appalachian Power Company. 1991. Initial Supplement to WVDNR Request for Additional Information Date August 28, 1990, Application Number WV0077038.
- Banks Environmental Data, Inc. 2014. Water Well Report, AEP Water Well Inventory, Mountaineer Plant, ES-112028.
- Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 1999. Groundwater Quality at the Phillip Sporn and Mountaineer Power Plants, Mason County, West Virginia, Prepared for American Electric Power Service Corp.
- Fetter, Charles Willard, and C. W. Fetter. 2001. Applied Hydrogeology. Vol. 3. No. 3. Upper Saddle River: Prentice Hall.
- Gales Engineering Company. 1992. Little Broad Run Landfill Mining Subsidence Evaluation, Mason County, West Virginia. Prepared for Mountaineer Plant, Sporn Plant, Appalachian Power Company.
- Hull & Associates, Inc. 2008. Vertical Expansion Engineering Design Report, Appalachian Power Company, Mountaineer Plant.
- Hull & Associates, Inc. 2010. Leachate Collection Pond and Conveyance System Engineering Design Report, Appalachian Power Company, Mountaineer Plant.
- Southeast Regional Climate Center (SERCC). 2015. Historical Climate Summaries, Winfield Locks, West Virginia, http://www.sercc.com, Query conducted by Mr. Josh Roberts of Arcadis on October 6, 2015.
- United States Geological Survey (USGS). 1981. Water-Supply Paper 2177, Hydrologic Effects of Stress-Relief Fracturing in an Appalachian Valley.

- United States Geological Survey (USGS), Aquifers and Groundwater. 2015. Available online at www.usgs.gov.
- U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, 1977. Ground Water Manual, A Water Resources Technical Publication, pp. 258-264.

TABLES



	Aug-93	Oct-93	Feb-94	Apr-94	Jul-94	Oct-94	Dec-94	Jan-95	Apr-95	Jul-95	Oct-95	Jan-96	Apr-96	Jul-96	Oct-96	Jan-97	Apr-97	Jul-97	Oct-97	Jan-98	Apr-98	Jul-98	Oct-98
Well ID	GW Elev.		GW Elev.	GW Elev.			GW Elev.					GW Elev.		GW Elev.				GW Elev.	GW Elev.		GW Elev.	GW Elev.	
	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl		ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Wells																							
Alluvium																							
Downgradient																							
MW-38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 3																							
Upgradient																							
MW-30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		695.29	693.72	697.14	698.29	698.79	698.68	697.95
MW-1612	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Downgradient																							
MW-26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 4																							
Downgradient																							
MW-27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	646.94	646.54	645.95	645.91	646.81	647.14	NA
MW-39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-1611	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hydraulic Monitoring Wells Only		1.07	10/1		1.0.1	1.0.1		1.0.1	11/1			1.1.1							1.0.1	TW/	11/1		
Hydrologic Unit 3																							
MW-2	657.55	653.25	655.01	654.75	657.05	653.15	653.35	653.65	653.05	655.83	654.65	657.87	655.25	654.93	653.20	656.31	654.58	656.95	654.4	657.47	659.04	660.81	662.8
MW-12	714.61	713.33	716.30	717.61	718.04	717.58	716.92	712.85	718.50	718.21	717.95	719.38	718.75	718.93	693.67	719.30	719.72	719.51	718.77	719.65	720.42	719.72	719.12
MW-34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-37	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
					NA INA	INA.								11/5									
Hydrologic Unit 4 MW-23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	583.91	586.07	587.66	589.61	581.83	593.74	595.8
MW-25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	595.8 NA
Other and Abandoned Wells	INA	INA	INA	INA	NA	INA	INA	NA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA	NA	INA	NA	INA	INA
<u>Alluvium</u> MW-16	618.88	618.22	620.95	621.11	620.39	619.13	620.48	621.03	620.92	619.36	619.08	621.14	620.88	620.53	620.86	621.18	620.78	619.46	618.66	620.82	621.06	621.08	617.58
				617.49					616.43			617.02			617.53	617.57			615.22	617.67			613.85
MW-17 MW-18	615.58 614.86	614.14 614.97	615.52 615.81	617.49	616.88 616.86	615.06	616.70 617.44	618.09 617.23	616.43	616.19 615.35	616.29 615.78	617.02	617.42 617.60	616.52	617.53	617.57	617.29 617.48	615.84 616.02	615.22	617.07	617.33 617.64	617.91 617.97	
						615.78								617.39									614.13
MW-19	642.14	642.14	643.33	644.34	643.71	642.75	644.14	644.64	644.39	643.02	643.54	645.14	645.14	644.23	644.11	644.04	644.24	644.24	643.84	645.14	645.14	645.14	643.34
MW-43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-44s	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-44i	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-44d	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 1	747.05	740.40	740.00	740.50	740.00	740.45	700.05	700 70	700 55	740.47	740.45	744.05	700.47	700.00	700.00	740.00	700 50	700 70	700.04	744.4	740.00	745.04	740.07
MW-1	717.35	710.10	712.23	710.50	710.90	710.45	709.85	709.70	709.55	710.47	710.15	711.25	709.47	709.82	709.90	712.09	709.58	709.78	709.64	711.4	713.32	715.01	716.97
MW-3	752.75	752.64	753.22	753.41	752.93	752.62	752.84	752.61	753.36	752.92	752.76	753.42	753.60	752.90	752.81	753.43	753.58	753.39	752.93	753.34	753.61	753.26	752.9
MW-4	721.42	721.14	722.04	721.84	722.17	722.49	722.99	723.04	722.68	724.21	724.74	725.52	725.44	725.46	725.65	726.04	726.54	726.88	726.95	727.04	727.97	728.11	727.85
MW-5	760.24	760.00	760.13	761.95	760.25	759.45	759.45	759.30	760.19	760.30	760.15	756.95	760.77	760.78	760.25	760.41	761.18	761.06	760.45	759.51	760.73	760.78	760.17
MW-7	759.43	759.60	761.12	762.02	759.49	759.51	759.60	759.77	760.87	759.72	759.62	760.39	761.07	760.45	749.57	754.97	755.12	753.88	753.6	753.68	781.88	754.97	NA
MW-10	724.50	724.47	724.25	724.27	724.01	724.60	724.07	723.67	724.25	723.67	723.71	724.40	724.27	724.33	724.29	724.82	724.37	723.69	724.57	723.65	724.04	724.29	724.34
MW-24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	790.06	795.11	797.31	798.26	792.45	792.17	NA
MW-29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	711.14	714.75	715.61	715.94	714.33	713.14	NA
MW-31	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	752.41	755.85	757.27	758.01	758.99	758.97	NA
MW-35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



	Aug-93	Oct-93	Feb-94	Apr-94	Jul-94	Oct-94	Dec-94	Jan-95	Apr-95	Jul-95	Oct-95	Jan-96	Apr-96	Jul-96	Oct-96	Jan-97	Apr-97	Jul-97	Oct-97	Jan-98	Apr-98	Jul-98	Oct-98
Well ID	GW Elev.	GW Elev																					
	ft. amsl																						
Hydrologic Unit 3																							
MW-6	665.21	665.43	674.86	671.73	677.18	672.33	681.53	682.16	680.93	677.53	664.53	670.43	675.21	671.93	669.14	678.94	684.01	681.45	676.18	676.02	674.36	667.38	NA
MW-11	681.74	679.48	682.08	682.01	682.63	682.65	680.13	682.83	682.42	682.90	682.97	683.13	682.94	682.78	682.83	683.28	683.23	682.82	684.2	685.78	687.38	687.79	687.48
MW-13	674.90	669.74	674.73	671.55	673.25	671.20	667.28	664.55	671.30	672.30	671.15	666.77	672.03	672.16	673.21	673.65	673.55	676.15	674.25	673.88	674.8	672.95	674.58
MW-14	702.45	697.37	701.87	700.87	701.67	700.19	698.24	693.87	701.59	686.92	701.27	677.05	701.61	691.59	701.52	699.97	702.81	702.81	702	702.31	702.82	703.05	NA
MW-20	667.33	666.85	668.05	668.88	667.46	666.84	666.80	667.03	668.03	667.18	667.08	668.13	668.91	667.91	668.26	668.83	668.68	667.68	667.38	668.48	668.8	669.11	666.96
Hydrologic Unit 4																							
MW-8	671.43	671.43	673.28	674.09	672.33	670.61	671.19	671.97	673.03	670.98	671.03	673.65	674.54	671.86	672.38	674.34	671.81	671.23	670.55	672.73	672.39	672.99	670.53
MW-9	634.15	633.90	635.58	635.90	634.35	633.72	634.18	634.73	635.38	634.07	633.80	635.37	635.64	634.51	635.10	635.65	635.55	634.2	633.71	634.75	635.53	634.99	632.92
MW-15	671.28	671.52	673.22	674.00	672.20	670.75	671.57	672.20	673.25	671.00	670.95	673.56	674.62	671.84	672.39	673.85	671.84	671.46	670.57	671.5	672.42	673.49	670.45
MW-21	NA	655.03	653.1	653.04	654.5	655.45	655.26	652.75															
MW-22	NA	647.76	686.27	689.54	694.47	694.62	694.42	691.4															
MW-33	NA	672.17	671.15	670.71	671.79	672.83	673.42	670.75															
Pittsburg Sandstone																							
MW-40	NA																						
Redstone Coal																							
MW-41	NA																						
MW-42	NA																						
Pittsburg Coal																							
MW-32	NA	516.87	517.32	517.01	517.6	519.55	520.71	NA															
Piezometers																							
CTL PZ-1	NA																						
CTL PZ-4	NA																						
MW-46S	NA																						
MW-47S	NA																						
HMW-1	NA																						
HMW-2	NA																						
HMW-3	NA																						
HMW-4	NA																						
HMW-5	NA																						



	Jan-99	Apr-99	Jul-99	Oct-99	Jan-00	Feb-00	Apr-00	Jul-00	Oct-00	Jan-01	Apr-01	May-01	Jul-01	Oct-01	Jan-02	Apr-02	Jul-02	Oct-02	Jan-03	Jul-05	Jul-16	Aug-16
Well ID	GW Elev.	GW Elev.	GW Elev.	GW Elev.		GW Elev.							GW Elev.	GW Elev.		GW Elev.	GW Elev					
	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. amsl	ft. ams
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Wells																						
Alluvium																						
Downgradient																						
MW-38	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	623.49	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 3																						
Upgradient																						
MW-30	NA	697.45	NA	698.12	NA	NA	698.02	NA	698.07	NA	699.33	NA	NA	698.4	NA	698.7	NA	698.34	NA	700.85	NA	NA
MW-1612	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	737.34
Downgradient																						
MW-26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	669.80	NA	NA
<u>Hydrologic Unit 4</u> Downgradient																						
MW-27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	647.39	NA	NA
MW-29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	623.20	NA	NA
MW-1611	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	642.80	NA
Hydraulic Monitoring Wells Only				11/7		11/21		11/7	11/7	11/2		11/7		11/1	11/7	IN/A	11/5		INA.	11/7	042.00	IN/A
Hydrologic Unit 3		1	1	1				1	1				1		1	1		1			1	1
MW-2	674.46	664.94	667.47	668.14	669.88	NA	670.68	672.1	676.42	673.1	674.63	NA	675.2	676	681.59	676.47	677.18	NA	NA	689.75	NA	NA
MW-12			720.23						721.86		719.17											
MW-12 MW-34	720.9 NA	720.8	720.23 NA	720.26	721.85	NA NA	722.76	722.12 NA		719.5		NA	719.97	718.04 NA	717.59	718.04	718.92	721.32	NA NA	723.83	NA	NA
		NA		NA	NA		NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA		673.88	NA	NA
MW-37	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	687.03	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 4																						
MW-23	NA	601.23	604.81	NA	NA	NA	618.34	621.03	NA	NA	627.58	NA	NA	629.91	NA	NA	631.75	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Other and Abandoned Wells		1																		1		
Alluvium																						
MW-16	NA	620.94	NA	620.18	NA	NA	621.31	NA	619.42	NA	621.32	NA	NA	617.96	NA	620.93	NA	619.20	NA	618.78	NA	NA
MW-17	NA	617.29	NA	616.27	NA	NA	617.99	NA	616.65	NA	617.5	NA	NA	615.17	NA	617.86	NA	616.59	NA	616.11	NA	NA
MW-18	NA	617.19	NA	615.91	NA	NA	618.05	NA	616.35	NA	617.78	NA	NA	615.57	NA	617.83	NA	616.63	NA	615.62	NA	NA
MW-19	NA	645.14	NA	644.52	NA	NA	645.14	NA	644.17	NA	645.14	NA	NA	643.59	NA	645.14	NA	643.89	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	630.15	NA	NA
MW-44s	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	617.43	NA	NA
MW-44i	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	616.79	NA	NA
MW-44d	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	617.04	NA	NA
<u>Hydrologic Unit 1</u>																						
MW-1	718.48	719.35	720.82	721.95	723.19	NA	724.12	725.13	725.82	727.15	728.24	NA	729.03	730.03	730.76	731.51	732.2	NA	NA	746.95	NA	NA
MW-3	NA	753.55	NA	752.69	NA	NA	752.69	NA	752.64	NA	753.14	NA	NA	752.71	NA	752.36	NA	752.76	NA	753.06	NA	NA
MW-4	728.07	728.4	725.74	724.93	NA	724.93	724.18	723.99	723.99	723.9	723.79	NA	723.65	723.71	724.44	723.49	722.77	722.48	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-5	760.07	760.11	760.32	759.86	760.1	NA	760.45	760.33	760.16	759.53	760.23	NA	760.06	759.75	759.23	759.47	759.68	759.41	760.01	758.90	NA	NA
MW-7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-10	NA	724.34	724.33	724.11	725.57	NA	724.65	723.89	NA	724.62	724.59	NA	724.45	724.57	724.07	724.3	723.49	723.77	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	737.76	NA	NA
MW-28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	808.73	NA	NA
MW-29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	748.73	NA	NA
MW-31	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	762.56	NA	NA
MW-35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	702.00	NA	NA
MW-36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	728.15	NA	NA
	NA																					
MW-45		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	750.28	NA	NA
MW-46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	775.68	NA	NA
MW-47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	766.39	NA	NA



	Jan-99	Apr-99	Jul-99	Oct-99	Jan-00	Feb-00	Apr-00	Jul-00	Oct-00	Jan-01	Apr-01	May-01	Jul-01	Oct-01	Jan-02	Apr-02	Jul-02	Oct-02	Jan-03	Jul-05	Jul-16	Aug-16
Well ID	GW Elev.	GW Elev																				
	ft. amsl																					
Hydrologic Unit 3																						
MW-6	NA																					
MW-11	NA	687.45	687.43	686	686.32	NA	686.45	686.31	NA	685.61	685.74	NA	685.63	685.62	685.55	685.8	686.05	684.51	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-13	679.44	680.46	680.52	680.7	681.3	NA	681.43	680.82	680.73	681.05	681.3	NA	680.92	680.95	680.97	680.88	680.55	680.45	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-14	NA																					
MW-20	NA	668.37	NA	668.18	NA	NA	669.28	NA	667.35	NA	668.65	NA	NA	667.03	NA	668.1	NA	667.27	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hydrologic Unit 4																						
MW-8	NA	671.73	NA	671.58	NA	NA	671.66	NA	670.67	NA	670.9	NA	NA	669.66	NA	670.9	NA	670.28	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-9	NA	635.12	NA	633.12	NA	NA	635.66	NA	633.98	NA	635.16	NA	NA	633.09	NA	634.95	NA	633.63	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-15	671.96	671.78	671	670.39	NA	670.39	671.67	671.67	670.64	670.2	670.91	NA	670.56	669.73	670.22	671.42	670.85	670.54	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-21	NA	654.66	NA	653.7	NA	NA	655.18	NA	653.62	NA	654.78	NA	NA	652.9	NA	654.36	NA	652.95	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-22	NA	685.91	NA	695.89	NA	NA	695.75	NA	694.78	NA	694.65	NA	NA	693.75	NA	690.94	NA	692.91	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-33	NA	NA	671.01	671.83	NA	NA	671.99	NA	670.5	NA	NA	670.39	NA	669.8	NA	671.02	NA	671.23	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pittsburg Sandstone																						
MW-40	NA	504.16	NA	NA																		
Redstone Coal																						
MW-41	NA																					
MW-42	NA	622.57	NA	NA																		
Pittsburg Coal																						
MW-32	NA																					
Piezometers																						
CTL PZ-1	NA	774.05	NA	NA																		
CTL PZ-4	NA	791.14	NA	NA																		
MW-46S	NA	803.73	NA	NA																		
MW-47S	NA	789.55	NA	NA																		
HMW-1	NA	723.07	NA	NA																		
HMW-2	NA	796.19	NA	NA																		
HMW-3	NA	799.06	NA	NA																		
HMW-4	NA	785.35	NA	NA																		
HMW-5	NA	814.86	NA	NA																		

Notes:

Shaded - well not verified or abandoned

Elevation in feet above mean sea level

amsl - above mean sea level Elev - elevation

ft - feet

GW - groundwater NA - Not available



Table 2

Well Construction Details

AEP Mountaineer Generating Plant - Little Broad Run Landfill

New Haven, West Virginia

	Location			Ground	Top of Casing	Borehole	Date	Screen	Well	Boring	Pump	Торо	of Screen	Bottom	of Screen
Well ID	Description to	Northing ^a	Easting ^a	Surface	Elevation	depth	Installed	Material	diameter	ID	Туре	Depth	Elevation	Depth	Elevation
	CCR Unit			Elevation	ft. amsl	ft. bls			inches			ft. bls	ft. amsl	ft. bls	ft. amsl
Groundwater Quality Monitoring Wells															
Alluvium															
Downgradient															
MW-38	Northeast	713780.04	1701342.57	627.70	630.40	27.10	9/8/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-0502	Bladder	8.3	619.40	24.0	603.70
Hydrologic Unit 3															
Upgradient															
MW-30	Southwest	708701.00	1697043.00	879.83	881.54	227.81	12/11/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	195.9	683.93	225.0	654.83
MW-1612 ^b	West	710022.47	1696530.10	780.70	783.27	118.43	7/19/2016	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	98.4	682.27	118.4	662.27
Downgradient															
MW-26	Northeast	712593.03	1699981.97	718.20	720.70	59.80	8/24/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	9627	Bladder	27.3	690.90	56.3	661.90
Hydrologic Unit 4															
Downgradient															
MW-27	Northeast	712597.94	1699973.80	718.06	719.49	132.53	10/9/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	111.0	607.06	130.0	588.06
MW-39	Northeast	713778.64	1701334.27	627.70	630.00	57.80	9/7/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-0502	Bladder	35.8	591.90	54.8	572.90
MW-1611 ^b	Northeast	711992.87	1700414.67	654.01	656.90	41.11	6/23/2016	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	26.1	627.90	41.1	612.90
Hydraulic Monitoring Wells Only															
Hydrologic Unit 3															
MW-2	Southeast	709770.82	1700304.68	854.61	856.35	203.44	7/25/1986	Sch. 80 PVC	0.75	B-403	Geomon	202.3	652.31	206.3	648.31
MW-12	Southwest	709206.52	1697510.54	856.93	858.85	191.92	5/6/1992	Sch. 80 PVC	1.00		Geomon	192.6	664.33	195.4	661.53
MW-34	North	712564.83	1699347.76	815.60	818.10	171.50	8/4/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-402	Bladder	139.3	676.30	168.3	647.30
MW-37	Northeast	713421.05	1702216.58	797.60	800.40	152.20	7/12/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-0501	Bladder	129.5	668.10	148.5	649.10
Hydrologic Unit 4															
MW-23	South	708450.58	1699007.50	690.45	692.50	114.14	10/15/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	91.9	598.55	111.0	579.45
MW-25	Southeast	709367.14	1700683.61	820.30	822.60	274.80	8/15/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	9624	Bladder	223.6	596.70	271.1	549.24
Other and Abandoned Wells															
Alluvium															
MW-16	Northeast	714590.99	1701806.27	626.03	628.78	24.75	5/21/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	11.0	615.03	21.4	604.58
MW-17	Northeast	714877.50	1701807.74	621.47	623.29	30.82	5/20/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	18.6	602.92	28.0	593.47
MW-18	Northeast	714966.05	1701804.93	621.95	623.78	27.03	5/19/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	15.1	606.85	24.2	597.75
MW-19	Northeast	712307.73	1700772.04	643.18	645.14	23.56	8/13/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	11.6	631.58	20.5	622.68
MW-43	Northeast	714653.85	1702105.28	636.58	640.08	33.60	7/12/2006	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	10.9	625.68	29.7	606.88
MW-44s	Northeast	714741.97	1701898.56	624.49	627.14	12.65	2/2/2010	Soinst Model 403 CMT	2.00			9.5	614.99	10.0	614.49
MW-44i	Northeast	714741.97	1701898.56	624.49	627.14	17.15	2/2/2010	Soinst Model 403 CMT	2.00			14.0	610.49	14.5	609.99
MW-44d	Northeast	714741.97	1701898.56	624.49	627.14	26.15	2/2/2010	Soinst Model 403 CMT	2.00			23.0	601.49	23.5	600.99
Hydrologic Unit 1															
MW-1	Southeast	709770.82	1700304.68	854.61	856.35	146.74	7/25/1986	Sch. 80 PVC	0.75	B-403	Geomon	145.6	709.01	149.6	705.01
MW-3	Southwest	709217.33	1697544.12	855.56	857.56	144.60	7/21/1986	Sch. 80 PVC	0.75		Geomon	143.2	712.36	147.2	708.36
MW-4	Within CCR	710401.03	1699700.07	802.08	803.44	95.76	7/31/1986	Sch. 80 PVC	0.75		Geomon	95.0	707.08	99.0	703.08
MW-5	Northwest	711506.72	1697144.87	788.93	791.45	48.72	6/23/1992	Sch. 80 PVC	1.00		Geomon	46.8	742.13	48.8	740.13
MW-7	Within CCR	712026.08	1698170.12	792.66	795.02	54.96	6/1/1992	Sch. 80 PVC	1.00		Geomon	53.2	739.46	55.2	737.46
MW-10	Within CCR	711012.66	1698778.89	810.83	813.07	88.74	7/9/1992	Sch. 80 PVC	1.00		Geomon	89.1	721.73	91.9	718.93
MW-24	Southeast	709390.74	1700721.78	820.30	822.20	121.00	8/17/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	9624	Bladder	89.2	731.10	118.2	702.10
MW-28	Southwest	708701.00	1697043.00	879.56	881.26	101.70	12/10/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	69.8	809.76	98.9	780.66
MW-29	Southwest	708701.20	1697043.20	879.75	881.43	177.68	12/4/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	152.8	726.95	171.9	707.85
MW-31	Northwest	711108.15	1696404.80	826.56	828.31	87.75	9/12/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	55.8	770.76	84.9	741.66
MW-35	Northeast	713141.66	1702987.09	790.10	792.70	80.10	8/25/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-400	Bladder	47.5	742.60	76.5	713.60
MW-36	Northeast	713416.65	1702214.38	797.60	800.40	91.80	7/14/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-0501	Bladder	59.1	738.50	88.1	709.50
MW-45	Southwest	708997.71	1697555.36	852.23	854.83	135.70	1/7/2010	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	98.1	754.13	133.1	719.13
MW-46	Southwest	709236.01	1696752.55	808.77	811.81	83.44	1/19/2010	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	55.6	753.17	80.4	728.37
MW-47	West	710212.61	1696564.35	793.01	811.46	62.48	2/2/2010	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	59.6	733.41	79.4	713.61



Table 2

Well Construction Details

AEP Mountaineer Generating Plant - Little Broad Run Landfill

New Haven, West Virginia

	Location			Ground	Top of Casing	Borehole	Date	Screen	Well	Boring	Pump	Торо	of Screen	Bottom	n of Screen
Well ID	Description to CCR Unit	Northing ^a	Easting ^a	Surface Elevation	Elevation ft. amsl	depth ft. bls	Installed	Material	diameter inches	ID	Туре	Depth ft. bls	Elevation ft. amsl	Depth ft. bls	Elevation ft. amsl
Hydrologic Unit 3															
MW-6	Within CCR	712047.90	1698223.21	794.61	796.43	137.52	6/16/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	125.8	668.79	134.8	659.81
MW-11	Within CCR	711012.31	1698778.83	810.83	813.63	152.80	7/8/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	139.9	670.93	148.9	661.93
MW-13	Within CCR	710381.40	1700701.18	802.01	805.05	153.84	5/14/1992	Sch. 80 PVC	1.00		Geomon	153.4	648.61	156.2	645.81
MW-14	Within CCR	710316.62	1697772.52	715.10	716.87	57.17	8/11/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	45.4	669.70	54.9	660.20
MW-20	Within CCR	711000.12	1699440.88	679.99	682.03	21.04	8/18/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	8.9	671.09	17.9	662.09
Hydrologic Unit 4															
MW-8	Within CCR	710824.89	1699403.52	675.49	677.23	55.74	7/29/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	44.0	631.49	52.9	622.59
MW-9	Northeast	712312.49	1700764.50	643.00	644.90	55.90	8/6/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	43.8	599.20	52.9	590.10
MW-15	Within CCR	710987.84	1699433.25	679.29	681.20	56.91	7/22/1992	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	44.9	634.39	53.9	625.39
MW-21	Within CCR	711473.35	1700163.80	658.00	659.90	38.00	9/18/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	26.0	632.00	35.0	623.00
MW-22	Within CCR	712351.22	1699713.80	803.13	805.31	194.78	9/6/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	162.5	640.63	191.5	611.63
MW-33	Within CCR	710919.61	1699640.40	669.81	671.75	43.04	1/23/1997	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Artesian	21.0	648.81	40.0	629.81
Pittsburg Sandstone															
MW-40	Northeast	713774.44	1701332.17	627.70	630.40	143.20	9/6/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	B-0502	Bladder	110.8	516.90	139.8	487.90
Redstone Coal															
MW-41	Northeast	713774.45	1702218.68	797.60	800.40	341.10	8/1/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	MW-41	Geomon	338.3	459.30	340.3	457.30
MW-42	Northeast	713774.44	1701330.67	627.70	630.00	154.20	9/8/2005	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00	MW-42	Geomon	151.9	475.80	153.9	473.80
Pittsburg Coal															
MW-32	Northeast	712296.27	1700787.80	643.91	645.52	179.61	9/20/1996	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Bladder	167.8	476.11	176.9	467.01
<u>Piezometers</u>															
CTL PZ-1	West	709998.16	1696524.13	782.23	782.05	15.82	9/22/2004	PVC	2.00		Unknown	6.0	776.23	16.0	766.23
CTL PZ-4	West	710059.37	1696647.85	805.58	808.49	24.76	1/4/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	1.9	803.73	21.9	783.73
MW-46S	Southwest	709239.51	1696756.35	808.77	811.46	12.99	1/27/2010	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	10.3	798.47	15.0	793.77
MW-47S	West	710207.91	1696564.95	793.01	796.03	15.92	2/2/2010	Sch. 40 PVC	2.00		Unknown	12.9	780.11	17.5	775.51
HMW-1	Within CCR	710233.78	1697658.66	855.76	858.07	128.00	12/13/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	117.9	737.87	127.9	727.87
HMW-2	Within CCR	710127.81	1696921.69	840.75	843.09	50.00	12/14/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	40.2	800.51	50.2	790.51
HMW-3	Within CCR	710173.79	1697226.51	843.59	846.06	44.00	12/19/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	32.9	810.74	42.9	800.74
HMW-4	Within CCR	709990.51	1697123.71	842.47	844.85	72.00	12/19/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	51.4	791.10	71.4	771.10
HMW-5	Within CCR	709598.07	1697062.93	842.37	844.86	28.50	12/20/2005	PVC	2.00		Unknown	17.7	824.65	27.7	814.65

Notes:

Shaded - well not verified or abandoned

Elevation in feet above mean sea level

Source for all wells except MW-1611 and MW-1612: AEP DWG. NO. 1-30045-F. Monitoring Wells Construction Details Table

a. 1983 West Virginia State Planar Coordinates

b. Well coordinates were surveyed by AEP in September 2016

amsl - above mean sea level

bls - below land surface

ft - feet



Table 3Packer Testing Results SummaryAEP Mountaineer Generating Plant -Little Broad Run LandfillNew Haven, West Virginia



Well/Borehole ID	Packer Interval ft bgs	Packer Interval Lithology Description	Hydraulic Conductivity ft/day	Hydraulic Conductivity cm/sec
SB-1602R	200-210	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
50-1002K	236-246	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
SB-1609R	52-62	SHALE		
SB-1610	147-157	SANDSTONE		
0101-00	184-194	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
MW-1611	29-39	SANDSTONE - SHALE	2.83	1.0E-03
1011	33-43	SANDSTONE - SHALE	4.25	1.5E-03
	86-96	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
	96-106	MUDSTONE - SANDSTONE		
	106-116	SANDSTONE	0.82	2.9E-04
MW-1612	116-126	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
	126-136	CLAYSTONE - MUDSTONE		
	136-146	SANDSTONE - SHALE		
	146-156	SANDSTONE - SHALE		

Notes:

All packer tests analyses completed using USDOI Groundwater Manual (1977) analytical solution.

--- - Packer interval was tested with no flow

ft - feet

cm/sec - centimeters per second

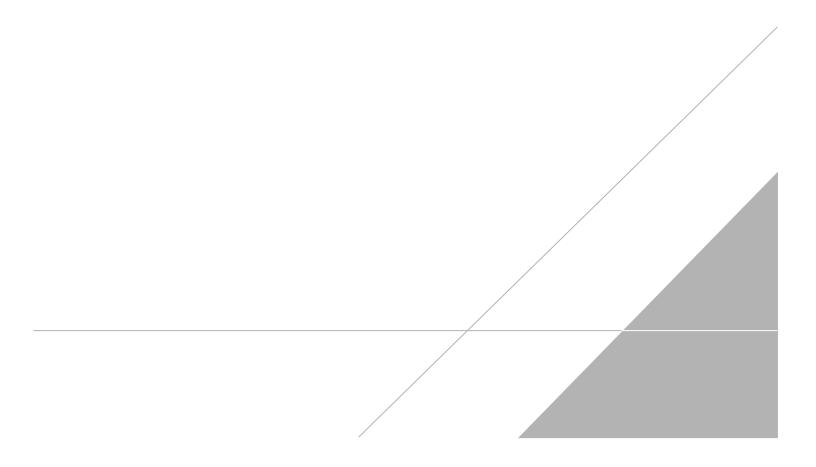
bgs - below ground surface

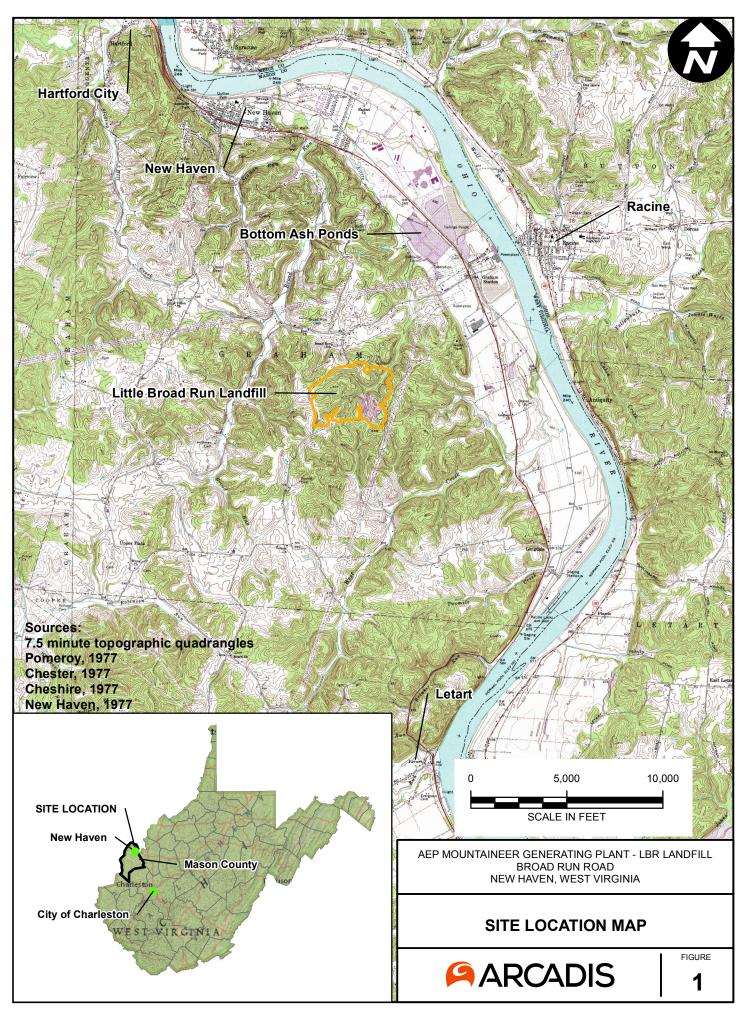
USDOI - United States Department of Interior

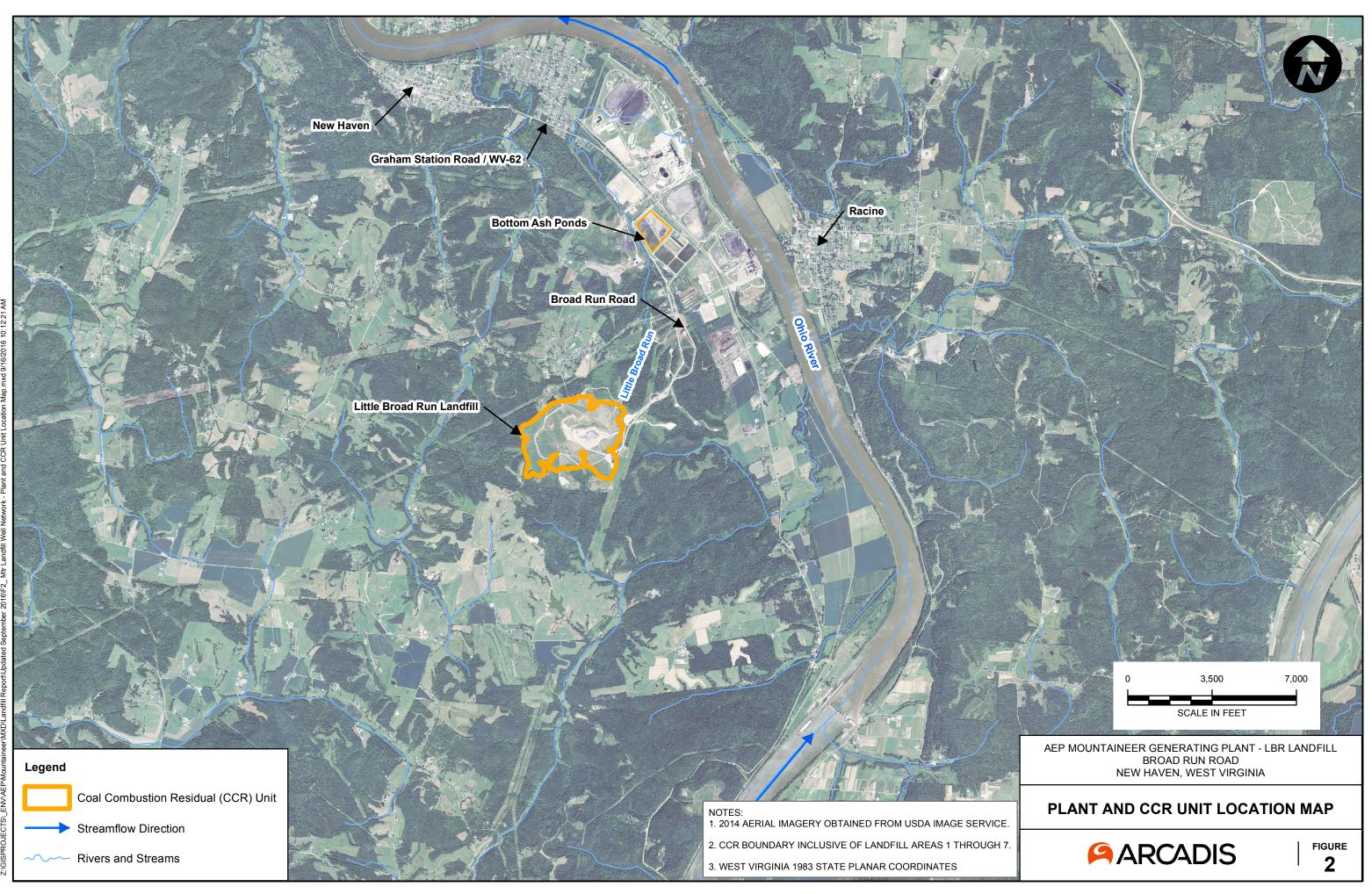
Reference: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, 1977. Ground Water Manual, A Water Resources Technical .

Publication, pp. 258-264

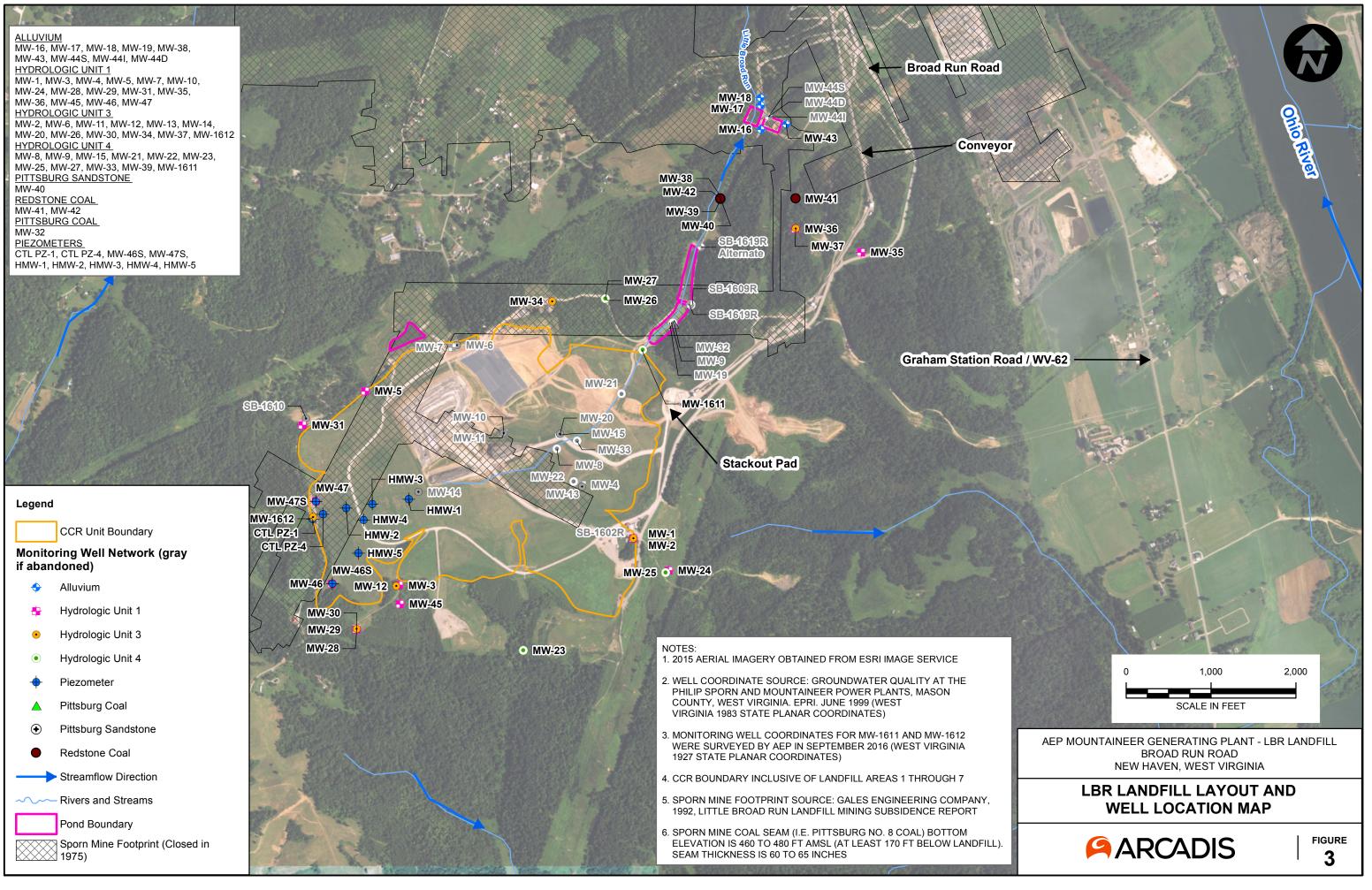
FIGURES





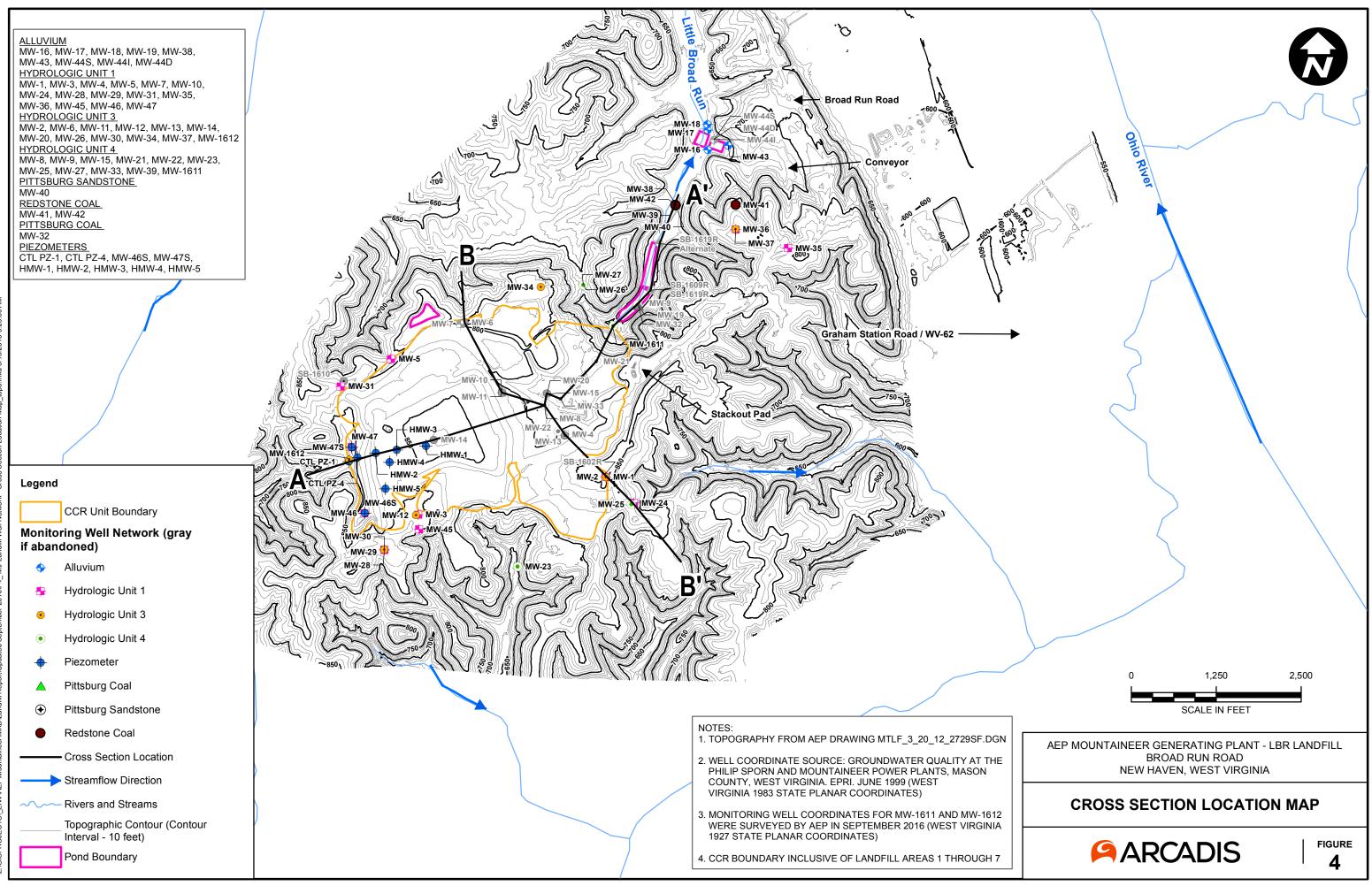


Created By: K. ineer Ash Pond City: CITRIX Div/Group OH015976.0009.00001



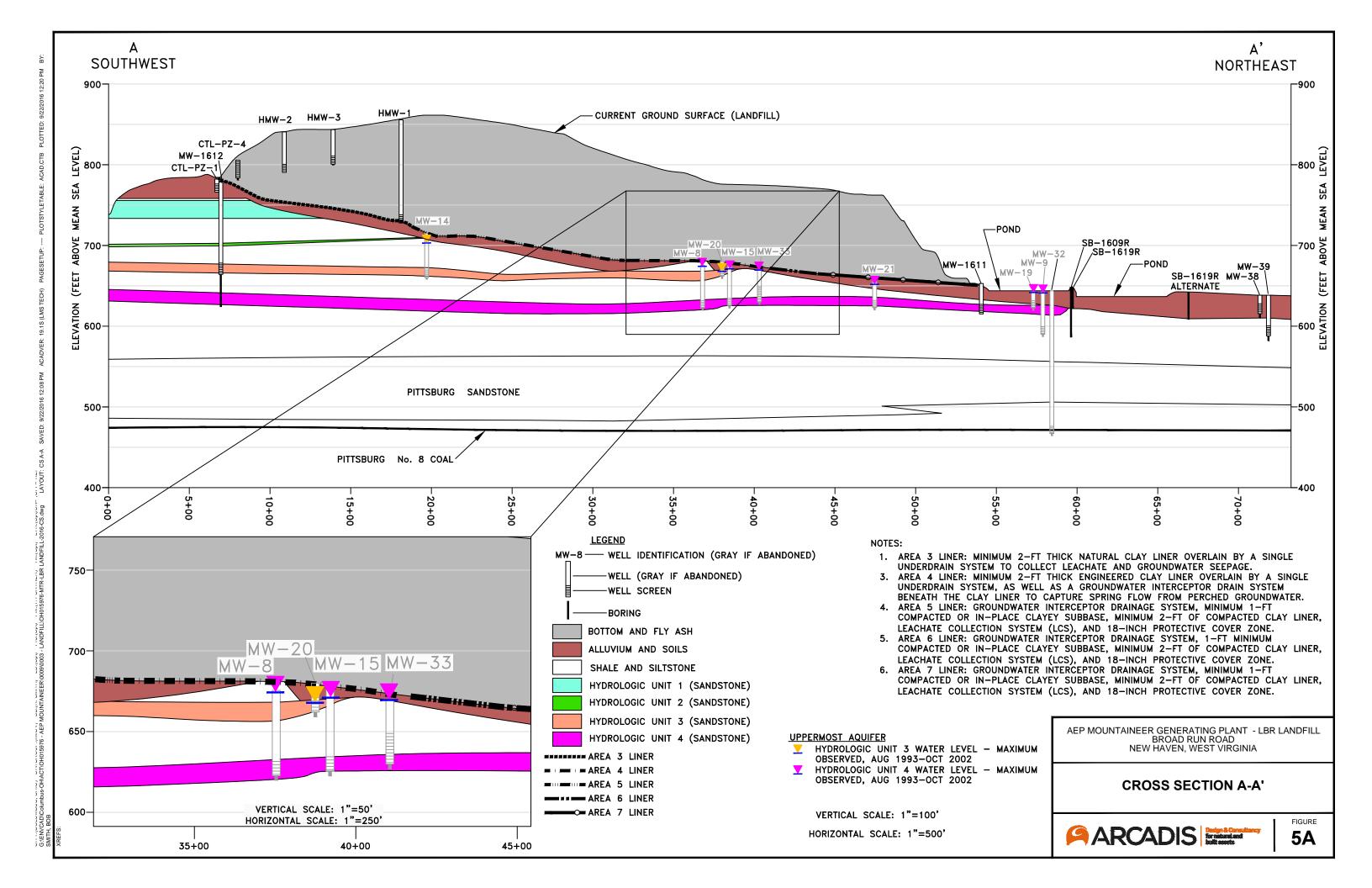
ity: CITRIX Div/Group: IM/DV Created By: H015976.0009.00001 (Mountaineer Ash Po

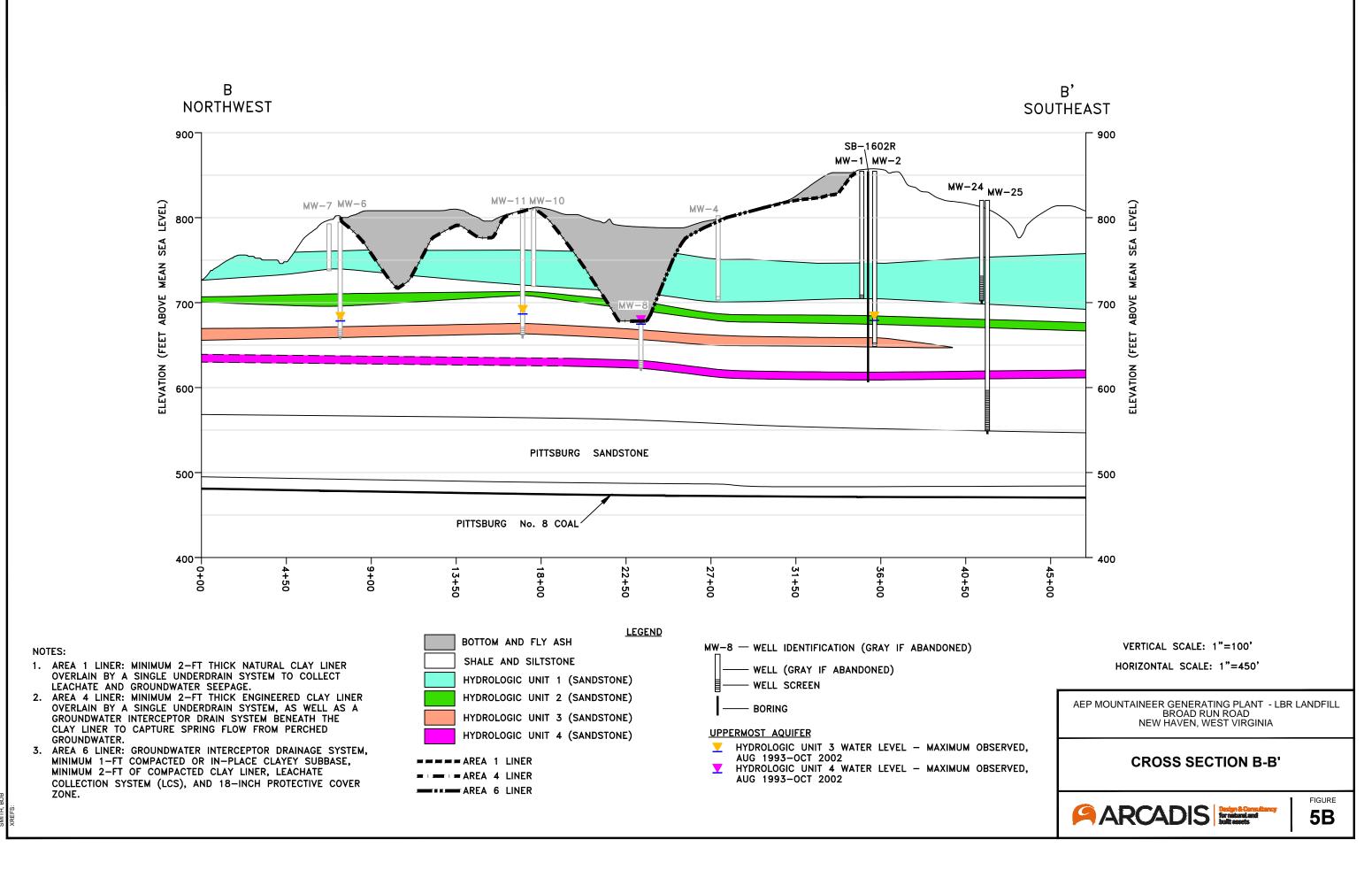
_ast



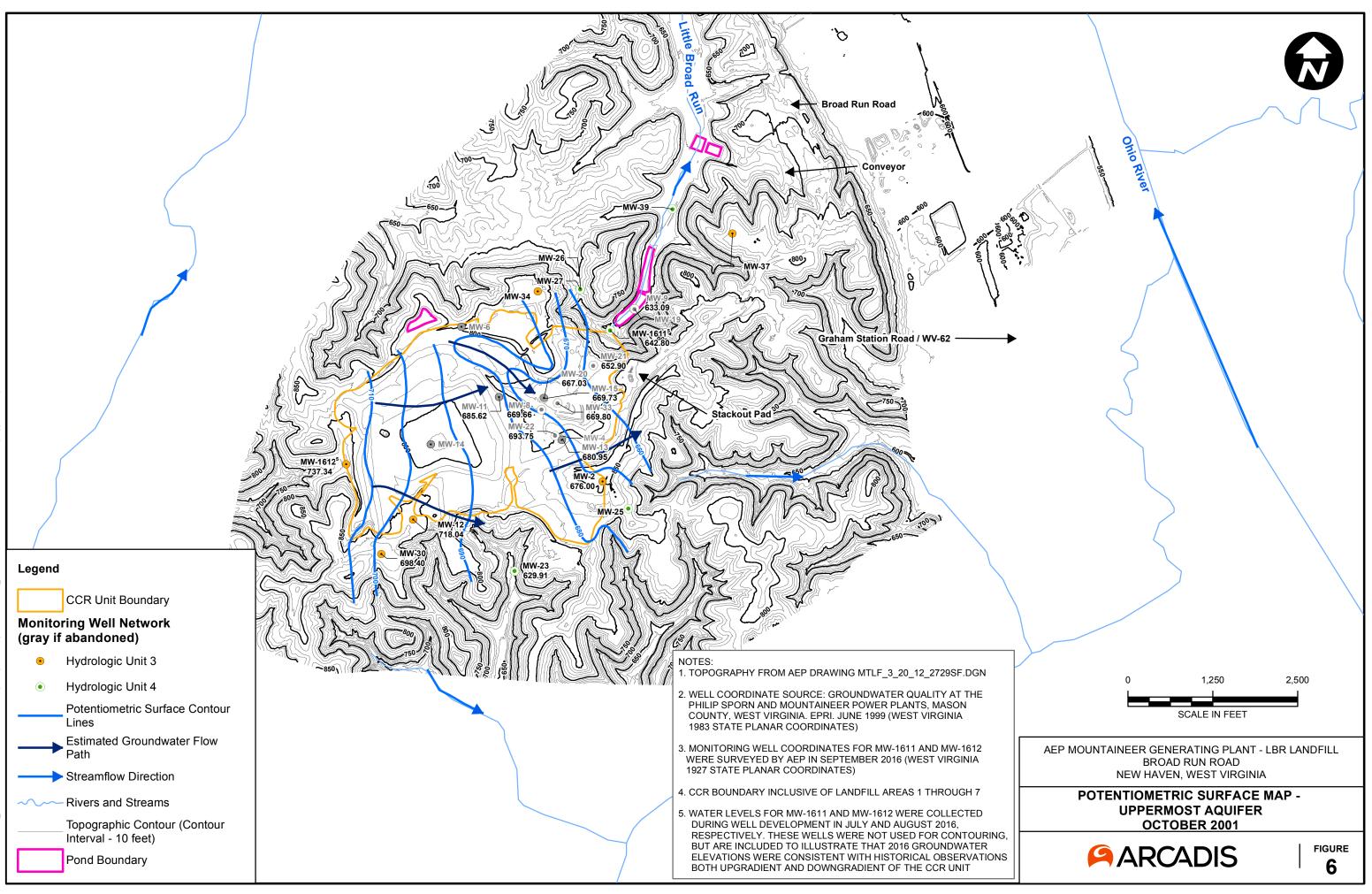
By: K.I Pond) Created I neer Ash Mounta CITRIX Div/Group: 115976.0009.00001 (

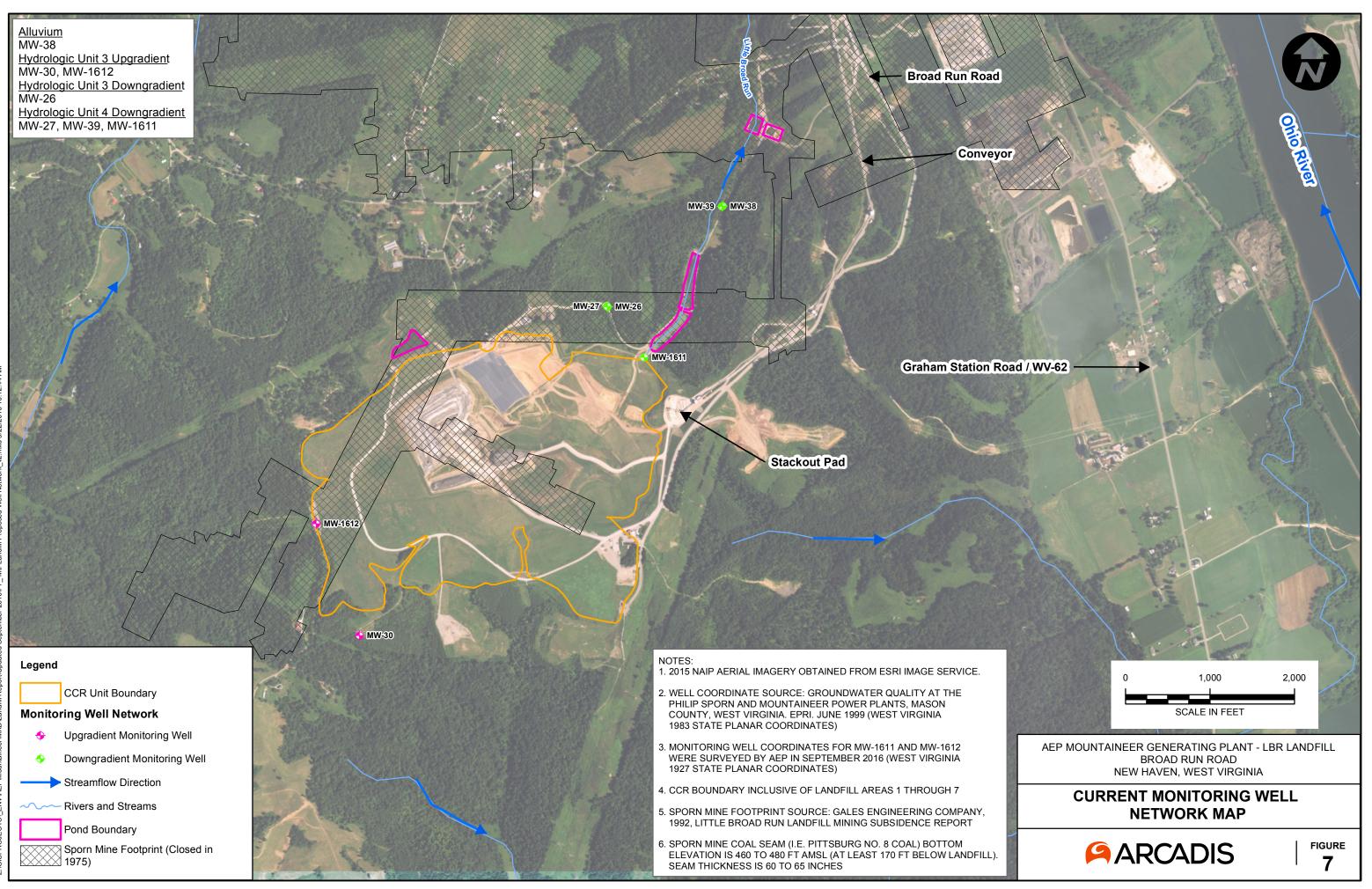
_ast





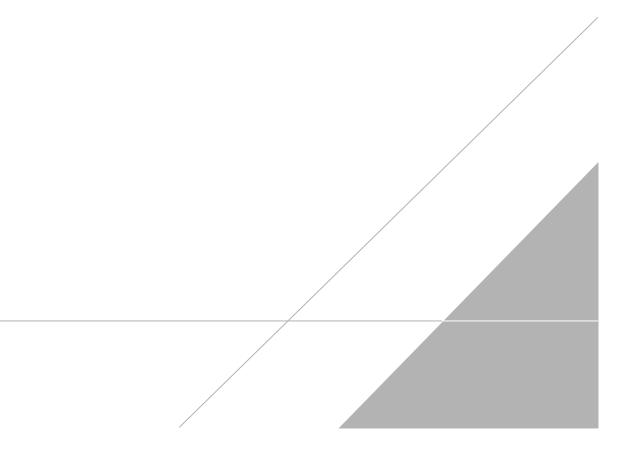






APPENDIX A

Boring/Well Construction Logs





AEP 1986, 1992

Boring Logs

B-400 to B-405, BFA-1

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. B-400 DATE 7/23/15
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 3/12/86 BORING F
COORDINATES N 713,091.5 E 1,734,431.1	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL
GROUND ELEVATION 792.2 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND
Water Level, ft $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$ 56.0 $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$ $\ \underline{\nabla}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BO
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT BAC
DATE 5/2/1986	FIELD PARTY

FINISH 3/18/86 . TYPE _____ ___ DIA _____ DTTOM _____ ______ RIG **B-61**

D/ (II	_		•. =	1300								
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
2	SS	3.0	3.0 4.5 8.2	2-3-6	0.1		5			BROWN CLAY		Started coring @ 8.2'
	NQ2	8.2	15.0		6.6		10 -			GREENISH BROWN CLAY SHALE GREENISH BROWN SANDSTONE		
4	NQ2	15.0	25.0		8.6		15			GRAY SANDSTONE BROWN SANDY SHALE GRAY SANDSTONE BROWN SANDSTONE BROWN SHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE		
		NQ-2 RO	оск со	ASING USED			PIEZOM				= OF	PEN TUBE
X		6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25 HW CAS NW CAS SW CAS AIR HAN	i HSA BING AE BING BING	DVANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"		SLC WELL T			SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM RECORDER JCM		GEOMON



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>9</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
5	NQ2	25.0	35.0		9.3		25 -			MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SANDY SHALE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							30 -			MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE RED CLAY SHALE		
6	NQ2	35.0	45.0		9.8		35 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							40 -					
7	NQ2	45.0	55.0		10.0		45 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPH LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
8	NQ2	55.0	65.0		10.0		50			GREENISH BROWN SANDY SHALE GREENISH BROWN COARSE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
							- 60 -					
9	NQ2	65.0	75.0		10.0		65 – - -			GRAY COARSE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
							70 -					

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

CON	IPAN	Y AP		CHIAN POWE					BO	RING NO. <u>B-400</u>	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET	4 OF 9
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL				RING START	12/86	BORING FIN	ISH _ 3	18/86
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		OIL / ROCK NTIFICATION		MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ2	75.0	80.0		4.9		75 -			GREENISH COARS	SE GRAIN SAN	IDSTONE		
							-			GRAY CLAY SHAL	E			
11	NQ2	80.0	85.0		5.0		80 -			MULTI COLOR CLA				
12	NQ2	85.0	95.0		10.0		85 -							
							90 -			RED CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHAL RED & GRAY CLAY	E			
13	NQ2	95.0	105.0		10.0		95 -			GRAY CLAY SHAL	E			

ξl AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 —			RED CLAY SHALE		
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
14	NQ2	105.0	110.0		4.8		- 105			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		
15	NQ2	110.0	115.0		5.0		- 110					
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
16	NQ2	115.0	125.0		10.0		115 -					
										RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

SAMPLE	SAMPLE			STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
17	NQ2	125.0	135.0		9.9		125 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							130 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		
							-					
							-					
18	NQ2	135.0	139.8				135 -			MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE	-	
							-					
							-					
-19	NQ2	139.8	145.0		5.1		140 -			RED CLAY SHALE	-	
							-					
20	NQ2	145.0	155.0		9.9		145 -					
										GRAY CLAY SHALE		

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>9</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

NUMBER	SAMPLE		PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVER	%	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								*****		GRAY SILTSTONE		
							-	~~~		RED CLAY SHALE		
							-	: x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		GRAY SILTSTONE		
21	NQ2	155.0	165.0		10.0		155 -	× × × × · · · ·		GRAY SANDSTONE		
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-					
							160 -			RED CLAY SHALE		
							-					
							-					
							-					
22	NQ2	165.0	175.0		9.7		165 -					
							-					
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							170 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE RED CLAY SHALE		
							-	× ×		GRAY SILTSTONE		
								× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×				
							-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		RED SILTSTONE		
							-	(GRAY SILTSTONE		
23	NQ2	175.0	185.0		9.9		175 -	× ×		GRAY SANDSTONE		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-400</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

				I	1 1			1				
Шü	i u	SAN DEF	IPLE	STANDARD PENETRATION	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	S	SOIL / ROCK	_	DRILLER'S
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IN F		RESISTANCE		0/	IN	LOG	s C		WELL	
S⊿ N	SP V	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"		70	FEET	GR _	⊃	IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
		111011		BLOWGYG								
							_			GRAY SILTSTONE		

							-					
								$\times \times \times \times \times$				
							-					
							100	×××				
							180 -	× × · · · ·		GRAY SANDSTONE		
							-					
							-					
								<u>x x</u> 				
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							-	· · · · ·				
24	NQ2	185.0	195.0		9.8		185 -			GRAY FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
		100.0	100.0					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							-					
							-					
							-	-				
								· · · · ·				
							-					
							190 -					
							100					
							-					
								· · · · ·				
							-	· · · · ·				
							_					
							_					
							-	-				
25	NQ2	195.0	200.0		4.8		195 –	× ×		GRAY SILTSTONE		
							_			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		
5							-					
107										RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		
5							-					
2												
							-					
	NICC	000.0	040.0				200 -					
26	INQ2	200.0	210.0		9.8		-			GRAY CLAY SHALE MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE		
2007 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100							-			WOLTI COLOR CLAT SHALE		
Ξ -										Continued Next Page		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-400** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **9** OF **9** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 3/18/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						- 205			RED CLAY SHALE		
						- 210 –			GRAY CLAY SHALE		Stopped boring @ 210.0' on 3/18/1986
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15											

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AP	PALACHIAN I	POWER COM	PANY	BORING NO. B-401	DATE 7	/23/15 SHE	et <u>1</u>	OF
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER I	LBR LANDFIL	L	BORING START 4/3	3/86	BORING FINISH	4/7/86	
COORDINATES	N 713,554.3	E 1,730,964.	3	PIEZOMETER TYPE		WELL TYPE		
GROUND ELEVA	TION 692.1	SYSTEM		HGT. RISER ABOVE GR		DIA		
Water Level, ft	⊻ 27.7	▼	Ā	DEPTH TO TOP OF WEL	LL SCREEN	BOTTOM		
ТІМЕ				WELL DEVELOPMENT		BACKFILL		
DATE	5/2/1986			FIELD PARTY ROUS	SH/LAMBER	T RIG	B-61	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	0.0	2.5 4.0	4-10-13	1.0		-			REDDISH BROWN CLAY		
2	SS	7.5	9.0	3-6-8	1.4		- 5 - - - 10			REDDISH BROWN CLAYEY SAND		
3	SS	12.5	13.9	10-14-50/.5	1.3		-			BROWN SANDSTONE IN END OF SPOON BROWN SANDSTONE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	SS NQ2	17.5 18.0	17.6 25.3	50/.1	0 7.3	100	- 15 - -					Auger refusal @ 18.1'. Moved over 3.0', drilled casing to 18.0' and started coring.
GPJ AE	TYPE OF CASING USED									Continued Next Page		
S LF FKA SI	K 6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA					PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC					EN TUBE	
Ē	HW CASING ADVANCER 4"					WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					EOMON	
AEP M	NW CASING 3" SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"					RECORDER JCM						



5

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-401</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>5</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/3/86 BORING FINISH 4/7/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE	-	
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BROWN SANDSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE	-	
6	NQ2	25.3	33.4		4.5	39	25 —			BROWN SANDY SHALE	-	
							-			BADLY BROKEN RED CLAY SHALE	Ţ	
							30					
							-					
7	NQ2	33.4	35.3		1.6	52	-					
8	NQ2	35.3	45.3		10	77	35 —			RED CLAY SHALE	-	
							-					
							40 —			GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		
9							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		
							45 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
9	NQ2	45.3	55.3		10	100						

AEP

COM										BORING START 4/3/86 BORING FIN				
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	I	SOIL / R DENTIFIC		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -			GRAY SANDY S	HALE			
10	NQ2	55.3	65.3		9.9	88	55 -							
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

60

65

70

4.9

4.6

76

98

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

11 NQ2 65.3

12 NQ2 70.3

70.3

75.3

Continued Next Page

GRAY SANDSTONE

RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE

GRAY CLAY SHALE

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-401</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>5</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/3/86 BORING FINISH 4/7/86



SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET		USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -			RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		
13	NQ2	75.3	84.3		3.9					RED CLAY SHALE		
							- 08			GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY SILTSTONE		
14	NQ2	84.3	94.3		9.9	100	85 -	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							90 -					
15	NQ2	94.3	100.0		5.6	95	95 -					
							-			RED CLAY SHALE		

μ AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-401** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **5** OF **5** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/3/86 BORING FINISH 4/7/86

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100				_	Stopped boring @ 100.0' on 4/1/1986



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>10</u>	_
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86	_
COORDINATES N 712,518.0 E 1,730,842.0	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE	_
GROUND ELEVATION 813.1 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND DIA	_
Water Level, ft $\[\underline{\nabla} \]$ 62.7 $\[\underline{\nabla} \]$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM	-
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT BACKFILL	-
DATE 5/2/1986	FIELD PARTY ROUSH/LAMBERT RIG B-61	-

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO 5.0	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	NQ2	5.0	14.4		9.4	82	- 5 -	-		BROWN SHALE	-	Drilled casing to 5.0' and started coring.
							- 10 -					
2	NQ2	14.4	24.4		9.5	80	- 15 -			BROWN SANDY SHALE BROWN SANDSTONE GREENISH BROWN SANDSTONE BROWN CLAY SHALE GREENISH BROWN SANDSTONE	-	
		TYPE OF CASING USED								GREENISH BROWN CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE Continued Next Page		
X	6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER HW CASING SW CASING AIR HAMMER							PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON RECORDER JCM				



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. B-402	2	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET	2	_ OF _	10
BORING START	3/19/8	6	BORING FI	NISH 3	24/8	6	

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DE IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
3	NQ	2 24.4	34.4		8.5	83	25			RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		
4	NQ	2 34.4	44.4		9.9	88	- 35 -			RED CLAY SHALE		
r 7/23/15							- - - 40			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	2 44.4	54.4		9.9	98	45			GREENISH BROWN SANDSTONE	-	



JOB NUMBER

CON				CHIAN POWE		ILL			BC	DRING NO. B-402 DATE 7/23/15 S DRING START 3/19/86 BORING FINIS		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -					
6	NQ2	54.4	64.4		10	100	55					
							- 60 - -			WHITE SANDSTONE		
	NQ2	64.4	74.4		9.8	87	65			GREENISH WHITE SANDSTONE GREENISH BROWN SHALE GREENISH BROWN SANDSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE		
							70 -					

μ AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
8	NQ2	74.4	84.4		10.2		75 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE RED CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	Picked up 0.2' of recovery from
							-					previous run.
							- 80			RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
9	NQ2	84.4	94.4		10	100				GRAY SANDSTONE	-	
							-			- GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
							90 -	****		GRAY SILTSTONE		
10	NQ2	94.4	104.4		9.5	98	95 –	× ×		GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
							-					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		GRAY SANDSTONE		
										GRAY CLAY SHALE		
11	NQ2	104.4	114.4		10	100				RED CLAY SHALE		
							105 -					
							-					
										GRAY SANDY CLAY SHALE		
							110 -			GRAT SANDT GLAT SHALE		
12	NQ2	114.4	124.4		9.8	98	115 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
										GRAT SANDSTONE		
								<u> </u>		GRAY CLAY SHALE		
										MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							120 -					
										GRAY SANDSTONE		



AEP

JOB	NUM	BER _				_		LO	00	
CON	1PAN	Y AP	PALAC	HIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BC	BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 6 OF 10
										BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	NEER LBR LA STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK ∃ DRILLER'S IDENTIFICATION ≥ NOTES
13	NQ2	124.4			9.5	89	125 -			
							-			GRAY CLAY SHALE
							-			MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE
							-			
							130 -			
							-			
							-			
							-			
14	NQ2	134.4	144.4		9.9	90	135 -		RED CLAY SHALE	
							-			
							-			

GRAY CLAY SHALE

GRAY SILTSTONE

GRAY SANDSTONE

140

145

9.5

94

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

15 NQ2 144.4

154.4

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

Ĺ	цК	щ	SAM	IPLE	STANDARD	דא	RQD	DEPTH	<u>ں</u>	S			
	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	OTAL	%	DEPTH IN FEET	RAPH LOG	SC	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
Ċ	βΞ	Ś	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"		/0	FEET	GR		IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
											GRAY CLAY SHALE		
								-					
								-			RED CLAY SHALE		
								-					
+	16	NQ2	154.4	164.4		9.9	80	155 -					
								-					
								-					
								-					
								-					
								400					
								160 -					
								-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
								-					
								-					
	17		164.4	174.4		10	100	-					
-	17	NQZ	104.4	1/4.4		10	100	165 -					
								-					
								-					
								-					
								-					
								170 -					
23/15								-					
DT 7/.								-			GRAY SANDSTONE		
AEP.G								-					
GPJ													
FKA SI	18	NQ2	174.4	184.4		10	100						
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								175 -					
MTLE													
АЕР											Continued Next Page		

PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u>

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE	SAM DE IN F	NPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						- - 180 –					
19 NQ:	2 184.4	194.4		9.2	98						
						- - - 190 –			GRAY SILTSTONE		
20 NQ:	2 194.4	204.4		10	79	-			RED CLAY SHALE		
						195 - -			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
						200			RED & GRAY CLAY SHALE		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

	NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	04		004.4					-					
-	21	NQ2	204.4	214.4		9.9	98	205 -			MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE		
								-			GRAY CLAY SHALE		
_								210 -	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×		GRAY SILTSTONE	_	
	22	NQ2	214.4	224.4		10	100	215 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	23	NQ2	224.4	230.0		4.9	78				MULTI COLOR CLAY SHALE	-	



JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-402</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/19/86 BORING FINISH 3/24/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							230 —					Stopped boring @ 230.0' on 3/24/1986
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15												

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. B-403 DATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>12</u>
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH	
COORDINATES N 709,726.8 E 1,731,757.6	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE	GM
GROUND ELEVATION 854.6 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.74-1.74 DIA	3"
Water Level, ft $\boxed{2}$ 14.0 $\boxed{2}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM	
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOTES BACKFILL	CEMENT/BENTONIT
DATE 02-06-86	FIELD PARTY ROUSH/LAMBERT RIG	B-61

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							5 -			AUGERED		Wells MW-1 and MW-2 were installed in boring B-403.
1	NQ	7.2	14.7		7.5	92	10 -			BROWN CLAYSHALE		
	NQ	14.7	_24.7			_90_	15 -			BROWN SANDY SHALE BROWN CLAYSHALE BROWN SANDY SHALE BROWN SANDSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE		
		ТҮРГ	OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25	DCK CO 5 HSA				PIEZOM SL(PEN TUBE
 X	9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER 4" X NW CASING 3" SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"						WELL T			W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G RECORDER <u>JCM</u>		GEOMON

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>12</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH

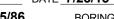


	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		S NQ	FROM 24.7	TO 34.7	BLOWS / 6"		-100-	FEET			RED CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE		
_	4	NQ	34.7	44.7		9.2	92	30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			RED CLAYSHALE RED CLAYSHALE		30.0 Top of seal.
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	-5	NQ	44.7	_50.8_		-6.1	-96	40			RED AND GRAY CLAYSHALE		39.4 Top of gravel.
AEP											Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>12</u> BORING START **2/5/86** BORING FINISH



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -				
6	NQ	50.8	52.3		1.3	77			RED CLAYSHALE		
7	NQ	52.3	54.7		2.0	83					
-8-	NQ	_54.7	- 64.7		10	_100_	55 -				
							60 -		GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							00		GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
_9	NQ	64.7	74.7		10	_100_	65 -		GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							- 65 - 70 -		GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
									GRAY CLAYSHALE		
i									Continued Next Page	<u> </u> * **]]



AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>12</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
-10-	NQ	-74.7			9.6		75 -			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							- 80			GRAY CLAYSHALE		
11	NQ	84.7	89.7		5.0	<u>-92</u>	85 -			RED CLAYSHALE		
-12-	NQ		94.7		- 5.0	_100_	90 -					4
	NQ	_94.7_	_104.7		9.9	_99	- 95 -			GRAY CLAYSHALE		

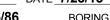
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>12</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
14	NQ	-104.7-	-107.6-		2.6	_94	105 -			RED CLAYSHALE		
15	NQ	107.6	114.7		7.0	100				GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDSTONE		
							110 -			GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SILTSTONE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-16-	NQ	_114.7_	_124.7_		-10	_100_	115 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		•
GPJ AEP.GD1 7/23/15							120 -			GRAY SILTSTONE		
MI LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDI										GRAY SANDSTONE	••••••	

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

AEP

			PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY			RING NO. B-403 DATE 7/2		6 OF 12
RO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BC	RING START 2/5/86 BC	ORING FINISH	
NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
17	NQ	124.7				_98_	125 -					
							120			GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SILTSTONE		
							130 -					
18	NQ	_134.7_	_144.7_		9.9	_99_	135					
							- 140 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
19	NQ	_144.7	_154.7		9.9	- 99 -	145			GRAY SILTSTONE		145.6 Top of scree
							-			RED CLAYSHALE		149 6 Bottom of

AEP MT LBR LF FKA 5

JOB NUMBER

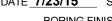
COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>12</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
												screen. 151.0 Bottom of gravel pack.
20	NQ	_154.7_	_161.5_		6.3	_77_	155 -			GRAY SILTSTONE RED CLAYSHALE		
							160 -					
21	NQ	161.5	164.7		3.2	92						
22	NQ	_164.7	_174.7_		10	_100_	165 -			GRAY SILTSTONE		
61/23/110							170 -					168.9 Top of gravel pack.
AEP MILBKLFFKASIGPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	_174.7_	_184.7_		9.8	97	175 -			GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY CLAYSHALE		
										RED CLAYSHALE Continued Next Page		4 4 4



JOB NUMBER





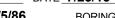
NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							180 -			GRAY SILTSTONE		
24	NQ	184.7	191.3		6.4	_56_	185 -			MULTI-COLORED CLAYSHALE		
25	NQ	191.3	194.7		78	78	190 -			RED CLAYSHALE		
26	NQ	_194.7	_204.7		9.9	_90	195 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							200 -					

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>12</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH



NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
27	NQ	-204.7	214.7		-10-		205 -					202.3 Top of screen
							-			GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAYSHALE		206.3 Bottom of screen.
							210 -			RED CLAYSHALE RED AND GRAY CLAYSHALE RED CLAYSHALE		
							-			∖GRAY CLAYSHALE		212.0 Bottom of gravel pack.
28	NQ	-214.7	_224.7_		9.8	_87	215 -					
							220 -			GRAY CLAYSHALE		
										RED CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE	-	
29	NQ	224.7	_234.7_		9.8	_95_	225					
										Continued Next Page		

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF _____

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

12

PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR L	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START 2/5/86	BORING FINISH	1	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	NEER LBR LA STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / RO		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							230 -						
-30-	NQ	-234.7	-244.7		-10	-100-	- 235						
							240 -			GRAY SANDSTONE			
31	NQ	244.7	_254.7		9.8	-83	245 -			RED AND GRAY CLAYSHAL	Æ		
							-			GRAY CLAYSHALE			

AEP MT LBR

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>11</u> OF _____

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

12

UNDER NUMBER PROFINATION PROFIN	PR	OJEC	_ MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START	2/5/86	BORING FINISH	⊣	
32 NQ 264.7 264.7 264.7 264.7 260 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 34 NO 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 35 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 36 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 36 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 374.0 Battom of borning 0 0 0 0 0 0		-													
32 NQ 264.7 264.7 264.7 264.7 260 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 34 NO 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 35 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 9.7 265 GRAY SANDSTONE 36 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 36 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 374.0 Battom of borning 0 0 0 0 0 0	SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS				WELL	
-33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 97 265 GRAY SANDSTONE	_32	<u>NQ</u>													
-33 NQ 264.7 274.7 9.7 97 265 GRAY SANDSTONE								-							
C U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U								260							
274.0 Bottom of boring.	_33	NQ	264.7	274.7		9.7	97	265			GRAY SANDS	STONE			
BOTTOM OF BORING 274.7'								- 270 —			GRAY SILTST	ONE			
Ê LATITUDE 38 56 43.00	KASIGRU AEP.GUL //23/15							270 -			WELLS MW-1 3" DIAMETER WELL MW-1 N.709,726.78 E.1,731,757.6 GROUND ELE TOP OF PIPE	AND MW-2 WERE HOLE. 1 EVATION 854.61 ELEVATION 856.35			

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/5/86 BORING FINISH

BORING NO. <u>B-403</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>12</u> OF <u>12</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET FROM TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15									0.75" DIAMETER SCH. 80 PVC CASING. Hole was flushed with drill water until return drill water was visually clear. A geomon type monitoring well was installed and purged until a visually clear sample was obtaied. WELL MW-2 N.709, 726.78 E.1,731,757.61 GROUND ELEVATION 854.61 TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION 856.35 LATITUDE 38 56 43.00 LONGITUDE 81 56 33.09 1.25 DIAMETER POLETHYLENE SCREEN. 0.75" SCH. 80 PVC RIZER Hole was flushed with drill water until return drill water was visually clear. A geomen type monitoring well was installed and purged until a visually clear sample was obtained.		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	BORING NO. <u>B-404</u>	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET	1	OF _	6
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	<u>.L</u>	BORING START	3/25/86	BORING FINI	sн _3	/26/86		
COORDINATES	N 709,984.6	E 1,728,253.	0	PIEZOMETER TYPE		WELL TY	PE _			
GROUND ELEVA	TION 756.7	SYSTEM		HGT. RISER ABOVE		C		6"		
Water Level, ft	V	▼	Ī	DEPTH TO TOP OF	WELL SCREEN	BOTTO	DM			
TIME				WELL DEVELOPME	NT	BACKFI	ILL _			
DATE				FIELD PARTY RC	DUSH/LAMBE	RT R	RIG _	3-61		

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES	
1	SS	3.0	4.5	2-3-3	1.33		- - - 5			BROWN CLAY with rock fragments			
2	SS		8.4 13.4	50/0.1	0.1 5.0	61	-			BROWN SHALE sandy	_	SEATED CASING -	
							10 - GRAY CLAYSHALE						
2	NQ	13.4	20.5		6.4	84							
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							-						
.GPJ		TYPE	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page			
LBR LF FKA SI.			5 HSA 5 HSA 5ING AD	VANCER	4"		PIEZOMI SLC	DTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM	;		
		NW CAS SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		3" Well HTE OT OF ERTODE CECTED CONCERT, ON CECTION 6" RECORDER JCM								



JOB NUMBER

AEP

			APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL						во	RING NO. <u>B-404</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>3/25/86</u> BORING FI		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
3	NQ	20.5	25.5		4.7	57	- 25 -			gray siltstone lense 22.1 to 22.6 gray siltstone lense 22.7 to 23.8 gray siltstone lense 24.1 to 24.4		
4	NQ	25.5	35.5		9.6	92	- 30 -			gray siltstone lense 24.9 to 25.5 gray sandstone lense 25.5 to 26.1 gray sandstone lense 26.3 to 26.6 red clayshale 31.3 to 34.8		
5	NQ	35.5	45.5		9.4	80	35 -					
							40 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
6	NQ	45.5	54.6		8.3	78	45			GRAY CLAYSHALE RED CLAYSHALE		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ A

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

 BORING NO.
 B-404 DATE
 7/23/15 SHEET
 3 OF
 <thOF</th>
 <thOF</th>
 OF
 <th

UNITED STANDARD DEPTH IN FEET STANDARD PENETRATION BLOWS / 6" DEPTH N FEET O 80 DEPTH N FEET O 80 O 9 O 9	CK HIAN	DRILLER'S NOTES
7 NQ 54.6 55.5 0.9 46 8 NQ 55.5 65.5 10.0 91 RED CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE 9 NQ 65.5 75.5 9.9 96		
9 NQ 65.5 75.5 9.9 96 GRAY CLAYSHALE		
9 NQ 65.5 75.5 9.9 96 65 GRAY CLAYSHALE		
	ALE	



6

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-404</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/25/86 BORING FINISH 3/26/86

6

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -					
10	NQ	75.5	85.5		10	100				RED CLAYSHALE		
							- 08			GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDSTONE	-	
11	NQ	85.5	94.9		9.4	100	85 -			GRAY SANDSTONE	-	
							-					
							90 -					
							95 -			GRAY CLAYSHALE	-	
	NQ	95.5	104.6		8.8	57				RED CLAYSHALE		
										Continued Next Page		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

JOB NUMBER

	COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL									RING NO. <u>B-404</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>3/25/86</u> BORING FIN		
SAMPLE NUMBER		SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"				GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
<u>13</u> 14		<u>104.6</u> 105.5	<u>105.5</u> 115.5		<u>0.9</u> 9.8	<u>93</u> 89	105					
							- 110			GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SILTSTONE		
15	NQ	115.5	125.5		10.0	100	- - - - -					
							- 120 -			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY CLAYSHALE		

AEP MT LBR I

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-404** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **6** OF **6** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/25/86 BORING FINISH 3/26/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPH LOG	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
16	NQ	125.5	135.0		9.5	100	125 -		GRAY SANDSTONE		
							130 -		RED AND GRAY CLAYSHALE		
							135 -		BOTTOM OF BORING 135.0'		STOPPED BORING AT 135.0'



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PPALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	BORING NO. B
PROJECT MC	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L	BORING START
COORDINATES	N 709,173.3	E 1,728,977.	0	PIEZOMETER T
GROUND ELEVA	TION 855.6	SYSTEM		HGT. RISER AB
Water Level, ft	⊻ 67.0	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$	DEPTH TO TOP
TIME				WELL DEVELO
DATE	5-2-86			FIELD PARTY

BORING NO. B-405 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>11</u>
BORING START 3/12/86	BORING FINISH	4/2/86
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	3"
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	143.2 BOTTOM	147.2
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NO	TES BACKFILL	CONCRETE SAND
FIELD PARTY TLS-GB	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	3.2	4.7				- 5			LIGHT BROWN SANDSTONE weathered.		
2 3	SS NQ	7.8 8.1	8.1 15.3	50/.3	.3 9.7	70	- 10 -			LIGHT BROWN SANDSTONE weathered. BROWN SANDSTONE fine grain,well cemented. Broken with clay on joints.		
4	NQ	15.3	25.3		10.0	81	- 15			15.0 to 15.3 vertical cracks with red and brown clay on joint. BROWN SANDSTONE well graded,well cemented,grading to blue gray at 24.2		
X			OCK CO 5 HSA	ASING USED			PIEZOM	ETER DTTE	TYPI D S	17.9 to 21.7 vertical cracks filled with red clay Continued Next Page E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC		EN TUBE
			sing ae Sing Sing	VANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"	WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					EOMON	

JOB NUMBER

AEP

CON		Y AP		CHIAN POWEI NEER LBR LA			NY			DRING NO. B-405 DATE 7/23/15 DRING START 3/12/86 BORING FI		
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	1PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	NQ	25.3	35.3		9.6	93	- 25			GRAY/BLUE GREEN SANDSTONE V-fine		
							30 -			grain,well cemented		
6	NQ	35.3	40.3		3.8		35			RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE V-soft RED CLAY SHALE Soft		34.7 Top of seal.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	40.3	45.3		4.1	70	40			BLUE GRAY SILTY SHALE		39.3 Top of gravel pack.
AT LBR LF FKA SI.0	NQ	45.3	55.3		10.0	96	45 -					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF ____ BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 4/2/86

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										BLUE GRAY SANDSTONE Fine grain, well sorted.		
							-			BLUE GRAY CLAY SHALE Soft,broken BLUE GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE		
9	NQ	55.3	65.3		10.0	96	55 - -					
							- 60 – -			BROWN SANDSTONE Fine grain, well sorted vertical cracks at 59.5 to 60.0 GRAY SANDSTONE Fine grain, well sorted.		
10) NQ	65.3	70.3		5.0	96	- 65 –			GRAY SILTY SHALE Soft.	0	
	NQ	70.3	75.3		4.6		- - 70 —			RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

Continued Next Page



11

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. B-405	DATE 7/23/15	
PROJECT	MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START	BORING F	INISH 4/2/86

BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>11</u>

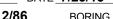
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	ΡТН	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -		RED CLAY SHALE		
12	NQ	75.3	85.3		9.9						
							80 -				
13	NQ	85.3	95.3		9.8		85 - 90 -			0 0	
NEP.GDT 7/23/15							95 -				
	NQ	95.3	105.3		10.0				GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 4/2/86



SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET		USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
15	NQ	105.3	115.3		96		105 -					
							110 -					
16	NQ	115.3	125.3		10.0		115 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE GRAY SANDY SHALE With clayshale lens		,t
							120 -					
								, , , , , ,				

Continued Next Page

AEP

BORING NO. **B-405** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **6** OF ____

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

11

PR	DJECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START 3/12/86	BORING FINISH	4/2/86
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WEIL	DRILLER'S NOTES
				DEGWOYO				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		GRAY SANDSTONE	• • •	
17	NQ	125.3	135.3		9.8		125					
							- - 130 —					
							-			RED AND GRAY SHALE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
18	NQ	135.3	145.1		9.8	100	135			GRAY SILTSTONE		
							-			GRAY CLAYSHALE		
							140 — -					
15		145.4	450.4		10	01	- - 145			GRAY SANDSTONE		143.2 Top of screen.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	145.1	150.1		4.6	91	-			GRAY CLAY SHALE RED CLAY SHALE		147.2 Bottom of screen.
							-					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEI

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>11</u>



				NEER LBR LA		ILL			во	RING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>1123/15</u> S RING START <u>3/12/86</u> BORING FINIS				
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF IN F	EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES		
	NQ	FROM 150.1	TO 155.1	BLOWS / 6"	5.0	83					* * * * * * * * * * * *	150.4 Bottom of gravel pack.		
21	NQ	155.1	165.1		10.0	100	155 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE Layers.				
							160 -							
20		405.4	475.4		10.0	100	165 -				_			
22	NQ	165.1	175.1		10.0	100				GRAY SILTSTONE				
							170 -			GRAY AND RED CLAY SHALE Layers.				
										MULTI-COLORED CLAY SHALE				
23	NQ	175.1	185.1		10.0	100	175 -							

Σ AEP

JOB NUMBER

AEP 11

CON	COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL								BO	RING NO. <u>B-40</u>	5	DATE 7	/23/15	SHEET	8	_ OF	11
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTA	NEER LBR L	ANDF					RING START	3/12/86	j	BORING FI	NISH 4/2	2/86		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI IN F	IPLE PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		SOIL / R IDENTIFIC			WELL	[DRILLEF NOTE:	
24	NQ	FROM 185.1	TO	BLOWS / 6"	9.8	98	180 -			GRAY CLAY S GRAY SANDS							
25	NQ	195.1	205.1		10.0	87	190 -			GRAY AND GF	RAY CLAY S	SHALE					



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 4/2/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							205 -					
26	NQ	205.1	215.1		10.0	100	-					
							210 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							-			GRAY SILTSTONE		
							215 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
27	NQ	215.1	225.1		10.0	100				GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							220 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
	NQ	225.1	235.1		9.7	93	225 -			GRAY SILTSTONE		
										GRAY SANDSTONE		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-405</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 3/12/86 BORING FINISH 4/2/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							- 230			GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SILTSTONE RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE	-	
29	NQ	235.1	245.1		10.0	36						
							-					
							240					
	NQ	245.1	255.1		10.0	100	245			- GRAY SILTSTONE	-	
							250			GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY CLAYSHALE GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SILTSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. B-40	5 DATE	7/23/15	SHEE	ET <u>11</u>
BORING START	3/12/86	BORING FI	NISH	4/2/86

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
31	NQ	255.1	260.1		5.0	100	255 —			GRAY SILTSTONE		
							-			SANDSTONE		
							-			GRAY SILTSTONE		
							000			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							260 -	===		GRAY CLAY SHALE		260.1 Bottom of
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15										LATITUDE 38 56 37.25 LONGITUDE 81 57 09.95 WELL DEVELOPMENT Boring was flushed with drill water until drill water return was visually clean and a geomon type well was installed and purged until a visually clean sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 1.25" diameter polethylene screen. 0.75" diameter sch. 80 pvc casing		boring.
м М												

OF 11

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. BFA-1 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	et 1 of 9
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START	BORING FINISH	8/25/92
COORDINATES N 710,550.0 E 1,730,365.0	PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	
GROUND ELEVATION 680.0 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	6"
Water Level, ft $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$ $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	BOTTOM	
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	
DATE	FIELD PARTY	RIG	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	14.0	25.1		11.1	65	- 5			OVERBURDEN CLAY AND SANDSTONE OVERBURDEN CLAY AND SANDSTONE SANDSTONE AND CLAY INTERBEDDED GRAY SANDSTONE fine to medium grained, two 45 degree shears		
		ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED	1					Continued Next Page		
MI LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ		NQ-2 RO	ОСК СО				PIEZOM	ETER	TYP	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS	= OP	EN TUBE
		<u>6" x 3.25</u> 9" x 6.25	HSA				SLO	OTTE	DS	SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	,	
<u>م</u>		HW CAS		VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	0	N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	√l = G	EOMON
AEP		SW CAS	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER		



JOB NUMBER

				CHIAN POWEI						PRING NO. BFA-1 DATE 7/23/15 S PRING START BORING FINIS		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			MOTTLED GRAY AND MAROON CLAYSTONE badly broken in places, core loss 0.5'	-	
2	NQ	25.1	35.1		10	27	25 -			MAROON CLAYSTONE badly broken in places, includes core loss 1.30'	-	
							- 30 –					
3	NQ	35.1	45.1		10	81				MAROON CLAYSTONE badly broken in places, includes 1.0' of core loss GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE sandy	-	
							40 -			MOTTLED GREEN AND MAROON CLAYSTONE GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE sandy in places	-	
4	NQ	45.1	55.1		10	63	- 45			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE with shale	-	

ξL AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 8/25/92

BORING NO. **BFA-1** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **3** OF **9**

Γ	I	4	-
			1

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE few interbeds of sandstone, badly broken		
										GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE	-	
							55 -			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE medium grained, few shale laminations at top	-	
5 1	NQ	55.1	65.1		10	81	-			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE medium grained CLAYEY SANDSTONE medium grained	-	
							60 -				-	
							-			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE medium grained GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE soft GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE medium to fine grained	-	
							65 -			VARIGATED MAROON AND GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE	-	
6 1	NQ	65.1	75.1		10	33	-			MAROON VAREGATED WITH GREEN CLAYSTONE broken		
							70 -			BLACK CLAY hard, carbonaceous DK. GRAY UNDERCLAY soft, coaly lenses, includes 1.70' of core loss	-	

F FKA SI GP.I ЦЦ μTΓ AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 8/25/92

BORING NO. **BFA-1** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **4** OF

MDIE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN	GRAPHIC LOG	SCS		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
V	Z	SA	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"	ト빌잂	70	FEET	д <u>я</u>	\supset	IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
											MAROON CLAYSTONE soft, broken		
	7	NQ	75.1	85.1		10	85	75			MAROON, MOTTLED GREEN CLAYSTONE broken at base		
								80			GREEN CLAYSTONE shaley, sandy in places, mottled cream-colored blebs GREEN SANDSTONE medium grained GREEN CLAYSTONE sandy	-	
	8	NQ	85.1	95.1		10	85	85 - - - - 90			GREEN CLAYSTONE sandy GREEN CLAYSTONE shaley, cream-colored blebs		
								- 30 -			DK. GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE sandy		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

9

NQ 95.1

105.1

Continued Next Page

MAROON MOTTLED WITH GREEN

GREEN MOTTLED WITH MAROON

CLAYSTONE sandy

CLAYSTONE sandy

95

10

52



9

JOB NUMBER

CON	1PAN'	Y _ AP	PALA	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BO	RING NO. BFA-1	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET _	5 OF _	9
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTA	NEER LBR L/	ANDF	ILL			во	RING START	BORING FINI	SH 8/	25/92	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		L / ROCK TIFICATION	WELL	DRILLE	
							100 -			MAROON WITH SOM CLAYSTONE badly br	IE GREEN MOTTLING roken in lower half			
							105 -			GREEN CLAYSTONE				
10	NQ	105.1	110.1		5	43				MAROON WITH GRE CLAYSTONE badly br loss - core barrel block	oken, includes 2.0' of core			
							110 -							
							445			GREEN CLAYSTONE	broken			
11	NQ	115.1	125.1		10	96	115 -			GREEN SHALE sandy GREEN GRAY SAND GREEN SANDSTONE	STONE fine grained, shaley			
							120 -							
פא גר ראא טו.פרט אבר.פטו										GREEN SANDSTONE				
6										GREEN SANDSTONE	E medium to coarse grained			

MT LBR AEP

AEP

JOB	NUM	BER						LOC	J OF BORING			
CON	IPAN'	Y AP					NY			DATE SF		
PRO	JECI		UNTA	NEER LBR L					BORING START	BORING FINIS	- <u>0</u> /.	25/92
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	0	IL / ROCK TIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
12	NQ	125.1	135.1		10	100	125 -	-	GREEN WITH BLACH SANDSTONE coarse	K MICACEOUS PARTINGS, grained		
							130 -					
13	NQ	135.1	145.1		10	97	135 -		GREEN SANDSTON	E coarse to very coarse		
							140 -					
									GREEN SANDSTONE	coarse to very coarse	1	

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

14 NQ 145.1

155.1

Continued Next Page

GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE coarse to very coarse, very competent, few granules of white

grained, green, micaceous

DK. GRAY SHALE clayey

GRAY CLAY soft

GRAY SHALE solid

quartz

145

10

98

DK. GRAY SANDSTONE fine grained DK. GREENISH GRAY CLAYSTONE

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL W W SAMPLE STANDARD E RQD DEPTH										RING NO. <u>BFA-1</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> S RING START BORING FINIS		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
15		155.1	165.1		10	100	- - - 155 —					
	NQ	155.1	165.1				- - 160 — - -			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE very coarse grained, few granules of white quartz, very competent		
16	NQ	165.1	175.1		10	100	165 — - - -			SANDSTONE very coarse grained, few granules of white quartz, very compenent	_	
							170 — - - -					
17	NQ	175.1	185.1		10	100	175			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE very coarse grained, micaceous		

MTLE AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 8/25/92

BORING NO. **BFA-1** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **8** OF **9**

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEF IN F		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										DK. GRAY SANDSTONE medium grained GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE very coarse grained		
							180 -			DK. GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE with black micaceous partings, medium to coarse grained		
							185 -					
18	NQ	185.1	195.1		10	100	-			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE medium to coarse grained, with black micaceous partings GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE very coarse		
							190 -			grained		
							-					
919 123/19	NQ	195.1	205.2		10.10	60	195 -			GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE coarse grained CORE LOSS-TOOLS SANDED IN SANDSTONE WITH INTERBEDDED SHALE GREENISH GRAY SANDSTONE coarse grained, shale breccia at base GRAY SHALE DK. GRAY SHALE clayey and broken at top		
							200 -			DK. GRAY SHALE pyrite inclusions		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 8/25/92

BORING NO. **BFA-1** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **9** OF **9**

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			CORE LOSS-COAL DK. GRAY SHALE		
20	NQ	205.2	212.0		6.8	0	205			DK. GRAY SHALE CORE BED AS FOLLOWS bone coal, hard, somewhat bony bone coal, hard, somewhat bony coal, bright, hard coal, bright, thick pyrite lense near base coal, bright with sporadic pyrite, badly crushed coal, bright, thick, pyrite lense near base		
21	NQ	212.0	216.1		4.10	78	-			GRAY SHALE clayey GRAY SHALE clayey GRAY SHALE sandy with sandstone laminations		
							215 -			GRAY SHALE clayey, broken BOTTOM OF BORING 216.1'		
MI LBK LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15												





AEP 1992, 2006, 2008

Boring Logs

MW-05 to MW-10, MW-12 to MW-21, MW-43, MW-44

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY A	PPALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	В
PROJECT MC	DUNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	.L	В
COORDINATES	N 711,462.7	E 1,728,597	.8	Ρ
GROUND ELEVA	TION 788.9	SYSTEM		Н
Water Level, ft	⊻ 33.9	Ţ	Ā	D
TIME	0715			V
DATE	6-17-92			F

BORING NO. MW-05 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>4</u>
BORING START 6/16/92	BORING FINISH	6/23/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 2.5	2 DIA	1.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	46.8 BOTTOM	48.8
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOT	TES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-RLY	RIG	CME-75

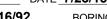
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.3	3.8	4-5-6	.8		-	, <u>, </u> , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		RED CLAY		
2	SS	7.3	7.8	50/.5	.5		5	0.		BROWN SANDY ROCK FRAGMENT		
1	NQ-2	8.7	12.6		3.8	27	10			RED AND BROWN SHALE		
2	NQ-2	12.6	14.8		1.5	0	-			LIGHT BROWN SANDSTONE		
61 (677)	NQ-2	14.8	24.8		6.8	- 32-	15			LIGHT BROWN SANDYSHALE		
		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED						RED SHALE Continued Next Page		
X X		NQ-2 R(6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	OCK CO 5 HSA 5 HSA	RE			SLC	DTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	;	
		hw cas <u>NW cas</u> SW cas Air han	SING SING	VANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"		WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON RECORDER					

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-05</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _ BORING START **6/16/92** BORING FINISH **6/23/92**



		SAM	IPLE	STANDARD	-~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	RQD	DEPTH	O				
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF IN F		PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	0/	IN	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S
SAUN	SA	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"	REC	%	FEET	GR	D	IDENTIFICATION	5	NOTES
-4-	NQ-2	24.8			7.8		25 -					24.3 Top of bentonite seal.
5	NQ-2	34.8	44.8		10.0	-67	30 - 35 - 40 -			GRAY SHALE GRAY SHALE with oxidation throughout		29.2 Top of gravel pack.
GDI 7/23/15												• • • • • • • • • • • • •

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

6

NQ-2 44.8 49.4

Continued Next Page

GRAY SANDSTONE

45

3.6 74



4

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY												ET <u>3</u> OF <u>4</u>		
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL										RING START	23/92			
NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S		SOIL / ROCK		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
7	NQ-2	49.4	54.8		5.4	90	50 -			GRAY SHALE RED SHALE RED SHALE				46.8 Top of screen. 48.8 Bottom of screen. 50.2 Bottom of grav pack.
8	NQ-2	54.8	64.8		10.0	-95-	55 -			GRAY SHALE	hard			
							60 -							
9	NQ-2	64.8	-74.8		10.0	-100-	65 -							
							70 -							

AEP MT LBR I

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-05</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>4</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/16/92 BORING FINISH 6/23/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"		RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ-2	74.8	83.5		8.7	-45	75 -			RED SHALE soft		
							80 -			RED SHALE SUIT		
		83.5	84.8 		.8 5.0	0 	85 -			GRAY SHALE		
		89.9								Well development Hole was flushed with drill water until return water appered visually clear.Geomon type monitoring well installed and purged untill a visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 1.25" Diameter 20 slot screen, 1" sch. 80 pvc casing.		90.0 Bottom of boring.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	BORING N
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L	BORING S
COORDINATES	N 712,003.9	E 1,729,676.	1	PIEZOMET
GROUND ELEVA	TION 799.2	SYSTEM		HGT. RISE
Water Level, ft	⊻ 17.5	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$	DEPTH TC
TIME	0720			WELL DE\
DATE	6-3-92			FIELD PAF

BORING NO. MW-06 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	et <u>1</u> of <u>6</u>
BORING START 7/2/92	BORING FINISH	7/16/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	OW
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.8	DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	125.8 воттом	134.8
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOT	ES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-RLY	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES	
AEP.GDT 7/23/15	1	NQ	18.7	24.7		3.4	20	- 5			BROWN CLAY RED CLAY SHALE soft		Reamed hole to 6" and installed well.	
SI.GPJ			TYPE	OFC	ASING USED						Continued Next Page			
KA SI	X				RE			PIEZOMI				= 0	PEN TUBE	
MT LBR LF FKA	X		6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	HSA HSA				SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC						
LBR			HW CAS	SING AD	VANCER	4"		WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON						
	v		NW CAS	SING		3"			•			••		
AEP	X		SW CAS			<u>6"</u> 8"					RECORDER			
AE			AIR HAN	/MER		8"								



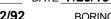
JOB NUMBER

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-06</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _ BORING START **7/2/92** BORING FINISH **7/16/92**



SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
_2	NQ	24.7	_34.7		-10.0	47	25 -			GRAY SHALE soft		
3	NQ		-40.0-		-5.3-	_94_	35 -			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
4	NQ	40.0	45.0		5.0	100	40 -					
	NQ	45.0	55.0		10.0	78	45 -					



JOB NUMBER

6

COMPANY	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY
PROJECT _	MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-06</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF ____

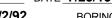
		FROM	EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTA LENG1 RECOVI	%	IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
6 1	NQ	55.0	65.0		9.7	74	50 -			GRAY SHALE hard		
	NQ	65.0	74.7		9.3	93	60 - 65 - 70 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-06</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/2/92 BORING FINISH 7/16/92



6

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION		DRILLER'S NOTES
-8	NQ	_74.7_	84.7		-10.0-	-94	75			RED SHALE GRAY SHALE		
							- 80					
9	NQ	84.7	90.0		-5.0-	- 65	85 -			GRAY SHALE hard with red lens GRAY SANDSTONE		
10	NQ	90.0	95.0		4.5	35	- 90 –			RED SHALE with high angle fracture		
MI LBK LF FKA SI GPJ AEP GD1 7/23/15	NQ	95.0	105.0		10.0	75	- 95 – -					
								· · · · ·		Continued Next Page	Ø	

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-06</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>6</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/2/92 BORING FINISH 7/16/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH OG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
12	NQ	105.0	115.0		10.0	82	105 -	-		GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE GRAY SHALE hard		
							-			RED SHALE GRAY SHALE hard		
							- 110					
							-					
13	NQ	115.0	123.7		8.3	53	- 115 					
61/67//							- 120			RED SHALE WITH HIGH ANGLE FRACTURE		119.2 Top of bentonite seal.
							-					
										Continued Next Page		

Ч

ıy

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-06</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF _____ BORING START **7/2/92** BORING FINISH **7/16/92**

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	San Def In F	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	RAPHIC LOG	uscs	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
14	NQ	FROM 123.7	TO 125.0	BLOWS / 6"	1.3	26	FEEI					
15	NQ	125.0	134.3		9.3	97	125 –					124.5 Top of gravel pack.
							-			GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE		125.8 Top of screen.
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							-					
							130 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							-					
							-					
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
16 17	NQ NQ	134.3 135.0	135.0 140.0		.6 5.0	66	135 -	· · · · ·				134.8 Bottom of
							-					screen.
							-	· · · · · · · · ·		RED/GRAY SHALE		137.0 Bottom of
							-					screen.
							-					
		140.0					140 -					140.0 Bottom of
		140.0								WELL DEVELOPMENT Boring flushed with drill		boring.
										water until return drill water appeared visually clear. Boring bailed dry and a 2" diameter well		
										installed. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen, 2"		
										sch. 40 casing.		



JOB NUMBER

JOB NUMBER _				
	PALACHIAN I	POWER COM	PANY	I
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	<u>.L</u>	I
COORDINATES	N 711,982.1	E 1,729,623	.0	I
GROUND ELEVA	TION 800.5	SYSTEM _		I
Water Level, ft	⊻ 23.1	⊻ 28.0	Ţ	I
TIME	0710	0720		١
DATE	5-27-92	5-28-92		I

BORING NO. MW-07 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>4</u>
 BORING START 5/21/92	BORING FINISH	6/19/92
 PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM
 HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	1.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	53.2 BOTTOM	55.2
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOT	ES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH/RLY	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.3	3.8	11-12-18	.5	0	-			BROWN CLAY		
2	SS	7.3	8.8	12-17-21	1.3		- 5					
3	SS	12.3 13.8	13.8 15.3	14-39-47	1.0	0				BROWN SHALEY CLAY BROWN CLAY		
2	NQ	15.3	21.7		4.4	14	- 15			RED SHALE		
		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		1
X		NQ-2 R(6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA	RE			PIEZOM	ETER T	typi D S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OF ;	PEN TUBE
		<u>HW CAS</u> NW CAS	<u>Sing ad</u> Sing	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	0\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	VI = C	SEOMON
A SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"										RECORDER		



JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-07</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>4</u>
 PROJECT
 MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL
 BORING START
 5/21/92
 BORING FINISH
 6/19/92

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	PHIC DG	scs	SOIL / ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S
SAI	SAI	FROM	TO	BLOWS / 6"		%	FEET	GR/	⊃	IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
3	NQ		24.8		2.5	55				BROWN SANDSTONE weathered oxidized lens		Lost water return.
4	NQ	24.8	34.8		9.5		25 -					24.0 Top of bentonite seal.
							30 -			GRAY SHALE hard some oxidized	▼	29.8 Top of gravel pack.
-5	NQ	34.8	44.8		10.0	-95 -						
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		• •
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							40 - -					
MT LBR LF FKA SI	NQ	44.8	54.8		10.0	84	45			Continued Nevt Perce	• • • • • • • • • •	



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-07</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>4</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/21/92 BORING FINISH 6/19/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					53.2 Top of screen.
7	NQ	-54.8 -	64.8		10.0	67	55 -			GRAY SHALE soft with some red lens		55.2 Bottom of screen. 57.0 Bottom of gravel pack.
							60 -			GRAY SHALE hard some what sandy to 64.8		
	NQ	64.8	74.8		10.0	98	65 -			GRAY SHALE hard with red lens to 70.4		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							70 -					
										Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-07 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 4 OF 4 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/21/92 BORING FINISH 6/19/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	NQ	FROM 74.8	TO 84.8	BLOWS / 6"	10.0		- 75			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
-10-	NQ	84.8	91.0		6.2	-74	80			GRAY SHALE hard with red lens GRAY SHALE hard GRAY SHALE soft RED SHALE medium hard		
		91.0					90 -			WELL DEVELOPMENT Boring flushed with drill water until return water visually clear.Geomon type monitoring well was installed and purged until visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 1.25" diameter 20 slot screen, 1" sch. 80 pvc casing.		91.0 Bottom of boring.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER C	OMPANY	BORING
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LAND	FILL	BORING
COORDINATES	N 710,780.9	E 1,730,8	356.4	PIEZOME
GROUND ELEVA	TION 675.5	SYSTE	M	HGT. RIS
Water Level, ft	⊻ 6.1	Ţ	Ī	DEPTH T
TIME	0730			WELL DE
DATE	7-23-92			FIELD PA

BORING NO. <u>MW-08</u> DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>5</u>
BORING START 7/22/92	BORING FINISH	7/29/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.7	3 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	44.0 BOTTOM	52.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NO	TES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-GCF	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	3.5	5.0	5-8-9	1.2		-			BROWN/TAN CLAYEY SILT with rock fragments.		Hole reamed to 6" and installed well
							5 -					
2	SS	8.5	10.0	6-11-14	1.3		10 -			BROWN/TAN SANDY CLAY with clay shale soft to medium throughout		
3	SS	13.5	15.0	6-10-12	1.5		15 -					
4 X X	SS	18.5	18.7	50/.2	.2					RED CLAY SHALE soft to hard		
1 219.		ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED	. 1					Continued Next Page		
X X X			HSA HSA SING AD	VANCER	4"		PIEZOM SLC WELL T	OTTE	D S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATION W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	2	
		NW CAS SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		3" 6" 8"					RECORDER		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-08 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 2 OF 5 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/22/92 BORING FINISH 7/29/92



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL ENGTH COVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	SRAPHIC LOG	uscs	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM 20.5	TO 24.7	BLOWS / 6"	2.8	25	FEET			RED CLAY SHALE soft to hard		
6	NQ-2	_24.7_	31.6		-5.3	-68	25 -					
							30 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE medium to hard fine grain sandy shale 31.6 to 32.7		
		31.6	34.7		2.8	45						
8	NQ-2	_34.7_	44.7		10.0		35 -			BLUE/GRAY SHALE AND CLAYEY		36.6 Top of bentonit seal.
							40 -			SANDSTONE		
9	NQ-2	_44.7	54.7		10.0	_98	45 -					42.6 Top of gravel pack. 44.0 Top of screen.
										Continued Next Page		•

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-08 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 3 OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/22/92 BORING FINISH 7/29/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
										GRAY CLAY SHALE AND CLAYEY SANDSTONE		52.9 Bottom of screen.
-10-	NQ-2	54.7	61.8		6.9		55 - 60 -			RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE medium to hard		55.0 Bottom of gravel pack.
11	NQ-2	61.8	64.7		2.7					BLACK AND GRAY CLAY SHALE MEDIUM TO HARD WITH RUST STAIN. 61.5 TO 61.7 COAL GRAY AND GREEN LAYERED CLAY SHALE soft to medium with rust stain, 61.5 to 61.7	-	
AET.601 (23/13	NQ-2	64.7	69.7		_4.1	_41	65 -			RED CLAY SHALE		
	NQ-2	- 69.7	74.7		5.0	_100_	70 -			BLUE AND GRAY CLAY SHALE hard with calcite throughout soft areas 72.7 TO 72.8 and 73.4 TO 73.5 <i>Continued Next Page</i>		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

Continued Next Page



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-08 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 4 OF PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/22/92 BORING FINISH 7/29/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
14	NQ-2	74.7			9.7	-92	75 -			GRAY/BLUE CLAY SHALE hard,soft lens 85.5 TO 85.7		
15	NQ-2	84.7	94.7		9.7	97	80 -					
16	NQ-2	94.7	-102.2		6.2		90 -			RED CLAY SHALE hard gray/green seams , rust stains 92.1 TO 92.6		



5

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-08</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>5</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/22/92 BORING FINISH 7/29/92



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
17		DEF IN F	ΡΤΗ ΕΕΤ	PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH ECOVER	%	IN FEET				MELL	

JOB NUMBER

JOB NUMBER -				
	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	IPANY	BO
PROJECT MC	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFI		BO
COORDINATES	N 712,268.5	E 1,732,217	.4	PIE
GROUND ELEVA	TION 643.0	SYSTEM		HG
Water Level, ft	∑ 14.0	⊻ 0.0	Ī	DE
TIME	0730	.730		WE
DATE	7-29-92	7-30-92		FIE

BORING NO. MW-09 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>
BORING START 8/12/92	BORING FINISH	8/13/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.9	DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	43.8 BOTTOM	52.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOT	ES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-GCF	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION → DRILLER'S NOTES
										BROWN CLAY SILT moist Hole was reamed to BLUE/GRAY SANDY CLAY SILT wet 6" and well installed.
1	SS	3.8	5.3	5-8-9	1.1		5 -			
2	SS	8.8	10.3	1-1-1	1.3		10 -			
3	SS	13.8	15.3	3-3-4	0		- 15 -			
4	SS	18.8	20.3	3-4-3	1.5		15 -			BLUE SANDY CLAY SHALE trace of sand,saturated
		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page
X X		6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25 HW CAS	5 HSA SING AD	VANCER	4"		PIEZOM SL(OTTE	DS	•
X		<u>nw cas</u> Sw cas Air han	SING SING		3" 6" 8"		VVLLL I	<u></u>		RECORDER

A

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-09</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 8/12/92 BORING FINISH 8/13/92

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5677	SS NQ-2 NQ-2	23.8 24.0	24.0 25.3 35.3 40.3	50/.2	.2 .9 9.3 2.6	0 31	25 - 30 - 35 -			GREEN SANDY CLAY SHALE GREEN/GRAY SANDY SHALE soft to medium with vertical cracks 24.7 to 24.9 GRAY SANDSTONE medium to hard GRAY/RED CLAY SHALE soft		
	NQ-2	2 40.3 2 43.4 2 45.3	43.4 45.3 55.3		2.1 1.7 9.4		40 - 45 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE medium to hard Continued Next Page		36.8 Top of bentonite seal. 42.9 Top of gravel pack. 43.8 Top of screen.

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-09</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 8/12/92 BORING FINISH 8/13/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET FROM TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						50 -			SHALEY SANDSTONE medium to hard		
						55 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE medium to hard		52.9 Bottom of screen.
									WELL DEVELOPMENT Hole was flushed with drill water until drill water was visually clear. A 2" monitoring well was installed and pumped until visually clean and a sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc 2" diametet sch. 40 pvc casing.		55.3 Bottom of gravel pack and bottom of boring.

JOB NUMBER

	PALACHIAN I	POWER CON	IPANY
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	_L
COORDINATES	N 710,968.6	E 1,730,231	.8
GROUND ELEVA	TION 810.8	SYSTEM _	
Water Level, ft	⊻ 14.7	⊻ 31.6	⊻ 58.4
TIME	0705	0710	0850
DATE	6-24-92	6-25-92	7-1.92

BORING NO. MW-10	DATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>7</u>
BORING START 6/23/92	BORING FINISH	7/8/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM-OW
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	2.27-2.8 DIA	2\1
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCR	EEN 87.1-1339.8 0M	89.1-148.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE	ENOTES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH\RLY	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.2	3.7	8-12-15	1.2					RED SANDY CLAY		Reamed hole to 6"and installed wells MW-10 and MW-11.
2	SS	7.2	7.4	50/.2	.2		5 -			BROWN SAND		
3	NQ	9.0	15.0		6.0	19	10 -			BROWN SANDSTONE		
4	NQ	15.0	25.0		10.0	23	15 -			BROWN SANDY SHALE BROWN SHALE hard BROWN SANDSTONE		
x			E OF C	ASING USED			PIEZOM		TVDI	BROWN SHALE soft Continued Next Page T = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, S	S = OF	
X X X		6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA 5 HSA 5 ING AD 5 ING 6 ING	VANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"		WELL T	OTTE	DS	CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMAT V = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, (RECORDER	IC	



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-10</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _ BORING START <u>6/23/92</u> BORING FINISH 7/8/92



7

SAMPLE STANDARD RQD GRAPHIC LOG ΗH SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE DEPTH S DEPTH PENETRATION TOTAL LENGTH RECOVE SOIL / ROCK WELL DRILLER'S USC IN IN FEET RESISTANCE % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES FEET FROM BLOWS / 6" TO **RED SHALE soft** 25 5 NQ 25.0 33.6 4.0 20 30 **GRAY SHALE** 6 NQ 33.6 35.0 1.3 92 35 7 NQ 35.0 45.0 10.0 64 GRAY SANDSTONE with oxidized breaks 41.0-42.7 40 GRAY SHALE hard and medium from 49.2 to 49.8 45 8 NQ 45.0 55.0 9.4 50

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-10</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/92 BORING FINISH 7/8/92

	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								50 -			BROWN SANDSTONE		
								-			BROWN SHALE		
	9	NQ	55.0	65.0		10.0	50	55 -			GRAY SHALE medium hard oxidized breaks some high angle fracture and calcite		
								60 - - -					
	10	NQ	65.0	73.9		8.9	50	65 -			BROWN SANDSTONE with oxidation throughout to 65.0 and course to68.2	-	63.5 Top of bentonite seal.
T LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								70			GRAY SANDSTONE		
T LBR LF FKA S											GRAY SHALE	*** ***	71.3 Top of gravel

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP

Continued Next Page



, _ד≿ RQD DEPTH ט יס

JOB NUMBER

ш 🗠 ш

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

STANDARD

SAMPLE

BORING NO. <u>MW-10</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF ____ BORING START **6/23/92** BORING FINISH **7/8/92**

3	DEPTH IN FEET	RESISTANCE	ヘマロ		IN	GRAPHIC LOG	N S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
NQ 7	3.9 75.0		1.1	100	75 -			BROWN SANDSTONE with oxidized fracture at 77.7 and changing to gray at78.0 to 85		pack.
					80 -					
NQ 8	5.0 95.0		10.0	79	85 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE hard	 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	87.1 Top of screen. 89.1 Bottom of
					90 -			BROWN SANDSTONE with oxidized fracture GRAY SANDY SHALE		92.1 Bottom of gravel pack.
NQ 9	5.0 105.0		10.0	68	95			RED SHALE hard GRAY SHALE		
7 7		IQ 73.9 75.0 IQ 75.0 85.0 IQ 85.0 95.0 IQ 85.0 95.0	DEPTH PENETRATION FROM TO BLOWS / 6" Q 73.9 75.0 Q 75.0 85.0 Q 85.0 95.0 Q 85.0 95.0 Q 85.0 95.0	DEPTH PENETRATION PENETRATION <th< td=""><td>DEPTH IN FEET FROM PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6" DEPTH ESISTANCE DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENETRATION RESISTANCE DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION P</td><td>DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE PENETRATION PENETRATION BLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENE</td><td>DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE E 0 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</td><td>DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6" Depth PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION Depth PENETRATION N PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION N PENETRATION N PENETRATION</td><td>diamon DEPTH IN FEET PRENETRATION RESISTANCE diamon Diamon Diamon Soli / ROCK IDENTIFICATION Q 73.9 75.0 1.1 100 Resistance Resista</td><td>Deptrime PROM TO BLOWS / 6" O N O SOL / ROCK DENTIFICATION FEET SOL / ROCK DENTIFICATION DENTIFICATION <t< td=""></t<></td></th<>	DEPTH IN FEET FROM PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6" DEPTH ESISTANCE DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENETRATION RESISTANCE DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION DLOWS / 6" PENETRATION P	DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE PENETRATION PENETRATION BLOWS / 6" PENETRATION PENE	DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE E 0 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6" Depth PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION Depth PENETRATION N PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION PENETRATION N PENETRATION N PENETRATION	diamon DEPTH IN FEET PRENETRATION RESISTANCE diamon Diamon Diamon Soli / ROCK IDENTIFICATION Q 73.9 75.0 1.1 100 Resistance Resista	Deptrime PROM TO BLOWS / 6" O N O SOL / ROCK DENTIFICATION FEET SOL / ROCK DENTIFICATION DENTIFICATION <t< td=""></t<>

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-10 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 5 OF 7 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/92 BORING FINISH 7/8/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
										RED SHALE soft from 105.0 to 107.0		
15	NQ	105.0	115.0		9.6	54	105 -			GRAY SHALE		
							110 -					
16	NQ	115.0	125.0		10.0	76	115 -			RED SHALE		
							120 -					
										GRAY SHALE		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BC

DRING NO. <u>MW-10</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>7</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/92 BORING FINISH 7/8/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
17	NQ	125.0	130.0		4.5	50	125 -			RED SHALE soft from 130.0 to 135.0 and 135.0 to 137.1 high angle fracture		
18	NQ	130.0	135.0		4.0	36	- - 130 – -					
19	NQ	135.0	142.8		7.4	68	135			GRAY SHALE		137.0 Top of gravel
							-			GRAY SANDSTONE		
20	NQ	142.8	145.0		2.2	100	140 — - - -					139.9 Top of screer
21	NQ	145.0	152.2		7.1	74	145 - -					
							-			GRAY SHALE		148.9 Bottom of screen.

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-10 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 7 OF 7 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/92 BORING FINISH 7/8/92

SAMDIE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								-			RED SHALE		150.0 Bottom of gravel pack. 152.2 Bottom of
											MONITORING WELL MW-11 IS NESTED IN THE SAME BORING HOLE WITH MW-10. MONITORING WELL MW-11 COORDINATES N.710,968.29 E.1,730,231.77 ELEVATION 810.83 CASING ELEVATION 813.63 2" DIAMETER 20 SLOT SCREEN. 2" DIAMETER SCH. 40 PVC. WELL DEVELOPMENT Hole was flushed with drill water until return water appeared visually clear. Hole was bailed dry and a geomon type monitoring well installed and purged.		152.2 Bottom of boring
i													

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY											
PROJECT MC	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L								
COORDINATES	N 709,162.5	E 1,728,963	.4								
GROUND ELEVA	TION 856.9	SYSTEM									
Water Level, ft	⊻ 20.7	⊻ 23.9	⊻ 88.7								
TIME	1330	0710	0720								
DATE	4-27-92	4-28-92	4-29-92								

BORING NO. MW-12 DATE 7/2	23/15 SHE	et <u>1</u> of <u>9</u>
BORING START 4/22/92 B	ORING FINISH	5/6/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.95	DIA	1.0-2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN _1	1 90.6 воттом	192.6
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOTE	S BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY HOWWELL/YATES	S RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	4.0	5.4	19-37-50/.4	1.4		- 5			BROWN SILTY SANDSTONE		
2	SS NQ	9.0 9.3	9.3 15.3	50/.3	.3 6.0	82	-			YELLOW/BROWN SANDSTONE with red vertical		AUGER REFUSA
							- 10			clay seams 14.5 to15.9		
2	NQ	15.3	25.3		9.8	58	- 15 - - -					
		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED	1 1			1		Continued Next Page		1
X X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25	HSA	RE			PIEZOM	ETER	TYP	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OF	EN TUBE
		<u>9" x 6.25</u> <u>HW CAS</u> NW CAS	HSA SING AD SING	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					
		SW CAS AIR HAN	ING		<u>6"</u> 8"	-				RECORDER		

JOB NUMBER

9

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _____ BORING START **4/22/92** BORING FINISH **5/6/92** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC	N S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
3	1	NQ	25.3	35.3		10.0	72				GRAY SANDSTONE		
4	. 1	NQ	35.3	36.3		.4	33						
5		NQ	36.3	40.3		1.7	18	- - - 40 —			RED SHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15		NQ	40.3	44.0 45.3		45	45 60	-			GRAY SHALE		
MT LBR LF FK	1	NQ	45.3	55.3		10.0	74	45 -			Continued Nevt Perc		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>9</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/22/92 BORING FINISH 5/6/92

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -					0715 5-5-92 SWL
9	NQ	55.3	65.3		10.0	51	55 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							60 - - - - 65 -					
EP MI LBK LF FKA SI GPJ AEP GDI 7/23/15	NQ	65.3	75.3		10.0	51				GRAY SHALE RED SHALE		
										Continued Next Page		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF _ BORING START <u>4/22/92</u> BORING FINISH <u>5/6/92</u>



9

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
11	NQ	75.3	85.3		9.4	66	75 -					
							80 -			RED AND GRAY SHALE		
12	NQ	85.3	95.3		10.0	68	85 -			GRAY SHALE		
							90 -			RED SHALE		
										GRAY SHALE		
13	NQ	95.3	105.3		10.0	85	95 -					

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

Continued Next Page

PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF _ BORING START **4/22/92** BORING FINISH **5/6/92**



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		Momentary loss of water. 1450 5-4-92 SWL 96 HRS.100.0
14	NQ	105.3	115.3		10.0	100	105 -					
							110 -					
15	NQ	115.3	125.3		9.3	74	115 -			GRAY SHALE soft RED SHALE		
							120 -					

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/22/92 BORING FINISH 5/6/92



9

	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	N S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								125					
	16	NQ	125.3	135.3		10.0	82	-			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
								130 - - -			RED SHALE		
								-			GRAY SHALE hard		
	17	NQ	135.3	140.3		4.6	88	135 - -					
								- - 140 —					
	18	NQ	140.3	150.3		10.0	67	-					
								145					
T LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								145 -					
r LBR LF FKA SI.GP.								-			RED SHALE		

ξl AEP

JOB NUMBER

LOG OF BORING



COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>9</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/22/92 BORING FINISH 5/6/92

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	9	NQ	150.3	155.3		4.9	68						HOLE CASED TO 153.7 FT.
2	20	NQ	155.3	165.3		10.0	82	155 -			GRAY SHALE hard		
2		NQ	165.3	170.3		4.6	89	165 - - - - -					166.0 Top of bentonite seal.
		NQ	170.3	175.3		9.9	28	- - - 175 -			RED SHALE with limestone nodules		172.0 Top of gravel pack.
<u>יר</u> צ ג						-					Continued Next Page	• • • •	, {

Ę AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF _



SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							180 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
24	NQ	185.3	195.3		10.0	83	185 -			GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE GRAY SANDSTONE		
							190 -					
										GRAY SHALE medium hard		190.6 Top of screen. 192.6 Bottom of screen. 194.0 Bottom of gravel pack.
25 \$1/	NQ	195.3	200.3		4.6	45	195 -			GRAY SHALE hard	_	graver pack.
WT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							200 -			RED SHALE medium hard		
IT LBR LF FKA												200.3 Bottom of bore hole.

F AEP

Continued Next Page



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-12</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>9</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 4/22/92 BORING FINISH 5/6/92

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		S.	FROM	TO	BLOWS / 6"		FEET			WELL DEVELOPMENT Hole was flushed with drill water until drill water was visually clear. Hole was bailed dry and a geomon type monitoring well was installed and purged until a visually clear sample was abtained. WELL MATERIAL 1.25" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 1" sch. 80 pvc casing.		



MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

AEP

JOB NUMBER					LU	90	FBORING	5						
	PALACHIAN	POWER C	OMP	ANY		во	RING NO. <u>I</u>	MW-13	DATE	7/23/	<u>I5</u> S⊦	IEET _	1 OF	- 7
PROJECT MOU	INTAINEER	LBR LAND	FILL			BO	RING STAR	T 5/	7/92	_ BOR	ING FINISH	H <u>5/</u>	13/92	
COORDINATES	N 710,337.4	1 E 1,731,′	54.1			PIE	ZOMETER	TYPE		V	VELL TYPE	G	М	
GROUND ELEVATI	ON 802.0	SYSTE	M			HG	T. RISER A	BOVE GR	OUND <u>3.</u>	04	DIA	1 .	0	
Water Level, ft	Z 18.4	X 23.9	Ī	44.0		DE	РТН ТО ТО	P OF WEI	LL SCREEN	151		1 <u>15</u>	53.4	
TIME	1536	0750		0715		WE	ELL DEVELC	PMENT	SEE NO	DTES	BACKFILL	V	OLCLAY	<u>GROUT</u>
DATE	5-11-92	5-12-92		5-13-92	2	FIE	LD PARTY	HOW	ELL\YAT	ES	RIG	∋ <u>C</u>	ME75	
BAMF BLACK BAMPER BLACK BAMP BLACK BAMP BLACK BAMP BLACK BAMP BLACK BAMP DEP IN FE IN FE FROM	PLE STA TH PENE EET RESI TO BLO	NDARD IRATION HUS STANCE DU WS / 6"	RECOVERY	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS			OIL / ROCK NTIFICATIO			MELL	NO	LER'S ITES

SAM	SAM	IN F FROM	EET TO	RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	LENC RECO	%	IN FEET	GRAF LO	N S	IDENTIFICATION	WE	NOTES
	NQ-2 NQ-2		4.5 14.5		.6 10.0	0	- 5			BROWN SANDSTONE		
							- 10 -					
3	NQ-2	14.5	24.5		8.0	27	- 15					
		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED			-			GRAY SHALE, soft Continued Next Page		
X X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25	5 HSA	RE			PIEZOM	eter DTTE	TYPI ED S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OP ;	EN TUBE
		NW CAS	SING AD SING	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T			W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI		EOMON
		SW CAS AIR HAN			6" 8"					RECORDER		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/7/92 BORING FINISH 5/13/92

BORING NO. <u>MW-13</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF ____



SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL		DRILLER'S NOTES
4	łN	1Q-2	24.5	33.4		2.9	14	25 -			RED SHALE, soft			
								30 -						
5		1Q-2		34.5		1.1	50				GRAY SHALE hard			
C		<u>v</u> Q-2	34.5	44.5		10.0	59	35 -			GRAY SHALE medium hard			
MI LBK LF FKASI.GPJ AEP.GUI //23/15	· · ·	1Q-2	44.5	54.5		10.0	54	40 -			RED SHALE soft			
													Ø	

7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-13</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/7/92 BORING FINISH 5/13/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								-		GRAY SANDY SHALE hard		
							50 -			GRAY/BROWN SANDSTONE		
										GRAY SHALE		
8	NQ-2	54.5	64.5		10.0	23	55 -			BROWN SHALEY SANDSTONE YELLOW SHALE hard oxidation throughout GRAY SHALE soft		
								-				
							60 -			BROWN SANDSTONE		
										GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
9	NQ-2	64.5	74.5		10.0	59	65 -			GRAY SHALEhard		
							70 -					

Continued Next Page



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/7/92 BORING FINISH 5/13/92

BORING NO. <u>MW-13</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF ____



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ-2	74.5	84.5		10.0	83						
							80			GRAY SANDSTONE hard with oxidation and high angle fracture at 80.6		PARTIAL LOSS OF DRILL WATER
11	NQ-2	84.5	94.5		10.0	74	- 85			GRAY SHALE		
							- 90 — -			RED SHALE GRAY SHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ-2	94.5	104.5		10.0	76	- 95 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE hard		

MT AEP

Continued Next Page



7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-13</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>7</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/7/92 BORING FINISH 5/13/92



SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								100 -			RED SHALE medium hard		
1	13	NQ-2	104.5	114.5		10.0	79	105 -			GRAY SHALE hard		
								- 110 –					
1	14	NQ-2	114.5	124.5		10.0	87	- 115 -			GRAY SANDSTONE GRAY SHALE hard		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								120 -			RED SHALE hard GRAY SANDSTONE hard		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/7/92 BORING FINISH 5/13/92

BORING NO. <u>MW-13</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF ____

SAMPLE	MBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN	GRAPHIC LOG	SCS	SOIL / ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S
SAI	Ĩ	SAI	FROM	TO	BLOWS / 6"	с П П П П П П П	%	FEET		ñ	IDENTIFICATION	3	NOTES
1	5 N	VQ-2	124.5	132.5		7.8	73	125 -			GRAY SHALE hard		
											RED SHALE hard		
													128.0 Top of bentonite seal.
								130 -					
								150					
1	6 N	VQ-2	132.5	140.0		7.0	65				RED SHALE hard, high angle fractures		
								135 -					pack.
								155					
								140 -					
1	7 N	√Q-2	140.0	150.0		9.9	95	140			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		
													4 4 4
									-				
									-				
								145 -					
04								145					
20													
5													* 4 4

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

Continued Next Page

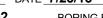


7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

COMPANY	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. MW-13	DATE 7/23	3/15 SHEE	et <u>7</u> 0
PROJECT	MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 5/7	7/92 во	RING FINISH	5/13/92



7/23/15 SHEET 7 OF 7

NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
18 1	NQ-2	150.0	155.0		5.0	88	-			GRAY SANDSTONE hard RED SHALE		151.4 Top of screen. 153.4 Bottom of screen.
							155			WELL DEVELOPMENT Hole was flushed with drill water until return water was visually clear. Hole was bailed and a geomon type monitoring well was installed and purged until a visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 1.25" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 1" sch. 80 casing pvc.		155.0 Bottom of gravel pack and boring.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING
COORDINATES N 710,272.6 E 1,729,225.4	PIEZON
GROUND ELEVATION SYSTEM	HGT. RI
Water Level, ft $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$ 9.1 $\ \ \underline{\Psi}$	DEPTH
TIME 0715	WELL D
DATE 8-11-92	FIELD F

BORING NO. MW-14 DAT	E 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>
BORING START 8/6/92	BORING FINISH	8/11/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	.77 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	м ВОТТОМ	54.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE N	OTES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-TLS	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	3.5	5.0	4-6-8	1.4		- 5 -			BROWN AND GRAY SILTY CLAY		Hole was reamed to 6" and well installed.
2 3	SS NQ-2	8.5 9.3	9.3 15.0	42-50/3	2.4	0	- - - -			RED CLAY SHALE weathered RED CLAY SHALE		
4	NQ-2	15.0	23.5		6.3	30	- 10 -					
X	X NQ-2 ROCK CORE 6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER 4" NW CASING 0W CASING 3"								DS	Continued Next Page E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G RECORDER)	

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-14</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF 3

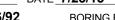
	ROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL								BORING NO. <u>MW-14</u> DATE <u>7723/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF BORING START <u>8/6/92</u> BORING FINISH <u>8/11/92</u>			
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION		DRILLER'S
5	NQ-2	23.5	25.0		.5	27						
6	NQ-2	25.0	35.0		9.9	85	25			GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE well cemented		
										GRAY CLAY SHALE v-soft		
7	NQ-2	35.0	43.2		6.0	12	35 -			RED AND GRAY CLAY SHALE soft		
							40 -			RED CLAY SHALE soft		38.2 Top of bentonite seal,
8	NQ-2	43.2	45.0		1.5	46				GRAY CLAY SHALE soft GRAY CLAY SHALE well cemented	••• •••	 44.0 Top of gravel ∴ pack.
9	NQ-2	45.0	55.0		10.0	97	45 -			GRAY SANDY CLAY SHALE		45.4 Top of screen.

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-14</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 8/6/92 BORING FINISH 8/11/92



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ-2	55.0	59.0		3.7	45	50 -		GRAY SANDSTONE well cemented, fine grain		54.9 Bottom of screen. 56.4 Bottom of gravel pack and boring.
									WELL DEVELOPMENT Hole was flushed with drill water until return water was visually clear. Hole was bailed dry and a 2" well installed and pumped until a visually clear and a sample obtained. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 2" diameter sch. 40 pvc casing.		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AP	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	<u>MPANY</u>	BORI							
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL											
COORDINATES	N 710,943.8	E 1,730,880	6.1	PIEZO							
GROUND ELEVA	TION 679.3	SYSTEM		HGT.							
Water Level, ft	⊻ 48.5	Ţ	Ī	DEPT							
TIME	0730			WELL							
DATE	7-14-92			FIELD							

BORING NO. MW-15 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>
BORING START 7/13/92	BORING FINISH	7/22/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	1 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	44.9 BOTTOM	53.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NO	TES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY TJH-RLY	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION → DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.7	4.2	24-22-21	1.4		- 5 -			RED CLAY BROWN SAND
2	SS	7.7	9.2	6-7-8	1.2		-			BROWN SANDY SILT
3	NQ-2	10.5	15.2		4.1	46	- 10 -			BROWN SANDY SHALE
	NQ-2	15.2	23.2		7.6	20	- 15 - - - -			BROWN SANDSTONE GRAY CLAY SHALE soft RED CLAY SHALE soft
	1	ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED	11					Continued Next Page
	6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER 4"						PIEZOM SLC WELL T	OTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON
X	NW CASING 3" X SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"									RECORDER



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-15</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/13/92 BORING FINISH 7/22/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	NQ-2	23.2	25.2		1.4	70	-					
6	NQ-2	25.2	29.6		3.2	34	25 -					
7	NQ-2	29.6	35.2		5.5	84	30 -			high angle fracture fracture at 29.2 GRAY CLAY SHALE		
8	NQ-2	35.2	45.2			74	35 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE hard		
												38.7 Top of bentonite seal.
							40 -			GRAY SANDSTONE		
							45 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• 43.7 Top of gravel
9	NQ-2	45.2	55.2		10.0	45	40 -			GRAY SANDSTONE hard		44.9 Top of screen.

AEP

JOB NUMBER										LOG OF BORING				
							NY							3 OF 3
RO	JECT		JNTA	NEER LBR LA					BC	RING START	7/13/92	BORING FINIS	H <u>/</u>	122192
NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		SOIL / ROCK		MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ-2	55.2	58.1		2.7		50			drill water until Boring was ba installed and p obtained.	OPMENT Hole was I drill water was visu iiled and a 2" monito pumped until visaully RIAL 2"diameter 20 s	ally clear. ring well was clear sample		53.9 Bottom of screen. 56.0 Bottom of grav pack. 58.1 Bottom of boring.

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	BORING NO.										
PROJECT MO	BORING STA										
COORDINATES N 714,546.9 E 1,733,259.1											
GROUND ELEVA	HGT. RISER										
Water Level, ft	⊻ 16.0	▼	Ā	DEPTH TO T							
TIME				WELL DEVE							
DATE	5-20-92			FIELD PART							

BORING NO. MW-16 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
BORING START 5/20/92	BORING FINISH	5/21/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	5 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	11.0 BOTTOM	21.45
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NO	TES BACKFILL	BENTONITE
FIELD PARTY HOWELL/YATE	S RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.0	3.5	2-4-5-	1.2		-			BROWN AND GRAY CLAY with rock fragment		Volclay grout seal replaced with bentonite seal.
2	SS	7.0	8.5	2-3-4-	1.3		- 5 -			BROWN SANDY SILT moist		
3	SS	12.0	13.5	3-5-6	1.1		- 10 -					10.0 Top of gravel pack. 11.0 Top of screen.
4	SS	17.0	18.5	4-5-6-	1.2		15 -			GRAY CLAY moist		
		TYPE	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page	<u>.•H.</u>	·]
X		6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA				PIEZOM SLC			E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OF	PEN TUBE
		<u>HW CAS</u> <u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS	SING	VANCER	4" 3" 6"	WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					BEOMON	
		AIR HAN			8"		RECORDER					

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-16</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/20/92 BORING FINISH 5/21/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	SS	22.0	23.5	3-7-8	1.1		-			GRAY SHALE moist cemented		21.4 Bottom of screen.
6	SS	27.0	28.5	4-7-12	1.3		25 -			RED SHALE		
										WELL DEVELOPMENT 6"casing was installed and flushed with drill water until visaully clear and a 2" monitoring well installed. Boring was pumped and a sample was obtained. Sample obtained was turbid. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 2" diameter sch. 40 pvc screen.		28.5 Bottom of gravel pack and bottom of boring.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>MW-17</u> DATE <u>7/23/</u>
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 5/20/92 BOF
COORDINATES N 714,833.5 E 1,733,260.6	PIEZOMETER TYPE
GROUND ELEVATION 621.5 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.82
Water Level, ft $\ \underline{\nabla}$ 8.1 $\ \underline{\Psi}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN 18.
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE NOTES
DATE 5-20-92	FIELD PARTY HOWELL/YATES

 ORING NO.
 MW-17
 DATE
 7/23/15
 SHEET
 1
 OF
 2

 ORING START
 5/20/92
 BORING FINISH
 5/20/92

 EZOMETER TYPE
 WELL TYPE
 OW

 GT. RISER ABOVE GROUND
 1.82
 DIA
 2.0

 EPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN
 18.55
 BACKFILL
 VOLCLAY GROUT

 ELL DEVELOPMENT
 SEE NOTES
 BACKFILL
 VOLCLAY GROUT

 ELL PARTY
 HOWELL/YATES
 RIG
 CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	2.4	3.9	4-9-12	1.1		5 -			RED AND BROWN CLAY		
2	SS	7.4	8.9	3-7-8	1.3		10 -			BROWN CLAY		
3	SS	12.4	13.9	2-2-4	1.4					BROWN SANDY SILT BROWN CLAY		12.0 Top of bentonite seal. AUGER RETURN SATURATER BROWN SANDY
4	SS	17.4	18.9	2-3-5	1.2		15 -			BROWN SANDY CLAY wet		SILT. 17.0 Top of gravel pack. 18.5 Top of screen.
	TYPE OF CASING USED									Continued Next Page		<u>۲</u>
X			HSA HSA SING AD	VANCER	4"		PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					
		<u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		3" 6" 8"	RECORDER						



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-17</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 5/20/92 BORING FINISH 5/20/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	SS	22.4	23.9	2-4-5	1.1		- 25 -			GRAY SILTY CLAY moist		
6	SS	27.4	28.9	3-4-6	1.2		- 25 -			GRAY CLAY SHALE moist cemented		28.0 Bottom of screen.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	SS	30.0	30.5	75/.5	.5		30 -			TOP .4 GRAY CLAY SHALE BOTTOM .1 GRAY SHALE hard WELL DEVELOPMENT 6" diameter casing was installed and flushed with drill water was visually clear and a 2" diameter well installed. Well was pumped until a visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 2" diameter sch. 40 pvc casing.		AUGER REFUSAL 30.5 Bottom of gravel pack and boring.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BOF
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BOF
COORDINATES N 714,922.0 E 1,733,257.8	PIEZ
GROUND ELEVATION 622.0 SYSTEM	HG1
Water Level, ft $\[\] \Box$ 13.3 $\[\] \Sigma$ $\[\] \Box$	DEF
TIME	WEI
DATE 5-19-92	FIEL

BORING NO. MW-18 DA	ATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
BORING START 5/19/92	BORING FINISH	5/19/92
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND _	1.83 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCRE	EN 15.1 BOTTOM	24.2
WELL DEVELOPMENT SEE	NOTES BACKFILL	VOLCLAY GROUT
FIELD PARTY	RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEI IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1.1	SS	2.4	3.9	9-10-12	1		-			RED CLAY with rock fragment		
							5					
.8	SS	7.4	8.9	1-2-2	2		-			GRAY SILT moist		
							10 -					9.0 Top of bentonite seal.
1.0	SS	12.4	13.9	8-9-15	3		15 -			BROWN AND GRAY CLAY		13.8 Top of gravel pack.
EP.GDI //23/15	SS	17.4	18.9	4-6-12	4							15.1 Top of screen.
GPJ A	1	ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED			ı			Continued Next Page		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	X 6" x 3.25 HSA SI 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER 4"				PIEZOM SLC WELL T	DTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	;			
	NW CASING 3" SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"				RECORDER							

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>MW-18</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1.2	SS	22.4	23.9	4-8-12	5		-			RED CLAY with rock fragment, bottom of sample changes from red to a green/brown shaley		24.2 Bottom of
1.0	SS	25.9	26.9	39-54	6		25 -			TOP .9 S-1 GREEN/BROWN CLAY SHALE BOTTOM .1 S-2 GRAY SHALE hard TOP .9 S-1 GREENISH/BROWN CLAY SHALE with rock fragmentBOTTOM .1 S-2 HARD GRAY SHALE WELL DEVELOPMENT 6" casing was installed and flushed with drill water until drill water return visually clear and a 2" monitoring well was installed. Well was pumped until visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc. 2" diameter sch. 40 pvc casing. 60		screen. 26.2 Bottom of gravel pack and boring.



2

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	<u>/IPANY</u>	BOR				
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL								
COORDINATES	N 712,263.7	E 1,732,224	1.9	PIEZ				
GROUND ELEVA	TION 643.2	SYSTEM		HGT				
Water Level, ft	⊻ 2.7	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$	DEP				
TIME				WEL				
DATE	8-27-92			FIEL				

/15SHEETOF
RING FINISH 8/13/92
WELL TYPE OW
DIA 2.0
<u>6</u> воттом <u>20.5</u>
BACKFILL VOLCLAY GROUT
RIG CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	%	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			0 TO 8.0 FT. AUGERED BEFORE PERFORMING FIRST SAMPLE	- 	Volclay grout seal was replaced with bentonite pellets.
1	SS	8.0	9.5	4-1-1	1.2		5			GRAY SANDY CLAY with wood fragment		
2	SS	9.5	11.0	1-1-1	.9		10 -					
3	SS	11.0	12.5	4-12-7	1.4		-			BROWN SANDY CLAY		10.5 Top of gravel pack. 11.6 Top of screen.
4	SS SS	12.5 14.0	14.0	4-5-7 3-2-3	0		-			GRAY SANDY CLAY BROWN SILTY CLAY		
6	SS	14.0	15.5 17.0	2-2-2	.2 1.5		15					
7	SS	17.0	18.5	1-1-1			-					
8	SS	18.5	20.0	1-2-2			-			BROWN AND GRAY CLAYEY SAND BROWN AND GRAY SANDY CLAY with .2'sand lens		
8	TYPE OF CASING USED								Continued Next Page		•	
		NQ-2 R 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25 HW CAS	5 HSA 5 HSA	RE	4"			DTTE	DS	SCREEN, $G = GEONOR$, $P = PNEUMATIC$)	
x	NW CASING 3"							YPE:		N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G RECORDER	vi = (

AEP

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-19</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 8/12/92 BORING FINISH 8/13/92

9 SS 20.0 21.3 2-2-50/2 BROWN AND GRAY SANDY CLAY with scatter of grammation fragment AUGER REFUSAL AUGER REFUSAL 22.6 Bottom of gravel and flushed with drill water until full	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET FROM T	E ł T TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
			FROM T	Γ <u>Ο</u> 1.3	BLOWS / 6" 2-2-50/2		%	FEET			BROWN AND GRAY SANDY CLAY with sandstone fragment AUGER REFUSAL WELL DEVELOPMENT 6" casing was installed and flushed with drill water until drill water was visually clear and a 2" diameter well installed and pumped until a visually clear sample was obtained. WELL MATERIAL 2" diameter 20 slot screen pvc.		20.5 Bottom of screen. 22.8 Bottom of gravel

2

JOB NUMBER

	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	BORIN
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L	BORIN
COORDINATES	N 710,956.1	E 1,730,893.	8	PIEZO
GROUND ELEVA	TION 680.0	SYSTEM _		HGT. R
Water Level, ft	Σ	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$	DEPTH
TIME				WELL
DATE				FIELD

ET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
8/18/92
WO
2.0
17.9
BENTONITE
CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							5 -					Volclay grout seal was replaced with bentonite pellets.
							10 -					7.9 Top of gravel pack. 8.9 Top of screen.
	NQ-2	13.9	20.5		6.6	60	15 -			BROWN SANDY SHALE GRAY SANDSTONE hard GRAY SHALE hard		17.9 Bottom of screen.
GPJ A		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED	II		1			Continued Next Page		<u> </u>
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15		NW CAS	HSA HSA SING AD SING	VANCER	4" 3"		PIEZOM SLC WELL T	OTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	;	
X AEP		SW CAS AIR HAN			6" 8"					RECORDER		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-20</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 8/18/92 BORING FINISH 8/18/92

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
MI LBR.LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 SAM	SAMI	IN F FROM	EET	RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOT	%	IN FEET			IDENTIFICATION	****** *****	



JOB NUMBER

1

4

5

6

7

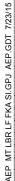
COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. MW-21 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF _
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 9/2/92	BORING FINISH	9/2/92
COORDINATES N 710,790.4 E 1,730,872.3	PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	
GROUND ELEVATION SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	
Water Level, ft \square \blacksquare	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	BOTTOM	
	WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	VOLCLAY
DATE	FIELD PARTY	RIG	CME-75

RIG CME-75 DATE ⊤≿ RQD SAMPLE STANDARD SAMPLE NUMBER DEPTH GRAPHIC SAMPLE S **MER** WELL DEPTH PENETRATION SOIL / ROCK DRILLER'S LOG S S IN Б 6 IN FEET RESISTANCE U U U U U U % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES \supset FEET FROM то BLOWS / 6" ñ AUGERED TO 8.0 BEFORE FIRST SPT 5 BROWN SILTY CLAY with sandstone fragment SS 8.0 9.5 5-8-9 1.5 8-13-15 RED SILTY CLAY with sandstone fragment 2 SS 9.5 11.0 1.3 10 SS 12.5 3 11.0 7-8-11 .8 SS 12.5 14.0 5-7-11 .7 RED CLAY **BROWN SANDSTONE** weathered **RED CLAY** SS 15.5 14.0 3-4-7 11 **GREEN SANDSTONE** weathered 15 SS 15.5 17.0 4-12-21 1.5 **RED CLAY SHALE weathered** SS 17.0 17.9 22/50.4 .6 BROWN AND PURPLE CLAY SHALE weathered **TYPE OF CASING USED** NQ-2 ROCK CORE PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE PIEZOMETER TYPE:

SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC

RECORDER

OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON



Х

6" x 3.25 HSA

9" x 6.25 HSA

NW CASING SW CASING

AIR HAMMER

HW CASING ADVANCER

4"

3"

6"

8"

WELL TYPE:

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY											
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL											
COORDINATES	COORDINATES N 714,609.8 E 1,733,558.2										
GROUND ELEVA	TION 636.6	SYSTEM _	State Plane using NAD27/29								
Water Level, ft	Σ	Ţ	Ā								
TIME											
DATE											

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>MW-43</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>
NOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 7/10/06 BORING FINISH	7/12/06
s N 714,609.8 E 1,733,558.2	PIEZOMETER TYPE N/A WELL TYPE	OW
VATION 636.6 SYSTEM NAD27/29	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 3.5 DIA	2"
\Box \mathbf{V} \mathbf{V}	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN 10.9 BOTTOM	29.7
	WELL DEVELOPMENTYes/ReclaimerBACKFILL	Quick Grout
	FIELD PARTY MCR / ZLR RIG	D-120

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
A 0	UGEI	R 0.0	3.5				-	-		AUGER		GROUNDING PROCEDURE NOT IN USE ON THIS BORING DIGGING PERMIT REQUIRED DECONNED ALL TOOLS USING
1	SPT	3.5	5.0	10-4-3	.6		5			LOOSE 5YR 3/4 MODERATE BROWN MEDIUM SAND w/little clay & sandstone frag, dry		TOOLS USING MOUNTAINEER FIRE PROTECTION WATER AND LIQUI-NOX
2	SPT	8.5	10.0	3-4-5	1.5		10 -			STIFF 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY 1.25 tsf, w/trace fine sand, dry		
3	SPT	13.5	15.0	7-9-13	1.2		- 15			STIFF 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY 3.0 tsf, w/trace fine sand, dry	_	
4	SPT	18.5	20.0	17-11-50/.2	1.0		-			HARD 5YR 6/4 LIGHT BROWN CLAY 2.5 tsf, w/some medium sand, dry		
	TYPE OF CASING USED									Continued Next Page		
		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25 HW CAS NW CAS	HSA HSA SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"		PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					
		SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER MCR		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>MW-43</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/10/06 BORING FINISH 7/12/06

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH ZECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	SPT		23.9	50/.4	.3					HARD 5GY 5/2 DUSKY YELLOW GREEN WEATHERED FINE GRAIN SANDY SHALE dry		
6	SPT	28.5	29.2	30-50/.2	.7		25 -			HARD 5YR 3/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY SHALE dry		
7	SPT NQ	30.8 31.0	31.0 34.5	50/.2	.2 2.7	59				HARD 5G 4/1 DARK GREENISH GRAY CLAY SHALE dry MEDIUM HARD 5G 4/1 DARK GREENISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		STOPPED CASING ADVANCER @ 30.8' STARTED CORING @ 31.0'
2	NQ	34.5	44.5		6.5	22	35 -			VERY SOFT 10R 5/4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAY SHALE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	44.5	49.5		5.0	62	45 -			HARD 5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE .1 soft area @ 48.3' Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. MW-43 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 3 OF 3 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 7/10/06 BORING FINISH 7/12/06

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMP DEPT IN FE FROM	PLE TH ET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
AEP MT.LBR.LF.FKA.SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	S		TO	BLOWS / 6"		70	FEET					STOPPED BORING @ 49.5" PLUGGED NQ ROCK HOLE W/BENTONITE PELLETS PULLED HW CASING & REDRILLED SAME BORE HOLE W/6.25" HSA'S TO SET 2" WELL

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY	COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY												
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL													
COORDINATES	S N 714,697.	9 E 1,733,351	.5										
GROUND ELE	ATION 624.5	SYSTEM _	State Plane using NAD27										
Water Level, ft	Ţ	<u> </u>	Ā										
TIME													
DATE													

BORING NO. MW-44	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET OF
BORING START 6/10/	BORING F	FINISH 6/10/08
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL	L TYPE
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROU	ND 2.642	DIA
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	SCREEN BC	ОТТОМ
	N/A BAC	CKFILL Quick Grout
FIELD PARTY MCR / Z	LR/RMP	RIG D-120

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION NOTE		
1	SPT		1.5	3-4-7	1.5					STIFF 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH BROWN NO GROUNI CLAY PROCEDUR tsf 4.5, w/trace of silts and trace of weathered USE ON THI	RE IN	
2	SPT	1.5	3.0	4-7-10	1.5		-			Coal, dry BORING; STIFF 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH BROWN CLAY HAND	ERMIT II	
3	SPT	3.0	4.5	3-4-7	1.5		-			tsf 4.0, w/trace of silts, dry STIFF 10R 5/4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAY tsf 3.75, w/trace of silts and trace of weathered		
4	SPT	4.5	6.0	3-4-6	1.5		5			coal, dry STIFF 10R 5/4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAY		
5	SPT	6.0	7.5	4-7-12	1.5		-			tsf 3.0, w/ little silt, dry STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY		
6	SPT	7.5	9.0	7-4-6	1.4		-			tsf 2.5, w/some sand and weathered fine grain sandstone and coal, dry STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE		
7	SPT	9.0	10.5	5-4-5	1.5		- 10 -			CLAY tsf 2.0, w/some sand and weather fine grain sandstone and coal, .2' medium grain sand at bottom of spoon, moist		
8	SPT	10.5	12.0	3-5-7	1.5		- 10 -			STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY AND SAND tsf 1.75, coarse w/sandstone and coal fragments,		
9	SPT	12.0	13.5	4-5-9	1.5		-			wet - water on outside of spoon STIFF 5 YR 6/4 LIGHT BROWN CLAY tsf 2.25, dry		
10	SPT	13.5	15.0	7-7-11	1.5		-			STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY tsf 3.25, w/ little fine sand, moist		
11	SPT	15.0	16.5	6-7-11	1.5		15 -			STIFF 10R 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY tsf 3.75, w/some coarse sand w/sandstone fragments, moist		
12	SPT	16.5	18.0	3-5-7	1.5		-			STIFF N5 MEDIUM GRAY CLAY tsf 2.5, w/ 2" silt seam, dry STIFF N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY CLAY		
13	SPT	18.0	19.5	3-4-6	1.4		-			tsf 1.5, w/some silts, dry STIFF N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY CLAYEY SILT		
14	SPT	19.5	21.0	3-5-7	1.3					tsf 1.5, dry to moist		
				ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
		NQ-2 R(6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA 5 HSA				PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC					
		NW CAS	SING	VANCER	4" 3"	WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON						
		SW CAS AIR HAN			6" 8"					RECORDER		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 2 OF BORING NO. MW-44 6/10/08 BORING START

BORING FINISH 6/10/08

2

SAMPLE STANDARD SAMPLE NUMBER GRAPHIC LOG DEPTH SAMPLE S DEPTH SOIL / ROCK DRILLER'S WELL S S IN IN FEET % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES ⊃ FEET BLOWS / 6" FROM то Ř STIFF N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY CLAYEY SILT tsf 1.75, w/little medium sand w/sandstone 15 SPT 21.0 22.5 4-6-12 1.5 fragments, moist VERY STIFF N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SILTY CLAY 16 SPT 22.5 24.0 4-12-16 1.4 tsf 1.75, w/some medium sand and sandstone fragments, wet VERY STIFF 10YR 4/6 MEDIUM REDDISH SPT 1.5 17 24.0 25.5 7-21-34 **BROWN CLAY** tsf 1.75, w/little silts, dry to moist 25 VERY STIFF N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SILTY 18 SPT 25.5 27.0 16-36-50/3 1.4 CLAY tsf 1.25, w/trace of fine sand and rock fragments, wet 19 SPT 27.0 28.5 20-38-50/2 1.1 SOFT 5R 3/4 DUSKY RED SILT tsf 1.25, dry VERY STIFF 5R 6/2 PALE RED CLAY STOPPED BORING tsf 2.25. w/trace of fine sand. wet @ 28.1', TREMIE SOFT 5R 3/4 DUSKY RED SILT GROUTED 28.1' TO tsf 2.25, dry GRADE USING 50 VERY STIFF 5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED GALLONS OF WEATHERED CLAYSHALE QUICK GROUT; SWL 06/12/08 = 4.8', tsf 4.5, dry 16 hr READING VERY STIFF 5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED WEATHERED CLAYSHALE tsf 3.25, dry VERY STIFF N7 LIGHT GRAY WEATHERED CLAYSHALE tsf 3.25, dry



AEP 1996, 1997

Boring Logs

96-21 to 96-24, 96-27 to 96-33

JOB NUMBER

DATE

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY											
PROJECT	MOUNT	AINEER I	LBR LANDFIL	_L							
COORDINAT	'ES N 7	11,473.4	E 1,700,163	.8							
GROUND EL	EVATION	658.0	SYSTEM								
Water Level,	ft 🗵		Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$							
TIME											

BORING NO. 96-21	DATE_ 7/23/15 S⊦	IEET <u>1</u> OF <u>3</u>
BORING START 9/17/	BORING FINISH	9/18/96
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	OW
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUN	ND 1.9 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	CREEN BOTTOM	1 <u>35.0</u>
WELL DEVELOPMENT	ES BACKFILI	QUICK GROUT
FIELD PARTY MCR-LD	RIG	BK-81
HELD PARTY MICK-LD	RIG	5 <u>BK-81</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	0.0	1.5	1-1-2	1.0				CL	BROWN SANDY CLAY Fine grain.		Flushed boring with approximately 500 gallons of water.
2	SS	1.5	3.0	4-4-4	1.2							Rig was decon 1-23-97 potable water
3	SS	3.0	5.0	5-5-7-8	1.5							and Alconax.
4	SS	5.0	7.0	4-6-8-10	1.5		- 5 -		CL	REDDISH BROWN CLAY With small sandstone		Hole drilled with HSA.
										gravels.		
5	ST	7.0	9.0		1.3				CL	TAN SILTY CLAY PUSH 2.0 PSI 1000 TIME 8 SEC.		
6	SS	9.0	11.0	5-8-11-15			- 10 -		CL	REDDISH BROWN CLAY With sandstone gravels.		
7	SS	11.0	13.0	4-6-7-8	1.5				CL	REDDISH GRAY SANDY CLAY		
8	SS	13.0	15.0	3-3-5	1.5							
9	ST	15.0	16.5		1.3		- 15 -			REDDISH TAN CLAYSHALE PUSH 1.5 TIME 10 SEC. PSI 1200 UNTIL LIFTED RIG		
10	SS	17.0	17.7	40-50/.2	.6					GRAY SILTY CLAYSHALE MEDIUM GRAY N5 CLAYSHALE With some fractures FE stains, 19.8 vertical fracture to 20.0'.		18.3 Top of seal.
11	NQ	19.1	25.0		5.9	19						
		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	HSA	RE			PIEZOM SL(E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC		PEN TUBE
			SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"	WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					GEOMON	
		SW CAS	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER LD		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-21</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _ BORING START **9/17/96** BORING FINISH **9/18/96**

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	N S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										20.4 to 22.8' clay seams.		24.0 Top of sand.
12	NQ	25.0	35.0		9.9	56	25 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE With cross bedding, 26.0 leisigang staining on rock 26.0 to 26.2.		26.0 Top of screen.
							30 -					
13	NQ	35.0	40.0		5.0	68	35 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		35.0 Bottom of screen. 36.1 Bottom of sand.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							40 -			1-30-97 SWL 7.5. pH COND. TEMP. GALLONS SWL. 8.66 652 56 2.0 9.3. 8.17 633 56 6.0 12.8. 7.83 661 56 10.0 14.8. 8.42 653 56 12.0 16.0. 9.02 653 56 12.0 16.9. 8.98 644 56 12.0 17.5. 8.95 616 56 20.0 21.1. 8.88 666 56 20.0 24.1. 8.94 645 56 20.0 26.2. 9.07 642 56 60.0 29.7. 9.11 651 56 60.0 33.8.		

AFP GDT 7/23/15 I F FKA SI GP.I MT LBR I AEP

Continued Next Page



3

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-21</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/18/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TAL IGTH DVERY B	QD DEPTH	APH -OG S C (SOIL / ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S
SAN	SAN		BLOWS / 6"	RECON	% FEET	GRA		IDENTIFICATION	Ň	NOTES
SAM	SAM	IN FEET FROM TO	RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	LEN	% FEET	GRA LC		IDENTIFICATION STOPPED PUMP 2:19 SWL AT 2:29 12.9'. SWL 2-6-97 6.16'.		NOTES
MI LBK LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDJ //23/15										



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER CO	MPANY	BORING NO
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFI	LL	BORING ST
COORDINATES	N 710,351.2	E 1,699,713	3.8	PIEZOMETE
GROUND ELEVA	TION 803.1	SYSTEM		HGT. RISEF
Water Level, ft	V	Ţ	Ī	DEPTH TO
TIME				WELL DEVE
DATE				FIELD PAR

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DA	TE_ 7/23/15 SHE	et 1 of 10
BORING START 9/4/96	BORING FINISH	9/6/96
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	1.68 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREE	N 163.0 BOTTOM	292.0
WELL DEVELOPMENT YES	BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
FIELD PARTY REB-RLY	RIG	JOY 22

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
SIGPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	8.5	20.2		11.7	34	- 5			BROWN SANDY CLAYSHALE With red oxidation throughout.			Rig and tools decon 11-14-96 with potable water and Alconox. 11-19-96 Adavance boring to 160, blown dry, 11-20-96 14 hrs 18'. 11-20-96 Completed hole blown dry, water returning about 2-3 gpm
I.GPJ		TYPE	OFC	ASING USED						Continued Next Page			
MT LBR LF FKA SI		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	HSA HSA		411			DTTE	ED S	CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	;		
		<u>HW CAS</u> <u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS	SING	VANCER	4" 3" 6"		WELL T	/PE:	0\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	VI =	= G	EOMON
AEP		AIR HAN			8"					RECORDER RLY			

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/4/96 BORING FINISH 9/6/96

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
2	NQ	20.2	30.2		7.6	62	-			GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							25 - - - - - - -			BROWNISH GRAY CLAYSTONE		
3	NQ	30.2	40.2		8.8	73				RED CLAYSHALE GRAY CLAYSHALE Hard with limestone nodules.		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	40.2	50.2		10.0	79	40 - - - 45			Well cemented		
										Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/4/96 BORING FINISH 9/6/96



PLE 3ER	PLE	SAM DEF	IPLE PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	AL 3TH VERY	RQD	DEPTH	9HIC	C S	SOIL / ROCK	L	DRILLER'S
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	IN F FROM	EET TO	RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	LENG RECOV	%	IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S (IDENTIFICATION	WELL	NOTES
5	NQ	50.2	60.2		10.0	80	-			GRAY SANDY SHALE Well cemented.		
							55			GRAY CLAYSHALE		
6	NQ	60.2	70.2		10.0	90	60 - - - 65 -			OLIVE BROWN SANDY SHALE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	70.2	80.2		10.0	64	- - - 70			GRAY CLAYSHALE - GRAY CLAY 70.2-70.4 GRAY SANDY SHALE		
										Continued Next Page		
AEF										Commuea Next Fage		

PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL														IISH 9/6/96					
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		SOIL / RO			WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES				
							75 -												
8	NQ	80.2	90.2		10.0	90	80 -			GRAY SANDS	TONE Well ce	mented.							
							85 -												
9	NQ	90.2	100.2		10.0	100	- 90 			RED CLAYSH, GRAY SANDY nodules.		cemented, limestone	e						
							95												

Ň AEP MT LBR

JOB NUMBER

AEP

CON	/IPAN`	Y AP	PALA	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BC	RING NO. <u>96-22</u>	DATE_	7/23/15	SHEET	5	_ OF _	10
PRC	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BC	RING START 9/4/9	6	BORING F	INISH 9	/6/96	<u>; </u>	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		/ ROCK FICATION		MELL		DRILLEF NOTE:	
10	NQ	100.2	110.2		10.0	90	100 -									
							105			RED CLAYSHALE						
										GRAY SANDY SHALE						
11	NQ	110.2	120.2		10.0	98	110 -			DARK GREENISH GRA CLAYSHALE Hard, well some cross bedding.						
							115 -			DARK REDDISH BROW		4 CLAYSHAI	E			
GL/62//							120 -			Soft. MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SA cemented, silty, fine grai	ain.					
12 LBK LF FKA SI:GPJ AEP.GDI	NQ	120.2	130.2		9.0	90				GRAY SANDY SHALE	Well cemer	nted.				

AEP MT LBR LF FKA S

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF _____

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

10

PRO	JECT	MO	JNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	TILL			BORING START 9/4/96 BORING FINISH 9/6/96					
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES		
							125 -			RED AND GRAY MOTTLED CLAYSHALE				
							-							
13	NQ	130.2	140.2		10.0	47	130 -			RED CLAYSHALE High angle fracture at 135.0,140.2.				
							135 -							
14	NQ	140.2	150.2		10.0	93	140 -			LIGHT GRAY CLAYSHALE Interbedded with sandstone.				
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							145							
T LBR LF FKA S							-							

MT LBR AEP

JOB NUMBER

AEP

CON	1PAN'	Y AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BC	DRING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE	7/23/15 SHEET	T_7_OF_10_
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BC	ORING START 9/4/96	BORING FINISH	9/6/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
15	NQ	150.2	160.2		10.0	59						
							155 -			RED CLAYSHALE		²² 153.0 Top of seal.
16	NQ	160.2	170.2		10.0	60	160 -					160.0 Top of sand. 163.0 Top of screen.
							165 -			GRAY CLAYSHALE Limestone no	dules.	
r LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	170.2	180.2		10.0	100	170 -			Interbedded sandstone		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u>

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

	PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL										RING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>1123/13</u> S RING START <u>9/4/96</u> BORING FINIS		<u> 8 </u> 0F <u> 10 </u> /6/96
_					T	1		1					
	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	18	NQ	180.2	190.2		10.0	100	180 -					
	10		100.2	190.2		10.0					GRAY SANDSTONE Massive.		
								185 -			GRAY CLAYSHALE Interbedded sandstone.		
	19	NQ	190.2	200.2		10.0	89	190 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE With shale cross bedding. GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		192.0 Bottom of screen. 194.0 Bottom of sand.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								195 - 200 -					
T LBR LF FKA	20	NQ	200.2	210.2		10.0	87						

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GP.

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/4/96 BORING FINISH 9/6/96

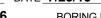
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							205 -			LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Shale cross bedding.		
							210 -			Fine grain, massive. Shale cross bedding.		
21	NQ	210.2	220.2		10.0	90				LIGHT GRAY SANDSTONE Hard, massive.		
							215 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
								- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MEDIUM GRAY CLAYSHALE		
22	NQ	220.2	230.2		10.0	69	220 -			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE High angle fracture.		
1 AEP.GUI 1/23/15							225 -					
										Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-22</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>10</u>



PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/4/96 BORING FINISH 9/6/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMF DEP IN FE FROM	PLE TH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							230 -			SWL 1-7-97 109.55. 8L 10 MIN. SWL 136 Ph 8.39 COND. 2610. 9L 14.5 MIN. SWL 151. 49L 30 MIN. SWL 167 pH 8.62 COND 2560 LIGHT RED. 76L 45 MIN. SWL 178.2 pH 8.61 COND 2570 REDDISH LIGHT RED. 108L 75 MIN. SWL 182.4. 135L 90 MIN. SWL 182.4. 135L 90 MIN. SWL 183.5 pH 8.48 COND 2520. 105 MIN. SWL 193.0. 1-8-97 22 HRS. SWL 191.48. pH 8.20 COND 2590. pH 8.43 COND. 2680. 2L DRY. 1-9-97 10:40 AM SWL 191.55. 2-6-97 SWL 183.03.		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

DATE

COMPANY _	APPAL	ACHIAN F	OWER CON	IPANY
PROJECT	MOUNT	AINEER L	.BR LANDFIL	L
COORDINATE	s <u>N7</u>	08,450.6	E 1,698,953	.5
GROUND ELE	VATION	690.5	SYSTEM	
Water Level, f	t 🔽		Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$
TIME				

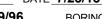
BORING NO. 96-23		ET <u>1</u> OF <u>7</u>
BORING START 10/9	BORING FINISH	10/15/96
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROU	IND 2.05 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL	SCREEN 91.9 BOTTOM	111.0
WELL DEVELOPMENT	YES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
FIELD PARTY REB -LI	D RIG	JOY 22

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL		DRILLER'S NOTES
	NQ	8.9	21.2		10.0	55	- 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain. MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 CLAYSHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		Bloach: Nation	WL in NQ hole 7.6' oring produceed a of of water while dvanceing air ammer. lo drill water used to dvance boring. econ 1-13-96 otable water and lconox.
×		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page	Ø		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	OCK CO 5 HSA 5 HSA	RE			PIEZOMI				= 0 ;	PE	N TUBE
		<u>HW CAS</u> <u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS AIR HAN	SING AD SING SING	VANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"						OMON		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-23</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _ BORING START **10/9/96** BORING FINISH **10/15/96**



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
2	NQ	21.2	31.2		7.2	43	-			DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 SILTY CLAYSHALE		
							25 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine grain. MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Medium grain.		
3	NQ	31.2	41.2		9.8	60	30 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine to		
-							- 35 -			medium grain.		
							-			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 CLAYSHALE		
4	NQ	41.2	51.2		8.1	19	40			GRAYISH RED 10R\4\2 CLAYSHALE		
							-			DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		

45

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

Continued Next Page



7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY _ APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-23</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>7</u>

										RING NO. <u>96-23</u> DATE <u>1123/15</u> S RING START <u>10/9/96</u> BORING FINIS		<u> </u>
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	NQ	51.2	61.2		9.4	60	50 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 CLAYSHALE		
							55 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDY SHALE Fine grain.		
6	NQ	61.2	71.2		10.0	72	60 -			Well cemented		
1 AEP.GUI //23/15							65					
	NQ	71.2	81.2		9.6	76	70 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

BORING NO. 96-23

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY



7

DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 4 OF

PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL 10/9/96 BORING FINISH 10/15/96 BORING START SAMPLE STANDARD RQD ΗH SAMPLE NUMBER DEPTH GRAPHIC SAMPLE S DEPTH PENETRATION TOTAL LENGTH RECOVE LOG SOIL / ROCK WELL DRILLER'S USC IN IN FEET RESISTANCE % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES FEET BLOWS / 6" FROM ТО 75 GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE 80 MULTI COLORED DARK REDDISH BROWN. 8 NQ 81.2 91.2 9.0 88 GRAY, GRAY BLACK 10R 3\4 CLAYSHALE 82.2 Top of seal. 85 . 87.9 Top of sand. • • • • • • • • • 90 9 NQ 91.2 101.2 10.0 91.9 Top screen. MEDIUM N-5 SANDY SHALE Fine grain. 95

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

BORING NO. <u>96-23</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>7</u>

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

PRO	JECT	MO	JNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL				RING START 10/9/96 BORING FIN	ISH _	10/15/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	NQ	101.2	111.2		10.0	85	100					
							105 -					
11	NQ	111.2	121.2		96.	43	- 110			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 MULTI COLORED GRAY MOTTLED BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE		111.0 Bottom of screen. 112.1 Bottom of sand.
							115 -					
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	121.2	131.2		10.0	38	- 120 					

AEP MT LBR LF

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPA	OMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY ROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL								RING NO. <u>96-23</u>	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	6 OF 7
PROJE									RING START10/9/9	6 BORING FI	INISH 1	0/15/96
SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE		AMPLE DEPTH I FEET M TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH LOG	USCS	SOIL / IDENTIFI		MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						125 - - - - - - - - - - - - 						
13 N	Q 131.	2 141.2		10.0					GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N			
14 N	Q 141.	2 151.2		10.0		- - 140 - -			MEDIUM GRAY N\5 SAN	IDY SHALE		
						- - - -						149.0 Bottom of bottom seal.

AEP MT LBR L

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-23</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>7</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 10/9/96 BORING FINISH 10/15/96

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET FROM TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	QD DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								1-31-97 SWL 36.7'. pH COND. TEMP. GALLONS SWL. 10.07 1007 52 2.0 49.4. 10.00 976 53 2.0 64.1. 10.13 8905 62.0 77.9. 10.07 9962 56 2.0 92.6. 9.90 865 56 2.0 95.8. 9.80 1004 56 4.0 103.0. 10.12 990 56 6.0 108.6. 10.07 995 56 5 DRY. 9:30 SWL 113.0 10:00 112.7. 12:00 112.0. 2-6-97 SWL 111.70.		



JOB NUMBER

DATE

COMPANY	AP	PAL	ACHIAN I	POW		<u>/IPANY</u>	
PROJECT _	MO	UNT	AINEER I	LBR	LANDFI	LL	
COORDINAT	TES _	N 7	09,245.0	E 1	,732,142	2.0	
GROUND EL	EVAT		825.5		SYSTEM		
Water Level,	, ft	Ā		Ţ		Ā	
TIME							

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u>		ET <u>1</u> OF <u>10</u>
BORING START 9/17/	BORING FINISH	9/23/96
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	OW
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROU	ND N/A DIA	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	SCREEN <u>N/A</u> BOTTOM	N/A
WELL DEVELOPMENT	N/A BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
FIELD PARTY REB-RL	Y RIG	JOY 22

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	0.0	1.5		.7				CL	BROWN SANDY CLAY		
2	SS	1.5	3.0		1.1		-					
3	SS	3.0	4.5		.9		-			BROWN SILTY CLAY SHALE		
4	SS	4.5	6.0		1.1		5			RED CLAY SHALE		
5	SS	6.0	7.5		.9		5					
6	SS	7.5	9.0		.8		-					
7	SS	9.0	10.5		1.1		- 10 -					
8	NQ	11.0	20.0		5.1	22				MODERATE REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\6 CLAYSHALE		
							- 15			GRAYISH ORANGE 10YR 7\4 CLAYSHALE		
		ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	OCK CO HSA HSA	RE			PIEZOM SLC				= OPI	EN TUBE
		NW CAS	SING	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	0	N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GN	/I = G	EOMON
		SW CAS AIR HAN	SING /MER		6" 8"					RECORDER <u>RLY</u>		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

 BORING NO.
 96-24
 DATE
 7/23/15
 SHEET
 2
 OF
 10

 BORING START
 9/17/96
 BORING FINISH
 9/23/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
9 N	NQ	20.0	30.0	BLOWSTO	4.4	0	-			5Y 5\2 LIGHT OLIVE GRAY CLAYSHALE Soft. 10R 5\4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAYSHALE Soft.		
10 N	NQ	30.0	40.0		8.0	50	25 -					
	NQ	40.0	50.0		10.0	100	35			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SANDY SHALE		
								, , ,		Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/23/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY		DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					
12	NQ	50.0	60.0		10.0	80	50 -			5YR 4\1 BROWNISH GRAY CLAYSHALE 5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SANDSTONE With shale partings.	-	
							55 -			5YR 4\1 BROWNISH GRAY CLAYSHALE	-	
13	NQ	60.0	70.0		10.0	30	- 60 – -			10R 4\6 MODERATE REDDISH BROWN CLAYSHALE With high angle fractures at 66.4'		
							65 -			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SHALE SANDSTONE Hard.	-	
14	NQ	70.0	80.0		10.0	100	70 -			MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE Limestone nodules.	-	
								, , , , , ,		Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

AEP

10

DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 4 OF

BORING FINISH 9/23/96

COMPANY	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-24</u>	[
PROJECT _	MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START	9/17/96

SAMPLE STANDARD RQD SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE ΗH DEPTH GRAPHIC USCS DEPTH PENETRATION TOTAL LENGTH RECOVE LOG SOIL / ROCK WELL DRILLER'S IN RESISTANCE IN FEET % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES FEET FROM BLOWS / 6" ΤO 75 80 5B 7\1 MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE Hard. 85 N-7 LIGHT GRAY SANDSTONE 90 100.0 10.0 100 15 NQ 90.0 5B 7\1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY SANDSTONE With shale partings, well cemented. 95

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/23/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
16	NQ	100.0	110.0		10.0	56	- 100			N\4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE Limestone nodules.		
							- 					
							-			N\5 GRAY SANDSTONE		
17	NQ	110.0	120.0		10.0	100	- 110 - - -			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SANDSTONE		
							- 115					
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	120.0	130.0		10.0	67	- 120			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE		
P MT LBR LF FKA SI										10R 5/4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAYSHALE		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

 BORING NO.
 96-24
 DATE
 7/23/15
 SHEET
 6
 OF
 10

 BORING START
 9/17/96
 BORING FINISH
 9/23/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							125 -			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE Limestone nodules.		
19	NQ	130.0	140.0		10.0	40	130 -			N7 LIGHT GRAY SANDSTONE		
							-			10 5\4 PALE REDDISH BROWN CLAYSHALE		
							135					
							- 140			5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SANDY SHALE		
20	NQ	140.0	150.0		10.0	86	- 140			5b 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE Limestone nodules.		
							145			5B 7\1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY SANDSTONE		
							-			RED CLAYSHALE		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

 BORING NO.
 96-24
 DATE
 7/23/15
 SHEET
 7
 OF
 10

 BORING START
 9/17/96
 BORING FINISH
 9/23/96

SAMPLE	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
2	I NQ		160.0		9.5	87		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5B 5\1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SHALEY SANDSTONE		
							-			N-6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SANDY SHALE		
							155 -					
							-			N-4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY WITH RED LAYERS CLAYSHALE		
22	2 NQ	160.0	170.0		9.4	52	160 -			RED, GRAY, BROWN MOTTLED CLAYSHALE		
							165 -			5R 3\4 DUSKY RED CLAYSHALE		
							-					
2:	3 NQ	170.0	180.0		10.0	92	170 -			RED, GRAY, BROWN MOTTLED CLAYSHALE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							- - -			N\5 MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE Fine to medium grain.		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.(175 -					
EP MT		1	1	1						Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/23/96

24 NQ 1800 1900 9.4 32 180 N6 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SANDY SHALE Fine grain. 24 NQ 180.0 190.0 9.4 32 RED, GRAY, BROWN MOTTLED CLAYSHALE 10R 22 VERY DUSKY RED CLAYSHALE 10R 22 VERY DUSKY RED CLAYSHALE 10R 22 VERY DUSKY RED CLAYSHALE 25 NQ 190.0 200.0 9.4 67 190 180 190.0 200.0 9.4 67 190 10P 34 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE 181 190 190.0 200.0 9.4 67 190 10P 34 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE 182 190 190 9.4 67 190 10P 34 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE 190 190.0 100 100 100 N-5 MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE N-5 MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE 191 192 193 194 N-6 MEDIUM DARK GRAY SANDY SHALE N-6 MEDIUM DARK GRAY SANDY SHALE	SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	CRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
25 NQ 190.0 200.0 9.4 67 190 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE 25 NQ 190.0 200.0 9.4 67 190 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED CLAYSHALE 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED 190 190 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED 190 190 10R 3/4 DARK REDDISH, BROWN, RED 11 190 190 190 190 11 190 190 190 11 190 190 190 11 190 190 11 190 190 11 190 190 11 190 190 11 190 190 11 190 190	24	1 1	NQ	180.0	190.0		9.4	32	180 -			grain. RED, GRAY, BROWN MOTTLED CLAYSHALE		
195 - SR 4½ GRAYISH RED CLAYSHALE Limestone	25	5 1	NQ	190.0	200.0		9.4	67	-					
									195 -					
	P MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	1 6	NQ	200.0	210.0		10.0	100	200 -			nodules. N\4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY SANDY SHALE		

Ę AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/23/96

				1		1					
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							205 -				
							210 -		N-5 MEDIUM GRAY SANDSTONE With shale partings. Cross bedding		
27	NQ	210.0	220.0		9.4	71					
							215 -				
28	NQ	220.0	230.0		9.6	54	220 -		N-4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY SANDY SHALE Fine grain N-5 MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE Fine grain.		
							225 -		RED, GRAY, BROWN MOTTLED CLAYSHALE		
									N-4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY, RED STREAKS CLAYSHALE		

AFP GDT 7/23/15 F FKA SI GP.I MT LBR I AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-24</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/17/96 BORING FINISH 9/23/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	Sample Depth In Feet From to	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY MD2	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
					230 -		5R 3\4 DUSKY RED CLAYSHALE		
					235 -	-			
					240 -	-			



JOB NUMBER

DATE

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-27</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 9/25/96 BORING FINISH	10/9/96
COORDINATES N 712,597.9 E 1,699,973.8	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE	OW
GROUND ELEVATION SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.43 DIA	2.0
Water Level, ft 🕎 🕎	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREENBOTTOM	130.0
	WELL DEVELOPMENT BACKFILL	QUICK GROU
DATE	FIELD PARTY REB-TLS-RLY RIG	JOY 22

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	11/11	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	NQ	15.7	20.6		4.9	37	- 5 -			PALE REDDISH BROWN 10R 5¼ SANDY SHALE Brown sandstone nodules.			Decon 1-15-97 potable water and Alconox. SWL 1-16-97 NQ hole 70.65 SWL 66.35 8" hole to 100' 500 gallons of water use to flush hole. SWL after installation 99.8. From 181.2 to 132 tremie backfill w/ bentonite pellets
. (49.)		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED	_	Ī		_		Continued Next Page	_	_	
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA	RE			PIEZOM	eter DTTE	TYPI ED S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= (;	OP	EN TUBE
			SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	O\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	√ =	= G	EOMON
≥ ⊥ 		SW CAS	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER TLS-RLY			
۰ L					~								

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

AIR HAMMER



8

QUICK GROUT

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 2 OF BORING NO. 96-27 9/25/96 BORING FINISH 10/9/96 BORING START

8

SAMPLE STANDARD RQD ΗH SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE DEPTH GRAPHIC S DEPTH PENETRATION TOTAL LENGTH RECOVE LOG SOIL / ROCK WELL DRILLER'S s S S IN IN FEET RESISTANCE % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES \supset FEET FROM BLOWS / 6" то NQ 20.6 30.6 10.0 2 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 6\2 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain. MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY CLAYSHALE 25 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 6\2 SANDY SHALE MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N\6 SANDSTONE MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE 30 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SILTY CLAYSHALE NQ 30.6 40.6 3.6 3 18 35 40 DUSKY RED 5R 3\4 SILTY CLAYSHALE 4 NQ 40.6 44.6 1.1 0 MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 44.6 NQ 50.6 6.0 MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to 5 100 45 medium grain.

JOB NUMBER

CO				CHIAN POWEI NEER LBR L/			NY			RING NO. <u>96-27</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>9/25/96</u> BORING F		
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WEI	DRILLER'S NOTES
6	NQ		55.6 61.2 71.2		4.4 5.6 9.5	33 41 64	50			MEDIUM GRAY 5-N CLAYSHALE MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE DUSKY RED 5R CLAYSHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							- 65 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
11 LBR LF	NQ	71.2	81.2		9.5	68						

μ AEP

Continued Next Page

BORING NO. <u>96-27</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF _

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

8

PROJE	СТ	MO	JNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	FILL			BO	RING START 9/25/96 BORING FINIS	SH _	10/9/96	
SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL		RILLER'S NOTES
							75 -						
10 N	١Q	81.2	91.2		9.5	57	80 -			DARK GRAY N-3 SILTY CLAYSHALE With vertical crack.			
							85 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE With cross bedding.			
11 N	IQ	91.2	101.2		6.2	29	90 -			Medium to fine grain.			
							95 -	-		DARK GRAY N-3 CLAYSHALE Trace of red.			

AEP MT LBR LF

JOB NUMBER

AEP

PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START 9/25/96 BORING FIN	ISH <u>1</u>	0/9/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE			STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
12	NQ	101.2	111.2		9.1	16	100 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE		102.6 Top of seal.
							105			DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 RED, BROWN, GRAY MOTTLED CLAYSHALE		
13	NQ	111.2	121.2		9.9	75	110 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDY SHALE		109.0 Top of sand. 111.0 Top of screen
							115			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Medium to fine grain, vertical fracture 119.2-120.0.		
14	NQ	121.2	131.2		9.1	49	120 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA S

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-27</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/25/96 BORING FINISH 10/9/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH ECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"	X		125 -		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDY SHALE		
							- 130 –		GRAYISH RED 5R 4\2 MOTTLED RED, BROWN, GRAY CLAYSHALE		
15	NQ	131.2	141.2		9.2	42	-		DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 MOTTLED REDDISH BROWN GRAY CLAYSHALE		130.0 Bottom of screen.
							135 -				
16	NQ	141.2	151.2		8.9	53	140 - - -				
							145 -		MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 MOTTLED		
							-		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDY SHALE Continued Next Page		

8

JOB NUMBER

 COMPANY
 APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY
 BORING NO. 96-27
 DATE 7/23/15
 SHEET 7
 OF 8

 PROJECT
 MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL
 BORING START
 9/25/96
 BORING FINISH
 10/9/96

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
17	NQ	151.2	161.2		10.0	97	-			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
18	NQ	161.2	171.2		10.0	100	155 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	171.2	181.2		8.3	59	- 170 - - - - - - -			DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 MOTTLED RED, BROWN, GRAY CLAYSHALE		

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-27</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>8</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/25/96 BORING FINISH 10/9/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMF DEP IN FE FROM	ΤН	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							180 -			pH COND TEMP. GALLONS SWL . 980 695 55 2.0 83.5. 9.81 699 56 2.0 84.8. 9.94 685 57 2.0 88.8 9.88 682 58 2.0 90.6. 9.73 681 58 2.0 92.8. 9.75 680 58 2.0 95.5. 9.85 684 58 4.0 101.2. 9.82 694 58 4.0 110.9. 9.86 698 58 4.0 116.7. 9.84 687 58 4.0 117.1. 9.73 701 58 6.0 119.3. 9.73 701 58 6.0 122.3. 9.72 713 58 6.0 124.6. 9.85 704 58 +6.0 127.4. 9.83 719 58 6.0 131.6. 3:58 SWL DRY. 4:05 126.7. 4:15 123.3. 4:30 120.9 1-23-97 swl 8:38 AM 10.04 713 55 2.0 86.9. 9.91 703 56 4.0 92.3. 9.92 718 56 4.0 101.4. 9.23 752 56 4.0 101.4. 9.85 704 55 6.0 124.4. 9.85 705 56 8.0 122.0. 9.85 705 56 8.0 124.4. 9.85 705 56 8.0 129.1. 9.91 3.0 132.0. DRY. 2-6-97 SWL 73.99.		



AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE 7/23/15	GHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>10</u>
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START BORING FINI	бн 12/10/96
COORDINATES N 708,701.0 E 1,697,043.0	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TY	PE OW
GROUND ELEVATION 879.6 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND E	IA 2.0
Water Level, ft 🕎 🖳 🕎	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN 69.8 BOTTO	M 98.9
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES BACKF	L QUICK GROUT
DATE	FIELD PARTY F	G CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	Sample Depth In Feet From to	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						-		CL	LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY REDDISH BROWN CLAY		Some water showing
						-			TAN TO BROWN CLAYSHALE		in cuttings. SWL 9:30 12-11-96 possible excess drill
						5	-				water. Boring flushed with 300 to 500 prior to well installation.
						- 10 -			MODERATE REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\6 CLAYSHALE		
						- 15			GREENISH GRAY SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard.		
AEP.GDT 7/23/15						-			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY CLAYSHALE Sandstone lens, 21.5, 24.8 vertical fractures.		
GPJ		TYPE OF	CASING USED						Continued Next Page		
LBR LF FKA SI.		NQ-2 ROCK (6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING /		4"			OTTE	ED S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	,	
AEP MT L		NW CASING SW CASING AIR HAMMER		3" 6" 8"		WELL TY			RECORDER	vi – C	



BORING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>10</u>

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

PROJE	СТ _М	DUNTA	NEER LBR L	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START	BORING FINIS	SH 12/	10/96
SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE	SA D IN FROM	MPLE EPTH FEET A TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	Ϋ́	USCS	SOIL / F		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
									MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N CLAYSHALE Hard.	I-6 SANDY		
						35 -						
IT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15						40			PALE OLIVE 10Y 6\2 SAI medium to large grain.	NDSTONE Hard,		
IT LBR LF FKA SI.GI						45						

AEP MT LBR

JOB NUMBER

CON				CHIAN POWE			NY			RING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START BORING FINI		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Hard, medium to large grain.		
							55					
							60			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE 57.9 TO 58.5 vertical fracture. GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
3/15							65			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		65.0 Top of sand.
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							70 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		69.8 Top of screen.

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.G

JOB NUMBER



COMP	AN			CHIAN POWE			NY		BO	RING NO. <u>96-28</u>			
PROJE	ECT	MOU	INTA	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START	BORING FI	NISH <u>12/</u>	10/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMF DEP IN FE FROM	ΤН	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / I IDENTIFI		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILT Medium to large grain.			
							95 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-S CLA MEDIUM DARK GRAY N- Hard.			

MT LBR AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

COMPANY									BO	RING NO. <u>96-28</u>	DATE 7/23/15 S			10
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTA	INEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START	BORING FINIS	зн <u>1</u> 2	2/10/96	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		DIL / ROCK ITIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER	
				BEGNIGI G				==					1	
							100 -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4 Medium hard.	\2 SANDY CLAYSHALE		98.9 Bottom of screen. 100.0 Bottom	
							105 -							
							105 -			DARK REDDISH BR Well cemented.	OWN 10R 3\4 CLAY SHALE			
							110			MEDIUM GRAY N-5	CLAYSHALE			
							110 -							
							115 -			DARK REDDISH BR CLAYSHALE	OWN 10R 3\4 SILTY			
										MEDIUM DARK GRA	AY N-4 CLAYSHALE Well			
							120 -							

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL										BORING NO. 96-28 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 6 OF BORING START				
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE STANDARD DEPTH PENETRATION HONO IN FEET RESISTANCE %			RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION			DRILLER'S NOTES			
							125 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine medium grain, cross bedding.	0			
							130 -							
							135 -							

140 -

145 -

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI GPJ AEP GDT 7/23/15

MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to

medium grain.

DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4\12 CLAYSHALE

Well cemented, broken are 140,142.

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 12/10/96

BORING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	OTAL NGTH SOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	APHIC LOG	SCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
NC SF	S	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"	L III	/0	FEET	GR		IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
							-			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain, well cemented.		
							155 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
								= =		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
							-			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
							- 160 			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
							165 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
23/15							- - 170 –			GRAYISH RED 10R 4/2 CLAYSHEL	-	
EP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							- - 175					
										Continued Next Page		

AE

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 12/10/96

BORING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET FROM T	E STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE O BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						180 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYEY SANDSTONE		
						185			GRAYISH RED 1-R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
						- 190 – -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
2						- 195 -			DARK GRAY N-3 CLAYSHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15						- - 200 -			LIGHT OLIVE GRAY 5Y 5\2 SANDY CLAYSHALE		

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. 96-28 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 9 OF 10 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 12/10/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMP DEPT IN FE FROM	PLE TH ET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH -0G	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			GRAYISH PURPLE SANDY CLAYSHLAE		
							205 -			GRAYISH PURPLE 5P 4\2 CLAYSHALE Broken, medium hard.		
							210 -			LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Hard, well cemented, cross bedding, medium to large grain.		
							215 -					
							220 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 TO DARK REDDISH		
							225 -			10R 2\2 SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard.		
										1-8-97 SWL 98.0. L pH COM.SWL. 1 8.70 770 98.0. 2 8.60 859. 3 8.82 884. 4 8.93 906 99.2.		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NU	IMBER						LO	GΟ	FBORING		
	_	PALA	CHIAN POWEI	R CO	MPA	NY		во	RING NO. <u>96-28</u> DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	10 OF 10
			NEER LBR LA		ILL			во	RING START BORING FIN		
			0711/0100				1	-			
SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE		MPLE PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	AL STH /ERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	UHC B	လပ	SOIL / ROCK	1	DRILLER'S
SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE		FEET	RESISTANCE		%	IN	LO	n s	IDENTIFICATION	WELL	NOTES
0, 2, 0,	FROM	ТО	BLOWS / 6"	RL		FEEI			E 0 12 0E2		
MILBKLFFKASiGPJ AEP.GDI //23/15									5 9.12 953. 6 9.13 912. 7 9.18 898. 8 9.17 877 100. 9 8.99 8.72. 10 9.13 8.59 . 11 8.91 8.58 100.8. 12 9.11 8.73 101.5. VERY REDDISH BROWN. 2-6-97 DRY BAILER IN WELL.		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHE	et 1 of 9
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START BORING FINISH	12/4/96
COORDINATES N 708,701.2 E 1,697,043.2	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE	OW
GROUND ELEVATION 879.8 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 1.68 DIA	2.0
Water Level, ft ∇	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREENBOTTOM	171.9
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
DATE	FIELD PARTY TJH-RLY RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
									CL	LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY REDDISH BROWN CLAY		Well installed in dry
							5			TAN TO BROWN CLAYSHALE		hole.
								-				
							10 -			MODERATE REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\6 CLAYSHALE		
							15 -			GREENISH GRAY SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard.		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15										MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY CLAYSHALE Sandstone lens, 21.5, 24.8 vertical fractures.		
GPJ		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
3R LF FKA SI.		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA 5 HSA	RE	4"			OTTE	ED S	SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	;	
AEP MT LE		<u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS AIR HAN	SING SING		4 3" 6" 8"		WELL T	YPE:		W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GN RECORDER	vi = G	

BORING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF _

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

AEP

9

PRO	JECT	MO	UNTA	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START	BORING FINIS	GH <u>1</u> 2	2/4/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							25 - 30 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N CLAYSHALE Hard.			
'LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							40 -			PALE OLIVE 10Y 6\2 SA medium to large grain.	NDSTONE Hard,		

AEP MT LBF

JOB NUMBER

				CHIAN POWE			NY			DRING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> DRING START BORING FINI		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	Sami Dep In Fe From	TH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							50 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Hard, medium to large grain.		
							55 -					
							- 60 –			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE 57.9 TO 58.5 vertical fracture. GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
							65 –			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
							70 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER



9

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF _ BORING START _____ BORING FINISH 12/4/96 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6" DEPTH UNHOUS IN EEET DOT SAMPLE SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE S DEPTH WELL SOIL / ROCK DRILLER'S USC IN FEET **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES FROM TO = =

		- 75 -		
		- 85 -	MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY SANDSTONE Medium to large grain.	
		- 90 -	MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE	
		- 95 -		
				80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 85 MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY SANDSTONE Medium to large grain. 90 90 90 91 92 MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE 95 MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SILTY CLAYSHLE

Ę AEP

JOB NUMBER

CON	IPAN'	Y AP	PALA	CHIAN POWE	R COI	MPA	NY		BC	RING NO. <u>96-29</u>	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	5 OF	9
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR L/	ANDF	ILL			BC	RING START	BORING FINI	sн <u>1</u>	2/4/96	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		L / ROCK TFICATION	WELL	DRILLE	
							100 -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4\2 Medium hard.	2 SANDY CLAYSHALE			
							105			DARK REDDISH BRO Well cemented.	WN 10R 3\4 CLAY SHALE			
							110 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 C	CLAYSHALE			
							115 -			DARK REDDISH BRO CLAYSHALE MEDIUM DARK GRAY cemented.	WN 10R 3\4 SILTY Y N-4 CLAYSHALE Well			
T LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							120 -							

MT LB AEP

JOB I	NUM	BER _				_										
сом	PAN	Y _ AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BO	RING NO. <u>96-29</u>	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET _	6	OF	9
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START		BORING FINI	SH <u>12</u>	2/4/96		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	-	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		SOIL / ROCK ENTIFICATION		MELL		RILLER'S	S
				1					1 1							

	FROM	ТО	BLOWS / 6"	FEET	G		
				125 -		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to	
						medium grain, cross bedding.	
					· · · · · · · · ·		
					-		
					· · · · · · · · ·		
				130 -	-		
					-		
					-		
_				135 -	-		
					· · · · · · · · · ·		
					-		
					· · · · · · · · · ·		
						DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4\12 CLAYSHALE Well cemented, broken are 140,142.	
_				140 -	-==	Weil contented, broken are 140, 142.	
					-==		
					-==		
							144.1 Top seal.
				145 -		 MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to	
						medium grain.	
					· · · · · · · · · ·		
						Continued Next Page	

MT LBR AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF _

			BC	DRING START BORING FIN	ISH <u>1</u>	2/4/96
)	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	-			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain, well cemented.		

SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET SOUND SOUND SOU	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BI OWS / 6"	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
FROM TO	BLOWS / 6" "			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain, well cemented.		150.0 Top of sand.
		155 -		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
		160 -		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
				MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
		- 165 -		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
		170 -	-			
		· · ·		GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHEL		171.9 Bottom of screen 174.0 Bottom of sand
		175 -		Continued Next Page		



9

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 12/4/96

BORING NO. <u>96-29</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>9</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH KECOVERY MDD DDD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	FROM TO	BLOWS / 6"		- 180 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYEY SANDSTONE		
				- 185 -			GRAYISH RED 1-R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
				- 190 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
123/15				- 195 -			DARK GRAY N-3 CLAYSHALE		
MILBRLF FKA S.GPJ AEP.GDI 7/23/15				- 200 -			LIGHT OLIVE GRAY 5Y 5\2 SANDY CLAYSHALE		
ЧЦ ЧЦ АЕР							Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. 96-29 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 9 OF 9 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START BORING FINISH 12/4/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	Sampi Dept In Fee From	LE Ή ET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-		GRAYISH PURPLE SANDY CLAYSHLAE		
							205 -		GRAYISH PURPLE 5P 4\2 CLAYSHALE Broken, medium hard.		
							-		LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Hard, well cemented, cross bedding, medium to large grain.		
							210 -				
							- 220 -		MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 TO DARK REDDISH 10R 2\2 SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard.		
AEP.GDT 7/23/15							- 225		1-8-97 SWL DRY.		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15									2-6-97 SWL DRY.		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AP	PALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY	BORING NO. <u>96-30</u>
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L.	BORING START
COORDINATES	N 708,701.0	E 1,697,043.	0	PIEZOMETER TYPE
GROUND ELEVA	TION 879.8	SYSTEM		HGT. RISER ABOVE
Water Level, ft	abla dry	⊻ 35.1	⊻ 45.2	DEPTH TO TOP OF
TIME			14 hrs.	WELL DEVELOPME
DATE	9-9-96	9-10-96	9-11-96	FIELD PARTY

BORING NO. <u>96-30</u>	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	1 OF	10
BORING START 9/5/96	BORING F	INISH <u>9</u> /	11/96	
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL	TYPE 0	W	
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUN	d 1.71	DIA <u>2</u> .	0	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SC	CREEN 195.9 BO	ттом 22	25.0	
	ES BAC	KFILL Q	UICK GR	OUT
FIELD PARTY MCR-LD		RIG B	K-81	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS SS	0.0	1.5 3.0	4-4-3 3-3-4	1.3 1.0				CL	LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY REDDISH BROWN CLAY		4.7=9.2 NO SAMPLES TAKEN DRILL WATER BROWN TO RED CLAYSHALE. No water in well
3	SS	3.0	4.5	9-18-37	1.0		-			TAN TO BROWN CLAYSHALE		immediatly after installation 12-4-96 Decon rig and tools
4	SS	4.5	4.7	50/.2	0		5	-				with potalbe water and alconox. BORING FLUSHED WITH APPROXIMATELY 700 GALLONS OF WATER.
5	NQ	9.2	15.0		2.8	0	10 -			MODERATE REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\6 CLAYSHALE		
6	NQ	15.0	25.0		8.8	0	15			GREENISH GRAY SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard. MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY CLAYSHALE Sandstone lens, 21.5, 24.8 vertical fractures.		Boring grouted with approximately 100 gallons.
		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED	11					Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 RC 6" x 3.25	HSA	RE			PIEZOM SLC			E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OF	PEN TUBE
		<u>9" x 6.25</u> <u>HW CAS</u> NW CAS	SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	٥V	V = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GN	V = C	GEOMON
		SW CAS	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER LD		

JOB NUMBER

CON	IPAN'	Y AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BO	RING NO. <u>96-30</u>	DATE 7/23/15	_ SHEET	_2 OF10
PRO	JECT	MO	JNTA	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START 9/5/96	BORING F	INISH 9	/11/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / IDENTIFI		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
8	NQ	25.0	35.0		10.0	39	25 - 30 - 35 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N CLAYSHALE Hard.	N-6 SANDY		APPROXIMATELY 1000 GALLONS OF WATER USED.
AEP.GDT //23/15							40 -			PALE OLIVE 10Y 6\2 SA medium to large grain.	NDSTONE Hard,		
1 LBK LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GD1 7/23/15 6	NQ	45.0	55.0		10.0	96	45 -					¥	

Σ AEP

JOB NUMBER

CON	JOB NUMBER									DRING NO. <u>96-30</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>10</u>
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					DRING START 9/5/96 BORING FINISH 9/11/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK
							50 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Hard, medium to large grain.
10	NQ	55.0	65.0		9.9	58	55 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE 57.9 TO 58.5
							60 -			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE
P.GDT 7/23/15 12	NQ	65.0 66.5	66.5 75.0		1.3	53 73	- 65 - - -			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							70 -			

μL AEP

JOB NUMBER

COM	IPANY			CHIAN POWE			NY			DRING NO. <u>96-30</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SH DRING START <u>9/5/96</u> BORING FINISH		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		TROM		BLOWS/0			-					
13	NQ	75.0	85.0		9.9	95	- 75					
							80 -					
14	NQ	85.0	95.0		10.0	78	85			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY SANDSTONE Medium to large grain.		
							- - 90					
										MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
15	NQ	95.0	105.0		10.0	20	95 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SILTY CLAYSHLE Hard.		

Σ AEP

JOB NUMBER

AEP

С	OMP	PAN		PALA	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BC	RING NO. <u>96-30</u>	DATE 7	/23/15	SHEET	5	OF	10
PI	ROJE	ECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START 9/5	/96	BORING FIN	ISH <u>9</u>	/11/96		
SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		DIL / ROCK		WELL		RILLER	
								100 -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4 Medium hard.	12 SANDY CLA	AYSHALE				
	6	NQ	105.0	115.0		10.0	50	105 -			DARK REDDISH BRO Well cemented.	:OWN 10R 3\4	CLAY SHALE				
								110 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5	CLAYSHALE					
	7	NQ	115.0	125.0		7.2	72	115 -			DARK REDDISH BRO CLAYSHALE MEDIUM DARK GRA cemented.						
T LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15								120 -									

Continued Next Page

ext Page

JOB NUMBER

CON	IPAN	Y _ AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BO	RING NO. <u>96-30</u>	DATE_	7/23/15	SHEET	OF	10
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR L	ANDF	ILL			BO	RING START	9/5/96	BORING FI	INISH 9	/11/96	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	1PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION		WELL		LER'S TES
							125 -								
18	NQ	125.0	135.0		9.7	83	120			MEDIUM DAR	K GRAY N-4 SAND	STONE Fine	to		
							-								
19	NQ	135.0	145.0		9.4	87	135 -								
							140 -				SH GRAY 5G 4\12 broken are 140,14		≡		
20201 2020112	NQ	145.0	155.0		10.0	96				MEDIUM DARk medium grain.	(GRAY N-4 SAND	STONE Fine	to		
LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							-								

MT LBR AEP

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

	BORING NO. 96-30)	DATE	7/23/15	SHEE	T_	7	OF	10
_	BORING START	9/5/96		BORING FI	NISH	9/	11/96	;	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
21	NQ	155.0	165.0		10.0					MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain, well cemented. MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
							- 160			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
							-			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
22	NQ	165.0	175.0		9.9	85	- 165 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
23							170 -			GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHEL		
23	NQ	175.0	185.0		10.0	71	175 -					
				I						Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-30</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/5/96 BORING FINISH 9/11/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	OTAL NGTH OVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN	GRAPHIC LOG	SCS	SOIL / ROCK	WELL	DRILLER'S
ר S⊿	SA	FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"	L II O	70	FEET		⊃	IDENTIFICATION	>	NOTES
										MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYEY SANDSTONE		
							180 -					
							100 -					
							185 -					184.1 Top of seal.
24	NQ	185.0	195.0		9.6	76				GRAYISH RED 1-R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		APPROXIMATELY 42000 GALLONS OF WATER USED.
												WATER USED.
							190 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE		
												190.0 Top of sand.
							195 -					
25	NQ	195.0	205.0		9.9	33	190			DARK GRAY N-3 CLAYSHALE		
												195.9 Top of screen.
c1/c7//												
109.41												
וא ניסדט או							200			LIGHT OLIVE GRAY 5Y 5\2 SANDY CLAYSHALE		
							200 -					
Ξ -										Continued Next Page		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/5/96 BORING FINISH 9/11/96

BORING NO. <u>96-30</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET		USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM		BLOWS/0						GRAYISH PURPLE SANDY CLAYSHLAE		
26	NQ	205.0	215.0		9.9	88	205 -			GRAYISH PURPLE 5P 4\2 CLAYSHALE Broken, medium hard.		
										LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Hard, well cemented, cross bedding, medium to large grain.		
							210 -					
27	NQ	215.0	225.0		9.9	82	215 -					
							220 -	-				
										MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 TO DARK REDDISH 10R 2\2 SILTY CLAYSHALE Medium hard.		
							225 -	-		1-8-97 SWL 202.4 L pH COND SWL 5 8.26 2160 204.7 WATER LIGHT BROWN. 10 8.39 2140 205.75. 15 8.59 2002 207.0		225.0 Bottom of screen. 227.0 Bottom of sand
										20 8.80 2000 207.95 SLIGHTLY DARKER.		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP

JOB NUMBER

SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAIN

SAMPLE

DEPTH IN FEET FROM TO

CHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-30</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>10</u>									
NEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START									
STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCERQD HLUNO NUMBERDEPTH OF HLUNO NUMBEROF OF HUNO NUMBERBLOWS / 6"NN	SOIL / ROCK									
	25 8.63 2008 209.15. 30 8.57 2007 210.55. 35 8.64 2009 212.1. 40 8.52 2120 213.65. 45 8.47 2140 215.2 DARK THAN ABOVE. 50 8.56 2120 216.55. 55 8.6 2140 218.3. 60 8.54 2140 219.45. 65 8.54 2190 221.4. 70 8.65 2200 222.4. 75 8.61 2230 224.0. 80 8.53 2120 225.1. 82 8.48 2170. 82L WELL DRY 4:40 PM. 1-9-97 10:50 AM SWL 221.85. pH COND. SWL 8.58 2220. 8.63 2230. 8.67 2180. 8.65 2160. 8.72 2190. 8.56 2150 224.8.									

2-6-97 SWL 204.62.



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY AF	PALACHIAN	POWER CON	<u>IPANY</u>
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFI	<u>_L</u>
COORDINATES	N 711,108.2	E 1,696,404	.8
GROUND ELEVA	TION 826.6	SYSTEM	
Water Level, ft	⊻ 55.6	⊻ 16.9	Ā
TIME			
DATE	9-5-96	9-17-96	

BORING NO. 96-31	DATE 7/23/15 SHE	EET <u>1</u> OF <u>7</u>
BORING START 9/11/	96 BORING FINISH	9/12/96
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	OW
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUI	ND 1.75 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	CREEN 55.8 BOTTOM	84.9
WELL DEVELOPMENT	'ES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
FIELD PARTY MCR-LD	RIG	BK-81

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1 2	SS SS	0.0	1.5 3.0	4-6-5 8-8-12	.8 .8				CL	RED CLAY		Decon at fly ash site 9-11-96 8:30 using potable water. Hole grouted using 100 gallons quick
4	SS	3.0 4.5	4.5 6.0	10-12-16 15-19-19	.8		-			BROWN SHALEY CLAY GRAYISH BROWN CLAYSHALE		grout. Decon rig and tools 12-11-96 with potable water and Alconox. Bentonite seal hydroate 12-11-96
6	SS	6.0	6.8	25-50/.3	.6		5 - <u> </u>					grouting 12-12-96.
7	NQ	9.0	15.0		5.5	8	10 -			DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6\6 CLAYSHALE Soft.		
							-			Silty		
8	NQ	15.0	25.0		9.0	0	15 - -			GRAYISH BLACK N-2 SILTY CLAYSHALE		
							-					
	_			ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25	HSA	RE			PIEZOM			E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, S CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMAT	8 = OF C	PEN TUBE
		<u>9" x 6.25</u> <u>HW CAS</u> NW CAS	SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T			W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, C		GEOMON
NW CASING 3" SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"								RECORDER LD				

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-31</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>7</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/11/96 BORING FINISH 9/12/96





NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM	ΡΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					
) N	IQ	25.0	35.0		10.0	15	25 			GRAYISH ORANGE 10R 7/4 CLAYSHALE		
							-			MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 5\4 SANDSTONE Medium grain. MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to		
						- 30 -			medium grain. LIGHT GRAY N-7 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE			
							-			LIGHT GRAY N-7 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM GRAY N5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain, vertical fracture. LIGHT GRAY N\7 CLAYSHALE		
0 N	IQ	35.0	45.0		10.0	61 35 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain. N-6		800 gallons water used.	
							40					39.2 Top of seal.
							- - -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
1 N	IQ	45.0	55.0		9.9	59	45 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 TRACE OF RED CLAYSHALE	• • • • • • • • •	44.2 Top of sand.
		I		1			I			Continued Next Page		•



7

55.8 Top of screen.

JOB NUMBER COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY ____ DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 3 OF _ BORING NO. 96-31 PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/11/96 BORING FINISH 9/12/96 SAMPLE STANDARD RQD ΗH SAMPLE NUMBER DEPTH GRAPHIC SAMPLE S DEPTH PENETRATION TOTAL LENGTH RECOVE LOG SOIL / ROCK WELL DRILLER'S USC IN IN FEET RESISTANCE % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES FEET FROM BLOWS / 6" ТО 50 55

7/23/1
AEP.GDT
_
SI.GPJ
F FKA SI.GPJ
LBRL
РМТ
Щ

ß

12 NQ

13 NQ

65.0

75.0

55.0

65.0

10.0

10.0

85

43

60

65

70

Continued Next Page

MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE

GRAYISH RED 4-2 CLAYSHALE

MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE

MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SILTY CLAYSHALE

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-31</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>7</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/11/96 BORING FINISH 9/12/96



T I K	JECI			NEER LØR L/					ORING START BORING FINISH
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION DRILLER'S NOTES
14	NQ	75.0	85.0		10.0	82	- 75		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SILTY SANDSTONE Medium to fine grain.
							- - 80 -		
15	NQ	85.0	95.0		10.0	95	- 85 -		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE Stain 89.1. 86.0 Bottom of sand.
							- - 90 -		MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	95.0	105.0		9.7	81	- 95 — -		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE
Δ Δ									Continued Next Page

Ę AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-31</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/11/96 BORING FINISH 9/12/96

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							- 100			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
17	NQ	105.0	115.0		10.0	68	105 - - - - - - - - - - -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE Well cemented.		
18	NQ	115.0	125.0		9.8	38	- - - 115			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE Trace of red. DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 CLAYSHALE		
61/57/1							- - - 120 –			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine grain.		
							-			DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine grain.		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

Continued Next Page



7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-31</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>7</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
19	NQ	125.0	135.0		10.0	74	125 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SILTY SANDSTONE Fine grain.		
							130 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3\4 CLAYSHALE		
										MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-5 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.	-	
20	NQ	135.0	145.0		10.0	39	135 -			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain. MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE	_	2400 gallons water used.
							140 -			GRAYISH RED 4-2 SILTY CLAYSHALE		
21	NQ	145.0	155.0		10.0	56	145 -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4\2 CLAYSHALE		
										MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Fine to medium grain.		
										Continued Next Page		



AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY BORING NO. 96-31 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET 7 OF 7 ROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/11/96 BORING FINISH 9/12/96 W W W W SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET STANDARD PENETRATION T KROD VENETRATION DEPTH IN FEET PENETRATION DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DEPTH RESISTANCE DEPTH IN FEET DIA DA DA RESISTANCE DIA DA DA RESISTANCE DIA DA DA DA RESISTANCE DIA DA DA DA RESISTANCE DIA DA DA DA DA RESISTANCE DIA DA		MBER						LOG	G OF BORING				
Understand SAMPLE STANDARD T RQD DEPTH DEPTH SOIL / ROCK DI DRILLER'S NOTES FROM TO BLOWS / 6" M FEET % SOIL / ROCK DI NOTES IDENTIFICATION FROM TO BLOWS / 6" IDENTIFICATION % SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION M NOTES IDENTIFICATION IDENTIF	OMPAN	NY AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BORING NO. <u>96-</u>	- 31 DATE	7/23/15 s	HEET	7_OF_7
	ROJEC	т <u>МО</u>	UNTAI	NEER LBR L/	ANDF					9/11/96	_ BORING FINIS	н <u>9/</u>	12/96
22 NQ 155.0 165.0 9.9 99 155	SAMPLE	DE IN F	PTH EET	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG			N	WELL	
	22 NG	2 155.0	165.0		9.9	99	- - - 155						
							-						

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI GPJ AEP GDT 7/23/15

				160 -			
						MEDIUM DARK GRAY N-4 CLAYSHALE	
				165 -		1-29-97 SWL 85.85 DRY. 2-6-97 SWL 84.92.	
	<u> </u>	1					

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY _	APPAL	<u>ACHIAN I</u>	POWER CON	<u>IPANY</u>	E
PROJECT _	MOUNT	AINEER I	BR LANDFIL	_L	E
COORDINAT	es <u>N7</u>	12,296.3	E 1,700,787	.8	F
GROUND EL	EVATION _	643.9	SYSTEM		⊦
Water Level,	ft 🔽		Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$	
TIME					V
DATE					F

	BORING NO. 96-32 DATE	7/23/15 SHE	et <u>1</u> of <u>8</u>
_	BORING START 9/10/96	BORING FINISH	9/20/96
_	PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	WO
_	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	1 DIA	2.0
]	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	167.8 воттом	176.9
	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES	BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
	FIELD PARTY REB-RLY	RIG	BK-81
1			

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								_				7000 gallons of water to drill hole.
							-	-				Rig and tools decon with potable water and Alconox.
							5	_				
1	NQ	8.5	19.7		0		-	-				Cored hole from 8.5 to 19.7 soil sandy clay wash water.
							10	_				
							- 15	-				
							-	-				
AEP.GDT 7/23/15							-					
GPJ		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
X EKA SI.		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25	DCK CO 5 HSA	RE			PIEZOM			E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC	= OF	EN TUBE
MT LBR LF FKA		<u>9" x 6.25</u> HW CAS	SING AD	VANCER	4"		WELL TY			W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI		GEOMON
		NW CAS SW CAS	SING SING		3" 6"		** - LL			RECORDER LD		
		AIR HAN	IMER		8"							

JOB NUMBER

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>8</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 9/10/96 BORING FINISH 9/20/96

	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	VVELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		NQ NQ	19.7 20.5	20.5 30.5		.8 9.8	0				LIGHT OLIVE GRAY 5Y 5\2 SANDSTONE Well cemented MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5\1 SANDSTONE			
								25 -			Hard.			
								20 -	-		DUSKY YELLOWISH 5Y6\4 CLAYSHALE MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5\1 SANDSTONE			
											Hard.			
-	4	NQ	30.5	40.5		10.0	30	30 -			PALE REDDISH BROWN 10R 5\4 CLAYSHALE			
_								35 -						
_	5	NQ	40.5	50.5		10.0		40 -			MODERATE REDDISH BROWN 10R 4\6			
4EP.GUI //23/15											CLAYSHALE			
								45 -						
M LG											MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE	8	Ø	
μ											Continued Next Page			



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF ____ BORING START 9/10/96 BORING FINISH 9/20/96

6 NQ 50.5 60.5 10.0 90 50 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDY SHALE 6 NQ 50.5 60.5 10.0 90 55 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDY SHALE 7 NQ 60.5 70.5 10.0 70 60	6 NQ 50.5 60.5 10.0 90 MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDY SHALE	SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL
	7 NQ 60.5 70.5 10.0 70 60 GRAYISH RED 10R 4/2 CLAYSHALE	6	NQ	50.5	60.5		10.0	90	50 -		MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDY SHALE	
	7 NQ 60.5 70.5 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 70 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 <								55 -		MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N-6 CLAYSHALE	
		7	NQ	60.5	70.5		10.0	70	60 -		GRAYISH RED 10R 4\2 CLAYSHALE	



8

JOB NUMBER

ЛЕР

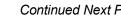
				CHIAN POWE			NY			RING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>9/10/96</u> BORING FINI		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WEII	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -					
9	NQ	80.5	90.5		10.0	100	80 -			MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5\1 SANDY SHALE		
							85			GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Shale lens, well		
10	NQ	90.5	100.5		10.0	100	90 -			cemented. Hard, massive		
							95					

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

JOB NUMBER

				HIAN POWE		ILL			BC	RING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>9/10/96</u> BORING FINI		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
11	NQ	100.5	110.5		10.0	100	100 -					
							105 -					
12	NQ	110.5	120.5		8.6	20	110 -			Limestone nodules. MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5\1 CLAYSHALE Badly broken, high angle fracture.		
							115 -					
13 I3	NQ	120.5	130.5		10.0	97	120 -			MEDIUM GRAY N-5 CLAYSHALE LIGHT GRAY N-6 SANDSTONE Shale lens, soft gray clay seam 123.8-124.2.		

AEP MT LBR



JOB NUMBER

ROJE	ECT	MO	UNTAI		ANDF					RING START 9/10/96 BORING FINIS	ын ₋	9/2	0/96
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	1	DRILLER'S NOTES
							125						
14	NQ	130.5	140.5		10.0	100	- 130 — -			LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Hard, coarse. MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SANDSTONE Shale lens			
							- - 135 -			LIGHT GRAY N-7 SANDSTONE Coarse grain,			
15	NQ	140.5	150.5		10.0	100	- - 140 — -			hard.			
							- - 145 - -						
							-						

MTLE AEP

JOB NUMBER

				CHIAN POWEI NEER LBR LA			NY			RING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> RING START <u>9/10/96</u> BORING		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡТН	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
16	NQ	150.5	160.5		10.0	100	- - - 155					
							-			MEDIUM GRAY SANDY SHALE		
17	NQ	160.5	170.5		10.0	86	- 160					160.8 Top of seal.
							165			GRAY BLACK N-2 CLAYSHALE		166.0 Top of sand. 167.8 Top of screen
18	NQ	170.5	180.5		10.0	59	- 170 - -					
							175			DARK GRAY N-3 CLAYSHALE		

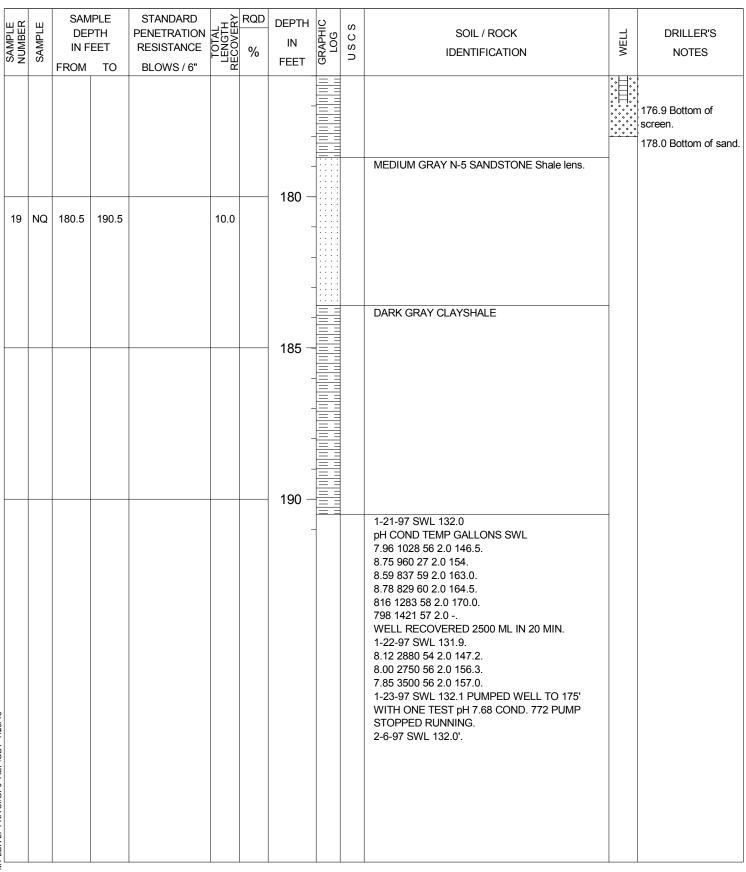
Þ AEP

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>96-32</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF ______ BORING START **9/10/96** BORING FINISH **9/20/96**





8

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>96-33</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEE	et <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START BORING FINISH	1/23/97
COORDINATES <u>N 710,919.6 E 1,699,640.4</u>	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE	OW
GROUND ELEVATION 669.8 SYSTEM	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND DIA	2.0
Water Level, ft $\forall \mathbf{GR} \mathbf{Y}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM	40.0
TIME 12:30	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
DATE 1-22-97	FIELD PARTY MCR-WEB RIG	CME-75

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	3.2	4.7	7-7-8	1.4		- 5 -		CL	REDDISH BROWN SANDY CLAY Dry.		Drill & tools decon 1-21-97 prior to drilling with potable water
2	SS	8.2	9.7	7-11-18	1.4		- 10 -			GREENISH GRAY CLAY Dry.		
3	SS	13.2	14.7	3-3-8	1.3		- 15 -			LIGHT SILVER GRAY SANDY SHALE Moist to wet.		15.0 Top of seal.
4	SS NQ	18.2 18.8	18.7 20.2	50	.5 1.2	0				RED CLAYSHALE Weathered, dry. RED CLAYSHALE Soft hard in area.		
		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED	-					Continued Next Page		
х х		NQ-2 R0		RE			PIEZOM					PEN TUBE
x		<u>6" x 3.25</u> 9" x 6.25	HSA		411					CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC		
		NW CAS	SING	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	0	N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	M = 0	BEOMON
SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"										RECORDER WEB		

JOB NUMBER

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>96-33</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/21/97 BORING FINISH 1/23/97

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
6	NQ	20.2	25.2		4.8	82				BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE Hard. BLUISH GRAY AND RED CLAYSHALE BLUISH GRAY CLAYSHALE Hard, fractures at 28.5, 30.6, 31.4, 32.8 soft, 30.8, 31.4 shaley sandstone.		20.0 Top of sand. 21.0 Top of screen.
7	NQ	25.2	35.2		10.0	92	25 -			BLUISH GRAY SANDY SHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	35.2	40.2		5.0	100	35 -			GRAY SANDY SHALE GRAY AND SILVER SANDSTONE Shale lens. GRAY SANDY SHALE GRAY AND SILVER SANDSTONE Shale lens. pH 8.68 COND. 635 TEMP. 56 HI. 2:40 4.04'. HI. 3:40 3.94. HI. 4:00 3.91. HI. 4:15 3.87. 1-30-97 1375 ML/MIN. ARTESIAN.		40.0 Bottom of screen. 41.1 Bottom of sand.



2



AEP 2005

Boring Logs

B0501 & B0502

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>14</u>
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START <u>6/23/05</u> BORING FINISH <u>6/29/05</u>
COORDINATES N 713,381.3 E 1,733,671.6	PIEZOMETER TYPE WELL TYPE
GROUND ELEVATION 797.6 SYSTEM State Plane using NAD27	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND DIA
Water Level, ft $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$ $\ \ \underline{\nabla}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT BACKFILL QUICK GROUT
DATE	FIELD PARTY MCR / CB RIG K-81

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	R 0.0	3.3	2-4-7	1.1		- 5			STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE SILTY CLAY 3.0 tsf, Dry		Digging permit required and in hand. Grounding procedures not in use on this boring. Using well / fire protection water from Mountaineer Plant to drill with. Deconned on 06/23/05 using Mountaineer water and liqui-nox.
2	SS	6.8	7.1	50/.3	0.2		-			HARD 10YR 7/4 GRAYISH ORANGE WEATHERED FINE GRAIN SANDY CLAY SHALE		
3	NQ2	9.6	15.1		5.6	0	10 -			10YR 7/4 GRAYISH ORANGE SILTY CLAY SHALE Iron Staining @ 11.2'-11.4' Broken Area @ 17.2'-17.8'		Auger & spoon refusal @ 9.6'
4	NQ2	15.1	25.1		6.9	7	- 15					
		ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED			-			Continued Next Page		
		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA	RE			PIEZOM SLC			E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC		PEN TUBE
X NQ-2 ROCK CORE X 6" x3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER 4" NW CASING 3" SW CASING 6" AIR HAMMER 8"					3"		WELL T	YPE:	0\	N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GN RECORDER CB	/I = G	GEOMON



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					SWL @ 22.4' on 6/24/05 w/ NQ hole to 60.1'
5	NQ2	25.1	30.1		2.3	48	25 -			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE Broken Area @ 27.1'		
6	NQ2	30.1	40.1		5.8	9	- 30 -			SOFT 5YR 8/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY		
							35			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ2	40.1	50.1		9.7	96	40			10YR 6/2 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE		
							45 -			Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

AEP

	MPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY ROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL Image: Sample standard restriction Sample restriction Image: Sample restriction Standard restriction Image: Sample restriction Standard restriction Image: Sample restriction RQD restriction									DRING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> S DRING START <u>6/23/05</u> BORING FINIS		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
8	NQ2	50.1	60.1		9.6	80	50 -			SOFT 5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE 10YR 6/1 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE	-	
9	NQ2	60.1	70.1		9.5	100	55 - 60			10YR 6/1 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE w/ coal streaks throughout		1500 gallons of water used to this point - 60.1' SWL @ 62.2' on 6/27/05 w/ NQ hole to 120.1'
10							65					SWL @ 68.2' on 6/28/05 w/ NQ hole to 180.1'; 12 hr reading
10	NQ2	70.1	80.1		9.6	74	70 -			5Y 6/1 LIGHT OLIVE GRAY COARSE GRAIN SANDSTONE	-	

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GI

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

BORING NO. B0501	l	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET	r 4	OF	
BORING START	6/23/0	5	BORING FI	NISH (6/29/05	5	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE High angle fracture @ 73.9' - 70 degrees from horizontal w/ iron staining		
							-			Soft area @ 74.6'-75.8' w/ iron staining		
11	NQ2	80.1	90.1		9.0	61	80 -			High angle fracture @ 81.3' -80 degrees from horizontal		
							85 -			Broken area w/ iron staining @ 85.2'-86.9'		
							-			High angle fracture @ 86.9' - 40 degrees from horizontal		
12	NQ2	90.1	100.1		9.8	91	- 90 -			High angle fracture @ 86.9' - 85 degrees from horizontal		
EP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							95 -			Broken area w/ iron staining @ 94.8'		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.(-			Continued Next Page		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15

Continued Next Page



14

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
13	NQ2	100.1	110.1		9.2	88	100 -					
							105 -			SOFT 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY SHALE		
										5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
14	NQ2	110.1	120.1		9.3	84	110 -			High angle fracture @ 112.6' - 50 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 113.5' - 50 degrees from		
							115 -			horizontal High angle fracture @ 115.2' - 85 degrees from horizontal 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY SHALE		
15	NQ2	120.1	130.1		9.6	88	120 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		SWL @ 119.8' on 6/29/05 w/ NQ hole to 310.1' 3500 gallons of water used to this point - 120.1'



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							125			5YR 4/1 BROWNISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
16	NQ2	130.1	140.1		9.4	70	- 130 -			High angle fracture @ 129.2' - 40 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 129.8' - 35 degrees from horizontal		
							135			High angle fracture @ 134.9' - 40 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 136.1' - 40 degrees from horizontal Horizontal soft area @ 138.1' 5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE High angle fracture @ 139.4' - 35 degrees from		
	NQ2	140.1	150.1		9.7	100	140 - - 145			horizontal 5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE High angle fracture @ 143.9' - 75 degrees from horizontal		
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							-			Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡТН	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
18	NQ2	150.1	160.1		9.0		-			SOFT 5B 5/1 BROWNISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
19	NQ2	160.1	170.1		9.6	79	155 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Broken area @ 157.2'		
	NQZ	100.1	170.1		9.0	79				5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE		
							- - - 170 –					
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ2	170.1	180.1		9.9	100	175					
										Continued Next Page		



JOB NUMBER

AEP

	COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL								во	RING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE_ <u>7/23/15</u> S RING START <u>6/23/05</u> BORING FINIS		
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
21	NQ2	180.1	190.1		9.6	96	180			High angle fracture @ 184.2' - 65 degrees from horizontal		5500 gallons of water used to this point - 180.1'
22	NQ2	190.1	195.1		3.7	54	190 -			5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED CLAY SHALE Soft area @ 190.2' Soft area @ 192.6'	-	
23	NQ2	195.1	205.1		10	79	195 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			High angle fracture @ 198.7' - 40 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 199.1' - 40 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 200.1' - 40 degrees from horizontal		

AEP MT LBR LI

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL _____

BORING NO. B050	1	DATE	7/23/15	SHEET	9	OF	14
BORING START	6/23/0	5	BORING FI	NISH 6	/29/05	5	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	APH LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE High angle fracture @ 202.5' - 65 degrees from horizontal		
24	NQ2	205.1	215.1		8.2	100	-					
							210					
25	NQ2	215.1	223.1		9.2	64	215					Picked up 1.1' from previous run.
							- 220 –			5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED CLAY SHALE		
26	NQ2	223.1	230.1		6.2	47	-			Broken area @ 221.9'-222.4'		
EP MI LBK LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDI 723/15							225			High angle fracture @ 224.6' - 25 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 225.7' - 30 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 226.7' - 40 degrees from horizontal High angle fracture @ 227.1' - 45 degrees from <i>Continued Next Page</i>		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
27	NQ2	230.1	240.1		8.9	64	230 -			horizontal		7500 gallons of water used to this point - 230.1'
							235 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE		
										236.9'-239.7' - Clayey Limestone w/ secondary calcite fractures		
28	NQ2	240.1	250.1		9.9	100	240 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY FINE GRAIN SILTY SANDSTONE Fine laminar bedding, grading to current ripple bedding w/ increasing depth		
							245 -					
201 //23/15	NQ2	250.1	260.1		10.0	83	250 -					
02 PULIER LF FKA SLGPJ AEP.GDJ							-					

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>11</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							255 -			5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED CLAY SHALE 5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY FINE GRAIN SILTY SANDSTONE laminar to current ripple cross bedding, micaceous nodular limestone w/ maroon mottles	-	
30	NQ2	260.1	270.1				265 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE Broken area @ 263.5'-264.1' 5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED SILTY CLAY SHALE	-	
							270 -					
31	NQ2	270.1	280.1		9.7	80	275 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE High angle fracture @ 272.9' - 45 degrees from horizontal Broken area @ 273.8'-274.9'		

MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15 AEP



JOB NUMBER



COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>12</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN Def IN F	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL ENGTH COVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	RAPHIC LOG	JSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	то	BLOWS / 6"			FEET	U	_			
32	NQ2	280.1	290.1		9.7	100	285 -			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE Coal streaks throughout	-	9500 gallons of water used to this point - 280.1'
33	NQ2	290.1	300.1		10.0	100	290 -	-				
								-				
							295 -	-				
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ2	300.1	310.1		9.0	96	300 -					
							305 -			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY		
MTLE												
EP										Continued Next Page		

Ę AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>13</u> OF <u>14</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
35	NQ2	310.1	320.1		10.2	100	310 -			Coal streaks throughout 5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE		Picked up 0.2' fron previous run.
							315 -					
36	NQ2	320.1	330.1		9.9	100	320 -			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE Coal streaks throughout		
							325 -			0.05' Clay Shale lense @ 326.9'		
37	NQ2	330.1	340.1		10.0	67	330 -			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE		

AFP GDT F FKA SI GP.I RR | μT AEP



JOB NUMBER

AEP

AEP

COM	COMPANYAPPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY						NY		BC	DRING NO. <u>B0501</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>14</u> OF <u>14</u>
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START 6/23/05 BORING FINISH 6/29/05
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION ADRILLER'S NOTES
							335 -			HARD SILTY CLAY SHALE
							-			337.8'-338.1' - Fractures w/ calcite fill HARD CLAY SHALE
38	NQ2	340.1	350.1		9.8	100	340 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE Carbonaceous, fossil stems, pyrite
							345 -			
							350 –			Stopped boring @ 350.1' on 6/29/05. Flushed boring with approx. 1000 gallons of water. Boring geo-physical logged on 6/29/05. Installation of 1" geomon well (MW-41) will be done at a later date.
ן במא בר דהא טו.י										

AEP

	PALACHIAN	POWER CON	IPANY
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	_L
COORDINATES	N 713,726.5	E 1,732,783	.6
GROUND ELEVA	TION 627.7	SYSTEM	State Plane using NAD27
Water Level, ft	⊻ 3.8	⊻ 3.8	⊻ 4.1
TIME	8:00AM	12:30PM	8:30AM
DATE	1/5/05	1/11/05	1/13/05

JOB NUMBER

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u>	DATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>11</u>
BORING START 1/4/05	BORING FINISH	6/23/05
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	GM
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUN	D DIA	1"
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SC	REEN BOTTOM	
WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	BENSEAL
FIELD PARTY MCR / CE	RIG	BK-81

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES	
1	SS	0.0	1.5	2-3-3	0.8					MEDIUM STIFF 5YR 5/6 LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY 3.5 tsf, moist		Grounding procedures not in use on this boring. Using	
2	SS	1.5	3.0	2-2-3	0.6		-			MEDIUM STIFF 5YR 5/6 LIGHT BROWN SILTY CLAY 1.5 tsf, w/ trace of fine sand, moist	-	well / fire protection water from Mountaineer Plant to	
3	SS	3.0	4.5	1-2-2	0.5		-				Ā	drill with. Deconned on 01/04/05 using Mountaineer water and ligui-nox with drill	
4	SS	4.5	6.0	2-5-7	1.5		-			STIFF 5YR 5/6 LIGHT BROWN CLAY	-	pump.	
5	SS	6.0	7.5	2-5-7	1.5		5			1.75 tsf, moist		SWL @ 3.8' on 1/5/05 with HSA's to 24.0' SWL @ 3.8' on 1/11/05 with HSA's on bedrock.	
6	SS	7.5	9.0	1-3-5	1.5		-			STIFF 5YR 5/6 LIGHT BROWN CLAY 1.25 tsf, moist		SWL @ 4.1' on 1/13/05 with NQ hole to 183.2'	
7	SS	9.0	10.5	2-4-5	1.5		10 -			STIFF 5YR 5/6 LIGHT BROWN CLAY 2.0 tsf, moist		SWL @ 7.1' on 6/23/05 with NQ hole to 230.2'	
8	SS	10.5	12.0	2-3-6	1.5		-			STIFF 10YR 6/2 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY 1.75 tsf, moist	-		
9	SS	12.0	13.5	2-4-6	1.4		-			STIFF 10YR 6/2 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY 1.5 tsf, moist	-		
10	SS	13.5	15.0	2-5-6	1.5		-			STIFF 10YR 6/2 PALE YELLOWISH BROWN CLAY 2.25 tsf, moist	_		
11	SS	15.0	16.5	3-3-5	1.4		15			STIFF 5G 6/1 GREENISH GRAY CLAY 1.75 tsf, w/ trace of fine sand, moist	-		
12	SS	16.5	18.0	3-5-7	1.0		-			STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY 1.5 tsf, moist	-		
13	SS	18.0	19.5	2-3-6	1.2		-			STIFF 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY 1.5 tsf, moist	_		
14	SS	19.5	21.0	4-5-6	0.9					STIFF 5YR 4/4 MODERATE BROWN CLAY			
	TYPE OF CASING USED							_	Continued Next Page				
Х		NQ-2 RO	ОСК СО	RE			PIEZOM	ETER	TYP	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP SS	= 0F	PEN TUBE	
X									R TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE ED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC				
X		HW CAS	SING AD	VANCER	4"					W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI		GEOMON	
	NW CASING 3"						**	,					
		AIR HAN			6" RECORDER MCR / CB								

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

4	V	7	P

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	ΡTΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
15	SS	21.0	22.5	4-5-7	1.2		-			1.75 tsf, moist STIFF 5GY 4/1 DARK GREENISH GRAY CLAY 1.5 tsf, moist		
16	SS	22.5	24.0	2-5-7	1.2					STIFF 5GY 4/1 DARK GREENISH GRAY CLAY 1.5 tsf, w/ trace of fine sand, moist		
17	SS	24.0	25.5	1-3-4	1.3		25 -			MEDIUM STIFF 10YR 6/6 DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE CLAY 2.25 tsf, w/ some shale fragments, moist		
18	SS	25.5	27.0	3-5-12	1.2		-			VERY STIFF 10G 6/2 PALE GREEN SHALEY CLAY 2.0 tsf, moist		
19	SS	27.0	27.3	50/.3	0.2		-			HARD 10G 6/2 PALE GREEN SHALEY CLAY Moist		
20 21	SS NQ2	28.5 29.5	28.9 35.7	50/.4	0.5 5.3	100	30 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE	_	Auger refusal @
							35 -			Soft broken area from 37.0' to 37.4'		29.5'; started coring.
22	NQ2	35.7	45.7		9.3	90	-					
							40 -			5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED CLAY SHALE		
							45 -			Continued Next Page		

AEP

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	23	NQ2	45.7	55.7		4.4	30	50 -					Reason for poor recovery - Core lifter stuck in end of inner tube and washed core away
:	24	NQ2	55.7	65.7		9.8	87	55 - - - - - -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
								65 -					
AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	25	NQ2	65.7	75.7		10.0	100	- 70 -					
- LBR LF FI								-			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE		
AEP MT				1	1				1		Continued Next Page	1	1



JOB NUMBER

JOB NUMBER

CON		Y API		CHIAN POWER NEER LBR LA		ILL			BC	DRING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>11</u> DRING START <u>1/4/05</u> BORING FINISH <u>6/23/05</u>
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION
26	NQ2	75.7	85.7		10.0	100	75 -	-		
								-		
							80 -			
27	NQ2	85.7	95.7		10.0	100	85 -			
							90 -			
AEP.GD1 7/23/15							95 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE Area w/ numerous calcite deposits @ 92-93.6'
	NQ2	95.7	105.7		10.0	91		-		5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE

AEP MT



JOB NUMBER

AEP

				CHIAN POWE			NY		BO	RING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>11</u>	
PR	DJEC	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF					RING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	
							- 100 -	-			
							105			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE	
29	NQ2	105.7	115.7		10.0	100				5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY FINE to MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE	
							110 -				
30	NQ2	115.7	125.7		10.0	100	115			5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY COARSE GRAIN SANDSTONE w/ cross bedding throughout	
							120				

AEP

IOR	NUMI	RER						LO	GC	OF BORING	
			PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		B	ORING NO. B0502 DATE 7/23/15 SHEET	6_OF_11
PRO.	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR L/	ANDF	ILL				ORING START	
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK	DRILLER'S NOTES
31	NQ2	125.7	135.7		10.0	85	125				
							- - 130 — -				
32	NQ2	135.7	145.7		10.0	97	- - 135 -				
							- - - - -			High angle fracture @ 142.2' w/ clay shale	
33	NQ2	145.7	155.7		10.0	83	- - 145 - -				
							-				

AEP MT LBR LF

JOB NUMBER

CON	IPAN	Y _ AP	PALAC	CHIAN POWE	R CO	MPA	NY		BO	RING NO. <u>B0502</u>	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	7 OF 11
PRO	JECT	MO	UNTAI	NEER LBR LA	ANDF	ILL				RING START 1/4/05	BORING FIN	ISH <u>6/</u>	23/05
SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / F IDENTIFIC		MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
										COAL			
34	NQ2	155.7	165.7		10.0	100	-			N4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY	Y CLAY SHALE		
							160 — - -						
35	NQ2	165.7	175.7		10.0	84	165			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH	GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							- - 170 —						
							- - - 175						
												_	

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

SAMPLE NUMBER		SAN DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTA LENGT RECOVE		DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG U S C S	IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
36	NQ2	175.7	183.2		7.5	91	180 -		5G 4/1 DARK GREENISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
37	NQ2	183.2	185.2		2.2	64	-		5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE Fracture @ 184.2'	_	Flushed boring with approx. 1000 gallons of water when boring stopped @ 183.2' on 1/12/05. SWL @ 8.8' on 6/22/05 with NQ hole to 183.2' Hole open to 175' Deconned rig
38	NQ2	185.2	191.2		3.9	85	185 -				& tools on 6/21/05 with water and liqui-nox. Resumed drilling on 6/22/05
39	NQ2	191.2	200.2		9.2	78	190 -		Fracture @ 189.7'		Picked up 0.2' of core from previous run.
							195 -		Soft area @ 196.1' to 196.9'		
40	NQ2	200.2	210.2		9.8	76	200 -		5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE w/ 5R 4/2 GRAYISH RED LENSES	-	



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	nscs	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			Fracture @ 203.1'		
							205			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE Hard		
41	NQ2	210.2	220.2		10	96	210 -					
							- 215			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE	-	
							-					
42	NQ2	220.2	230.2		9.7	93	220 -					
							225 -			Soft area @ 224.3' 5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE Hard	-	



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
43	NQ2	230.2	240.2		10.1	70	230 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY SILTY CLAY SHALE		Picked up 0.1' of core from previous run.
							-			Hard Soft area @ 232.0'		
							235 -					
44	NQ2	240.2	250.2		9.9	96	240 -			5B 5/1 MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY CLAY SHALE		
							-			Hard 5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE w/ COAL STREAKS THROUGHOUT		
							245					
(23/13							-			CLAY SHALE AREA @ 248.3 - 248.4' 5B 7/1 LIGHT BLUISH GRAY MEDIUM GRAIN SANDSTONE w/ COAL STREAKS		
							250 -			THROUGHOUT		Stopped boring @ 250.2' on 6/23/05. Flushed boring with approx. 700 gallons of water. Boring was geo-physical logged on 6/29/05. Installation of 1" geomon well

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B0502</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>11</u> OF <u>11</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/4/05 BORING FINISH 6/23/05

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	Samf Dep In Fe From	PLE TH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
												(MW-42) will be done at a later date.
P.GDI //23/19												





AEP 2010, 2012

Boring Logs

B-0901 to B-0903, B-1201

JOB NUMBER

JOB NUMBER _				
	PALACHIAN	POWER CON	IPANY	BORING N
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER	LBR LANDFI	LL	BORING S
COORDINATES	N 708,953.7	E 1,729,008	.3	PIEZOMET
GROUND ELEVA	TION 852.2	SYSTEM	State Plane using NAD27/29	HGT. RISE
Water Level, ft	Į	Ţ	Ţ	DEPTH TO
TIME				WELL DEV
DATE				FIELD PAR

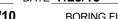
APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. B-0901 DATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>7</u>
MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH	1/7/10
ES N 708,953.7 E 1,729,008.3	PIEZOMETER TYPE N/A WELL TYPE	OW
EVATION 852.2 SYSTEM State Plane using NAD27/29	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 2.60 DIA	2.0
ft 🔽 🗶 🔽	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM	133.1
	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
	FIELD PARTY ZLR / MWJ RIG	D-120
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							- 5			GROUNDING PROCEDURE NOT IN USE / DOZED A PAD ~1' OF FILL / CORE RUNNING DOWN 4" CASING TO 8.9' / WATER FROM MT FIRE SYSTEM / DECONED 8:30 01/05/10		
1	NQ	8.9	14.6		1.6		- 10			LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 SANDSTONE		
2	NQ	14.6	24.6		9.4	64	- 15			LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 HARD FINE SANDSTONE MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 5/4 HARD FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE W/CLAYSHALE		
	TYPE OF CASING USED							<u> </u>		Continued Next Page		
X NQ-2 ROCK CORE 6" x 3.25 HSA 9" x 6.25 HSA HW CASING ADVANCER							PIEZOMI SLC	OTTE	ED S	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS CREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM		
	_	<u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		3" 6" 8"					RECORDER		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **2** OF **7**



SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
3	NQ		34.6		8.8	17	25 -			MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD COARSE SANDSTONE w/fractures MEDIUM GRAY N5 COARSE SANDSTONE w/crossbeddings throughout		
							30 -			BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD COARSE SANDSTONE w/fractures MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD COARSE SANDSTONE w/crossbeddings throughout	-	
4	NQ	34.6	44.6		3.9	_100	35 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6 SOFT SILTY CLAYSHALE DUSKY RED 5R 3/4 SOFT CLAYSHALE MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD CLAYSHALE	-	
	NQ	44.6	54.6		10.0	60	40 -			MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 CLAYSHALE		
							45 -			Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **3** OF **7** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	этн	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					
							50 — -			MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 SOFT CLAYSHALE	_	
							-			MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD CLAYSHALE	-	
6	NQ	54.6	64.6		10.0		55			MEDIUM GRAY N5 SANDSTONE	_	
							- - - 60 —			MEDIUM GRAY N5 COARSE HARD SANDSTONE		
							-			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 SILTY HARD SHALE	_	
7	NQ	64.6	74.6		8.8		65 —			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 SHALE	_	
							-			GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 HARD SHALE MEDIUM GRAY N5 SOFT SHALE	-	
							70 -					
										DARK REDISH BROWN 10R 2/2 SOFT SILTY CLAYSHALE		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **4** OF ____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
8	NQ	74.6	84.6		10.0	48	-			VERY DARK RED 5R 2/6 SOFT SHALE		
0	NQ	74.0	04.0		10.0	40	75 -			VERT DARK RED SK 2/0 SOFT SHALE		
							-			MODERATE BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD SHALE VERY DARK RED 5R 2/6 SOFT SHALE		
							80 –					
							-			MODERATE BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD SHALE		
9	NQ	84.6	94.6		9.7	47	85 -			DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE		
							-			DARK REDISH BROWN 10YR 3/4 SOFT SHALE		
							90 -			DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE		
61/23/15							-					
	NQ	94.6	104.6		10.0	63	95			DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE		
MILB										Continued Next Page		

Continued Next Page

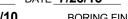


7

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **5** OF **7** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10





SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
11	NO	104.6	114.6		10.0	70				MEDIUM GRAY N5 COARSE HARD SANDSTONE w/crossbeddings throughout MEDIUM GRAY N5 COARSE HARD		
		104.0	117.0		10.0	70	105			SANDSTONE w/crossbedding throughout		
							- 110					
							-			MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 SOFT SHALE GRAYISH RED 10R 4/2 SOFT SILTY CLAYSHALE		
12	NQ	114.6	124.6		9.6	96	115 -			DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE w/fine sandstone	_	
							120 -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 HARD SHALE DARK GREENISH GRAY 5G 4/1 HARD SHALE		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **6** OF **7** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
13	NQ	124.6	134.6		10.0	_96	125			MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD SHALE	-	
							- 130 –			BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD SHALE BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD SHALE	-	
_14	NQ	134.6	144.6		10.0	76				w/fine grain sandstone MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 HARD SHALE	-	
							-			GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 HARD SHALE MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD LIMESTONE	-	
							140 — - -					
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15	NQ	144.6	154.6		10.0	_56_	- - -			GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 SOFT SHALE DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3/4 SOFT CLAYSHALE 145.0' - 146.8 and 147.8' - 151.0' fractures throughout	-	
							-					

AEP



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0901** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **7** OF **7** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/5/10 BORING FINISH 1/7/10

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
									BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD CLAYSHALE w/limestone nodules throughout	-	
16	NQ	154.6	159.6		4.9	73	155 -		MEDIUM GRAY N4 HARD SHALE w/limestone nodules MEDIUM GRAY N4 SOFT SHALE w/limestone nodules BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD	-	
									LIMESTONE w/some hard clayshale STOPPED BORING @ 159.6' / PACKER	-	
									TESTED BOREHOLE / BENTONITE PELLETS FROM 159.6' - 137.0' / PULLED 4" CASING / DECONNED 01/14/10 / DRLLED 6" CASING TO 9.5' / AIR HAMMER TO 136.0'		
15											
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15											



JOB NUMBER

	PPALACHIAN	POWER COM	PANY
PROJECT M	OUNTAINEER	LBR LANDFIL	L
COORDINATES	N 709,192.0	E 1,728,205	.5
GROUND ELEV	ATION 808.8	SYSTEM _	State Plane using NAD27/29
Water Level, ft	Ţ	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$
TIME			
DATE			

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	BORING NO. B-0902 DATE 7/23/15 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
NOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL	BORING START 1/19/10 BORING FINISH	1/19/10
s N 709,192.0 E 1,728,205.5	PIEZOMETER TYPE N/A WELL TYPE	OW
VATION 808.8 SYSTEM NAD27/29	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 3.04 DIA	2.0
$\overline{\Delta}$ $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN BOTTOM	80.4
	WELL DEVELOPMENT YES BACKFILL	QUICK GROUT
	FIELD PARTY ZLR / MWJ RIG	D-120

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAN DEI IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SPT	0.0	2.0	3-4-10-19	1.6					VERY STIFF MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 FLYASH moist		
2	SPT	2.0	4.0	3-6-14-22	2.0		-			HARD MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH moist		
3	SPT	4.0	6.0	3-2-8-17	2.0		5 -			VERY STIFF MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH moist		
4	SPT	6.0	8.0	4-2-9-15	2.0		-	× ¢ × ¢ • ¢		VERY STIFF N4 FLYASH moist		
5	SPT	8.0	10.0	4-7-13-27	2.0		-			HARD MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6 FLYASH moist		
6	SPT	10.0	12.0	2-4-10-25	2.0		10 -			HARD MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 FLYASH moist		
7	SPT	12.0	14.0	1-5-7-13	1.6		-	¥ ¢ × ¢ × ¢		VERY STIFF MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 FLYASH 1.0 tsf, moist, wet		
8	SPT	14.0	16.0	1-6-8-13	1.8		15 -			VERY STIFF N4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY FLYASH 1.5 tsf, moist, wet		
9	SPT	16.0	18.0	2-3-4-6	1.4		-	≵ ∲ ≯ ¢ - ¢ - ¢ - ¢		MEDIUM STIFF N4 MEDIUM DARK GRAY FLYASH 2.5 tsf, moist/wet, trace of clay in end of spoon		
	SPT	18.0	20.0	2-2-6-12	1.5		-			VERY STIFF LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 STIFF CLAY 2.25 tsf, w/some fine sand, moist		
	<u> </u>	ТҮРЕ	E OF C	ASING USED						Continued Next Page		
		NQ-2 R(6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	5 HSA	RE			PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC					
	HW CASING ADVANCER 4" NW CASING 3"						WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON					EOMON
		SW CAS AIR HAN			6" 8"					RECORDER		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0902** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **2** OF **2** PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/19/10 BORING FINISH 1/19/10

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
11 SF		20.0	22.0	2-10-19-30	1.8				HARD LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 HARD CLAY w/trace of fine sand, dry		
12 SF	PT	22.0	24.0	7-11-15-27	2.0				HARD LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 SILTY CLAY 3.5 tsf, w/trace of weathered sandstone fragments, dry	-	
13 SF	PT	24.0	26.0	4-11-19-30	2.0	25 -			HARD LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 SILTY CLAY 3.0 tsf, w/trace of weathered sandstone fragments, dry		
14 SF	PT	26.0	28.0	6-8-10-22	1.8				VERY STIFF LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 SILTY CLAY 3.5 tsf, w/trace of weathered sandstone \fragments, moist	-	
15 SF	PT	28.0	30.0	3-8-12-31	1.2				VERY STIFF DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3/4 CLAY 2.5 tsf, moist HARD DRAK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3/4	-	
16 SF	PT	30.0	30.6	35-50/1	.6	30 -			CLAY dry HARD DRAK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3/4 WEATHERED CLAYSHALE 3.5 tsf, dry HARD PALE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 6/2 CLAYSHALE dry SPOON REFUSAL @ 30.6' / FINISHED SPLIT SPOONING 01/19/10 / NOTICED ALOT OF RUST/IRON IN DRILL & DECON WATER / DRILLED 6" ROLLER BIT W/WATER TO 30.0' / PLACED 3/8" HOLE PLUG FROM 30.0' TO 26.5' / PULLED 6.25" HSA'S AND INSERTED 6" SW CASING TO 30.' / CLEANED BENTONITE FROM INSIDE OF 6' SW CASING W/6" ROLLER BIT & WATER TO CORE / STARTED CORING @ 30.2'		



JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY											
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL											
COORDINATES	N 710,168.6	E 1,728,017	.3								
GROUND ELEVA	TION 793.0	SYSTEM	State Plane using NAD27/29								
Water Level, ft	$\overline{\Delta}$	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$								
TIME											
DATE											

BORING NO. B-0903	DATE 7/23/15	SHEET	1 OF	4
BORING START 2/2/10	BORING F	INISH 2/2	2/10	
PIEZOMETER TYPE N/A	WELL	TYPE OV	V	
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUN	ND 2.88	DIA <u>2.0</u>)	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	CREEN <u>59.6</u> BO	ттом 79	.4	
WELL DEVELOPMENT	ES BAC	KFILL QL	JICK GROU	JT
FIELD PARTY ZLR / MV	VJ	RIG D-	120	

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SPT	0.0	2.0	11-5-5-11	.7		-			VERY STIFF GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 CLAY 4.5 tsf, dry		GROUNDING PROCEDURE NOT IN USE ON THIS BORING.
2	SPT	2.0	4.0	6-7-8-12	1.0		-			VERY STIFF GRAYISH RED 5R 4/2 CLAY 3.75 tsf, dry VERY STIFF LIGHT BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 6/1 CLAY	-	
3	SPT	4.0	6.0	3-4-8-17	1.6		5	* ¢ * ¢		dry VERY STIFF MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH 1.0 tsf, moist		
4	SPT	6.0	8.0	9-8-12-20	1.7		-			HARD LIGHT GRAY N6 FLYASH 1.75 tsf MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 FLYASH	_	
5	SPT	8.0	10.0	4-5-12-19	1.0		-			dry MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6 FLYASH 1.25 tsf HARD LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 SANDSTONE	_	
6	SPT	10.0	12.0	5-5-11-18	1.3		10	***** *****		AND CLAY moist MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6 FLYASH 1.0 tsf, moist	_	
7	SPT	12.0	14.0	1-8-17-38	1.2		-	* ¢ * ¢ * ¢		DARK REDDISH BROWN 10R 3/4 HARD CLAY w/little red gravels/sand, moist MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH 1.5 tsf, moist		
8	SPT	14.0	16.0	3-10-23-39	1.6		15	* * * * * * * *		HARD MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH 1.0 tsf, dry		
9	SPT	16.0	18.0	3-10-17-20	1.0		-			HARD MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH 1.5 tsf, moist		
10	SPT	18.0	20.0	3-6-7-12	1.4		-	¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢		VERY STIFF MEDIUM GRAY N5 FLYASH .5 tsf, moist		
		ТҮРЕ	OF C	ASING USED				<u>\$~</u> \$		Continued Next Page		
X X		NQ-2 R(6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	HSA HSA		411		SLC	DTTE	DS	E: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC)	
		hw cas NW cas SW cas Air han	SING SING	VANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"		WELL TY	/PE:	0	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	M = 0	GEOMON

AEP

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0903** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **2** OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/2/10 BORING FINISH 2/2/10

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"		RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
11	SPT		22.0	3-3-6-7	1.6					STIFF MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 5/4 CLAY .75 tsf, moist		
12	SPT	22.0	24.0	4-4-12-20	1.7		-			HARD DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6/6 CLAY 3.0 tsf, moist		
13	SPT	24.0	26.0	5-7-10-17	1.9		25 -			VERY STIFF HARD DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6/6 CLAY 2.75 tsf, moist		
14	SPT	26.0	28.0	4-5-8-12	1.6		-			VERY STIFF HARD DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6/6 CLAY 3.0 tsf, moist		
15	SPT	28.0	30.0	3-3-4-7			-			STIFF YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6/6 CLAY 1.0 tsf, moist		
	SPT		32.0	4-6-9-13	1.4		30 -			VERY STIFF MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 5/4 CLAY .75 tsf, w/little sand, moist		
	SPT		33.8	4-7-27-50/.3	1.6		-			HARD DARK YELLOWISH BROWN 10YR 5/4 CLAY 2.5 tsf, w/weathered sandstone, moist		
18	SPT NQ		34.8	40-50/.3	.8 2.5	0	35			DARK YELLOWISH ORANGE 10YR 6/6 SOFT CLAYSHALE		STOPPED SPLIT SPOONING @ 34.8' / PLACED 4.6' of SEAL IN BOTTOM OF BORING / PULLED AUGERS /
2	NQ	39.0	49.0		10.0	18	40					DECONNED TOOLS ON 02/02/10 / SET 6" CASING TO 34.8' in 4.6' SEAL / WASHED PLUG OUT OF 6" CASING
AEP.GDT 7/23/15							-			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SHALE		
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15							45 -			MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SHALE w/iron staining MEDIUM GRAY N5 SHALE w/iron staining @ 45.6' and 47.1'		
EP MT		1	I	1	<u> </u>					Continued Next Page	I	J

AEP



4

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. **B-0903** DATE **7/23/15** SHEET **3** OF _____ PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 2/2/10 BORING FINISH 2/2/10

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG		WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
3	NQ	49.0	59.0		10.0	70	50 -		MEDIUM DARK GRAY N4 SOFT CLAYSHALE		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD SANDY CLAYSHALE w/high angle fracture 58.3' to 59.0'		
							55 -				
4	NQ	59.0	69.0		10.0	56	60 -		MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 CLAYSHALE		
									MEDIUM GRAY N5 WELL CEMENTED FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
							65 -		MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD SHALE		
									BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD SHALE		
									BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
5	NQ	69.0	79.0		10.0	64	70 -		MEDIUM BLUISH GRAY 5B 5/1 HARD FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
									BROWNISH GRAY 5YR 4/1 HARD SHALE		
L	I	I	I	I			I		Continued Next Page		

AEP MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15



4

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-					
							75 -			MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE		
6	NQ	79.0	85.8		5.4	33	- 80			MEDIUM GRAY N5 HARD FINE GRAIN SANDSTONE MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY SOFT CLAYSHALE		
							-			DARK REDDISH BROWN SOFT CLAYSHALE		
							85					



4

JOB NUMBER

	PALACHIAN I	POWER COM	PANY
PROJECT MO	UNTAINEER I	LBR LANDFIL	.L
COORDINATES	N 714,832.4	E 1,733,268	2
GROUND ELEVA	TION 621.6	SYSTEM	State Plane using NAD27/29
Water Level, ft	$\overline{\Delta}$	Ţ	$\bar{\mathbf{\Lambda}}$
TIME			
DATE			

BORING NO. <u>B-1201</u>	DATE 7/23/15 SH	IEET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
BORING START 1/10/	12 BORING FINISH	1/10/12
PIEZOMETER TYPE	WELL TYPE	E
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUI	ND 2.132 DIA	2.0
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	CREEN 18.4 BOTTOM	1 28.0
WELL DEVELOPMENT	es Backfill	
FIELD PARTY ZLR	RIG	6 D-120

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SPT	0.0	1.5	4-2-4	.2					GRAVEL ROAD BASE		Grounding procedures in use.
2	SPT	1.5	3.0	4-2-4	.2		-			MEDIUM STIFF MODERATE BROWN 5YR 4/4 CLAY	-	Drilling w/ 3.25" augers and split spoon sampling.
3	SPT	3.0	4.5	2-4-5	.53		-			SOFT MODERATE BROWN 5YR 3/4 CLAY	-	Used high pressure and steam cleaning at plant.
4	SPT	4.5	6.0	2-1-1	1.3		5			SOFT MODERATE BROWN 5YR 4/4 CLAY	-	
5	SPT	6.0	7.5	4-3-3	1.1		5			\.5 tsf SOFT DUSKY BROWN 5YR 2/2 CLAY \.5 tsf //	-	
		0.0	7.0	+ 0 0			-			MEDIUM STIFF PALE BROWN 5YR 5/2 CLAY 1.0 tsf		
6	SPT	7.5	9.0	4-5-6	.54		-			STIFF GRAYISH BROWN 5YR 3/2 CLAY		
7	SPT	9.0	10.5	3-4-9	1.5		- 10 –			STIFF LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 CLAY 2.0 tsf	-	
8	SPT	10.5	12.0	3-4-4	1.5		10			STIFF LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 CLAY .5 tsf	-	
9	SPT	12.0	13.5	2-3-2	1.5		-			MEDIUM STIFF LIGHT BROWN 5YR 5/6 CLAY .5 tsf	-	
10	SPT	13.5	15.0	5-7-15	1.5		-			VERY STIFF MODERATE BROWN 5YR 4/4 CLAY	-	
11	SPT	15.0	16.5	3-4-7	1.5		15			3.0 tsf STIFF PALE BROWN 5YR 5/2 CLAY 2.5 tsf, wet	_	
12	SPT	16.5	18.0	3-3-4	1.5		-			MEDIUM STIFF MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6 CLAY	_	
13	SPT	18.0	19.5	3-3-14	1.4		-			1.0 tsf, moist VERY STIFF MEDIUM GRAY N5 CLAY 1.0 tsf, wet	_	
2	SPT	19.5	21.0	3-3-4	1.2		-			MEDIUM STIFF MEDIUM LIGHT GRAY N6	_	
29		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED		T				Continued Next Page		
X		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	HSA	RE		PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC						PEN TUBE
			SING AD	VANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	/PE:	0\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	VI = 0	GEOMON
	_	SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		6" 8"					RECORDER		

JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

BORING NO. <u>B-1201</u> DATE <u>7/23/15</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL BORING START 1/10/12 BORING FINISH 1/10/12

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
15	5 SP1	21.0	22.5	3-4-7	1.4		-			CLAY 1.0 tsf, wet STIFF MEDIUM GRAY N5 SANDY CLAY 1.0 tsf, wet	_	
16	SP1	22.5	24.0	4-4-10	1.2		-			STIFF MODERATE BROWN 5YR 4/4 CLAY 1.5 tsf, wet	-	
17	SP1	24.0	25.5	5-15-24	1.5		25 -			HARD GREENISH GRAY 5GY 6/1 CLAYSHALE wet w/rock fragments throughout	-	
18	SP1	25.5	27.0	17-47-50/.3	1.3		-			HARD GREENISH GRAY 5GY 6/1 CLAYSHALE wet	-	
19	SP1	27.0	28.5	5-45-50/.3	1.3		-			HARD DUSKY YELLOW GREEN 5GY 5/2 CLAYSHALE wet	-	
20) SPT	28.5	30.0	8-27-50/.3	1.3		-			HARD DUSKY YELLOW GREEN 5GY 5/2 CLAYSHALE wet	-	
							30 –					
GDT 7/23/15												
MT LBR LF FKA SI.GPJ AEP.GDT 7/23/15												
BR LF FKA S												





Arcadis 2016

Boring Logs

MW-1611, MW-1612, SB-1602, SB-1609R, SB-1610, SB-1619R, SB-1619R ALT

JOB NUMBER OH015976.0009	JG OF BORING
COMPANY American Electric Power	BORING NO. <u>MW-1611</u> DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 1 OF 3
PROJECT Mountaineer Plant	BORING START 06/02/16 BORING FINISH 06/02/16
COORDINATES N 711,948.8 E 1,731,867.6	
GROUND ELEVATION 654.0 SYSTEM	_ HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND 2.89 DIA
Water Level, ft $\overline{\underline{Y}}$ $\overline{\underline{Y}}$	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREENBOTTOM
TIME	WELL DEVELOPMENT BACKFILL
DATE	FIELD PARTY NA RIG Hollow Stem Auger

	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	0	NR	0.0	10.0		0					Straight drilled to 10 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.		
								-	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
								-					
								-					
								-	-				
-								5					
								_					
ER.GPJ													
ITAINEE								-	-				
MOUN													
REVAE								-					
7-20161								-	-				
INEER													
10UNTA	1	SS	10.0	12.0	2-3-3-3	0.3		10			FILL, brown, very soft, slightly silty fill.		
S\AEP N													
OJECT													
RYL/PR	2	SS	12.0	14.0	0-0-2-3	24		-		CL	Clay; some silt; moist; soft; medium plasticity;		
C:\CHE	-	00	12.0	11.0	0020					02	medium tough; (5Y 4/1).		
AEP - AEP .GDT - 09/22/16 10:24 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ			TYPE	ASING USED				<u> </u>		Continued Next Page			
09/22/1/	NA		<u>NQ-2 R(</u> 6" x 3.25		DRE		PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE						
CGDT -	NA NA		9" x 6.25	5 HSA	DVANCER	4"	SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON						GEOMON
EP - AEF	NA NA		<u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS	SING SING		3" 6"		VVLLL I	IFE.		RECORDER _ J. Wanner	- 101	
۳L	NA		AIR HAN	MER		8"							

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>MW-1611</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u>

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	3	SS	14.0	16.0	0-0-1-2	24							
	4	SS	16.0	18.0	0-0-0-0	24		-		CL	Clay with silt; little to some sand, fine to medium; soft; low plasticity; low toughness; moist; color 5GY 6/1 (greenish gray); bottom 0.5 feet includes 10% gravel.		
	5	SS	18.0	20.0	3-4-3-5	19		-					
	6	SS	20.0	22.0	21-22-24-31	12		20 -			Note: From 20 to 22 feet moist; color grades to (5/56-1).		
7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	7	SS	22.0	24.0		0.3		-			Weathered shale; dry; fine pastes; weak plates; very faint iron staining.		
MOUNTAINEER 7-201	8	SS	24.0	26.0		24		25 –					
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:24 - C.:CHERYLIPROJECTS/AEP MOUNTAINEER	9	RC	26.0	30.5		60	60	-			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10YR 6/3 to 10YR 5/2; texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intensely slight to very intense.		
ÉP-AE	1			<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1		Continued Next Page		l

VAEP MOUNTAINEER GP.I Ĺ 2 Z ò AFP AEP

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>MW-1611</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
10	RC	30.5	35.5		62.4	58	-					
							-			Sandstone; field strength strong; color N 3/ (very dark gray) to N 6/ (gray); texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded, cross-bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none unfractured.		
11	RC	35.5	40.7		55.2	79	35		CL	Shale; field strength very weak to moderate; color N5/ (gray) to 10Y 5/1 (greenish gray); texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slightly; disintegration slightly; fracture density moderate to intense. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength; moderate to strong; color 7.5R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slightly; disintegration slightly; fracture density moderate to intensely.		
12	PC	40.7	46.0		57.6	30	- - 40 —			Muddy shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slightly; disintegration slightly; fracture density moderately to intensely.		
12	RC	40.7	46.0		57.6	39	- - - 45		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color N 2.5/ (black) to 5GY 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition moderately; disintegration slightly to moderately; fracture density intensely. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 5GY 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slightly; disintegration slightly; fracture density moderately.		
							-			End of boring at 46 feet.		

JOB NUMBER	OH015976.00	09	LOC
	nerican Electri	ic Power	
PROJECT MO	untaineer Plar	nt	
COORDINATES	N 709,978.5	E 1,727,983.1	
GROUND ELEVA	ATION 780.7	SYSTEM	
Water Level, ft	<u>V</u>	Ţ	Ī
TIME			
DATE			

BORING NO. MW-1612	DATE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>9</u>
BORING START 07/12	BORING FINISH	07/14/16
PIEZOMETER TYPE NA	WELL TYPE	WO
HGT. RISER ABOVE GRO	und 2.57 dia	2"
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL	SCREEN 101 BOTTOM	121
	IA BACKFILL	Grout
FIELD PARTY NA	RIG	Hollow Stem Auger

	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN FI FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	0	NR	0.0	8.0		0		- - -	-		Straight drilled to 8 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.		
ECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	1	SS	8.0	10.0	2-6-9-12	21		-		CL	Clay; trace silt; medium to high plasticity; no dilatancy; moist; stiff; yellowish red (5YR 4/6).		
RYL/PROJ	3	SS SS SS	10.0 12.0 14.0	12.0 14.0 16.0	6-7-9-9 3-6-9-9 2-6-9-10	23 26 28		10 — - -		CL	Clay; little silt; trace very fine sand; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; moist; very stiff; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) with trace stone brown and light gray (75YR 5/8). Note: At 13 feet color changes to strong brown (7.5YR 4/6). Note: At 13.1 feet lens of poorly sorted sand, fine to very coarse; and granules; angular, black.		
3 10:30 - C			TYPE	OF C	ASING USED						Note: From 14 to 16 feet strong brown; 10% Continued Next Page		
3DT - 09/22/16	NA NA		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25 9" x 6.25	DCK CC 5 HSA 5 HSA	DRE						PE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATI		PEN TUBE
AEP - AEP.G	NA NA NA NA		<u>HW CAS</u> NW CAS SW CAS AIR HAN	SING SING	DVANCER	4" 3" 6" 8"		WELL T	YPE:	0\	N = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G RECORDER <u>K. Eldridge</u>	iM = 1	GEOMON

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 2 OF 9 BORING START _______ BORING FINISH _______

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEI	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
5	SS	16.0	18.0	3-5-7-8	26					light gray; 1% black; no sand.		
6	SS	18.0	20.0	3-6-7-8	25		-		CL	Clay; trace silt; some very fine sand; low		
7	SS	20.0	22.0	4-6-7-6	20		20 -		CL	plasticity; moist; very stiff; strong brown with approximately 3% light gray (7.5YR 5/6).		
8	SS	20.0	22.0	2-6-17-18	19		-		OL	Clay, little silt; trace fine sand; trace weathered fragments sandstone, olive (5Y 5/3); medium plasticity; very stiff; moist; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) with 10% black (7.5YR 2 5/1).		
9	SS	24.0	26.0	50/4-7	2		-		CL	Clay; some silt; low to medium plasticity; no dilatancy; dry; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) with 10% dark brown (10YR 3/3). Weathered shale; dry; (10YR 5/6).		
10-11	RC	26.5	27.7		14.4		25 -			light olive brown with orange oxidize lamination; texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
	RC	27.7	32.6		59		- 30 -			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5Y 4/2, (olive gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray) with orange oxidize lamination; texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
	RC	32.6	36.2		43		-					
	1	<u> </u>	1	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		Continued Next Page	1	

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 3 OF 9 BORING START 07/12/16 BORING FINISH 07/14/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							35 -					
13	RC	36.2	41.9		68		-		CL	Shale; field strength very strong; color 10Y 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5GY 5/1 (greenish gray) with trace oxidize lamination; texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition high; disintegration slight; fracture density intense. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength very weak; color 5R 3/2 (dusky red) and 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition high; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
14	RC	41.9	46.9		60		40			Shale; field strength very weak; color 10G 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
OUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER. GPJ	RC	46.9	51.5		55		45 - - -			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10BG 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
							50 -			Shale trace calcite fossil; field strength moderate to strong; color 10G 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
- AEP.GDI - 09/22/16 10:30 - CACHERYLIPROJECISIAEP MOUNTAINEER	RC	51.5	57.9		60.36		-			Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
	I	I								Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 4 OF 9 BORING START _______ BORING FINISH _______

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							55 -					
17	RC	57.9	60.8		34.8		- - 60 –			Sandstone with some shale; field strength very strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition		
18	RC	60.8	126.3		54		-			slight to fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate. Sandstone some shale; field strength strong to very strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure medium to laminated; decomposition slight to fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
19	RC	65.5	67.5		31.56		65 -			Sandstone; field strength very strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated with x-bedding; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		
20	RC	67.5	71.6		59.76				CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength very weak; color 5R 3/4 (dusky red) and 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
20	RC	71.6	77.6		58.92		-		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength very weak; color 10R 3/4; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
	I			I	ıl			<u>v////</u>	L	Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:30 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 5 OF 9 BORING START 07/12/16 BORING FINISH 07/14/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							75 -					
22	RC	77.6	81.6		58.8				CL	Claystone/Mudstone with cal fossil; field strength very strong; color 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. Shale; field strength very weak; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density intense.		
23	RC	81.6	86.4		51		80 -		CL	Sandstone with trace calc. fossil; field strength very strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
							85 -		CL	color 2.5R 2.5/3 and trace 10G 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
	RC	86.4	92.4		59.52		-					
24							90 -			Shale and sandstone transition; field strength strong; color 5BG 6/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate. Sandstone; field strength very strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated and x-bedding; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density		
25	RC	92.4	95.4		48					none. Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:30 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>MW-1612</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>9</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	N T T	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
26	RC	95.4	100.5		34.8		95 -		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; color 10R 2.5/2 and 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition high; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density moderate to intense.	-	
27	RC	100.5	103.7		34.56		- - 100 – -					
28	RC	103.7	106.5		32.04		- 105 -			Sandstone with calc. fossil; field strength very strong; color 10B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none to moderate.	_	
29	RC	106.5	111.5		57.6		-					
30	RC	111.5	115.8		54		- 110 -					
	<u> </u>							::::		Continued Next Page		

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

 BORING NO.
 MW-1612
 DATE
 09/22/16
 SHEET
 7
 OF
 9

 BORING START
 07/12/16
 BORING FINISH
 07/14/16

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
31	RC	115.8	119.8		46.8		- 115					
	RC	119.8	124.2		46.8		- 120 – -		CL	Shale; field strength moderate; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 2.5 YR 2.5/4; texture fine grained; structure laminate; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Shale; field strength moderate; color 2.5 YR 2.5/4; texture fine grained; structure laminate; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density intense to moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 10G 5/1 (greenish gray) and 10 R 3/4; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density intense to moderate.		
-2016 REVIAEP MOUNIAI	RC	124.2	126.7		26.4		- 125 –		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 10 R 3/4 trace 10G 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive;		
	RC	126.7	131.6		59.28				CL	decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 10 R 3/4 from 126.7 to 130.8 feet and 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) from 130.8 to 131.6 feet; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10	RC	131.6	135.0		42.48					Sandstone and shale with some calc. fossil; Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:30 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 8 OF 9

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
36	RC	135.0	140.2		60.24		135 -		CL	field strength very strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength very strong; color 10 R 3/4; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandstone with trace calc. fossil; field strength		
							- 140			very strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandstone with trace calc. fossil; field strength very strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated and x-bedding; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
37	RC	140.2	145.3		60.6					Sandstone with calc. fossil; field strength very strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated cross bedding; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
38	RC	145.3	150.2		59.64		145 -			strong; color 5B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminate; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Shale with calc. fossil; field strength strong to very strong; color 5B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminated; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
20		150.2	154 7		52.0		150 -			Sandstone; field strength very strong; color 10B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminate; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
39	RC	150.2	154.7		52.8		-			Sandstone; fields strength very strong; color 10B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure laminate; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density		

REVAEP MOUNTAINFER GP.I 9100 NON DEV Ĕ 0.0 000 00/22/16 Ē AFP AEP

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. MW-1612 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 9 OF 9 BORING START _______ BORING FINISH _______

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	%	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	RC	IN F		PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	255.2 252.2		IN FEET	GRAPH	CL CL		MET	
אבר. מחו - מאנצו 10 וויאט - ניוטרובאז באראט אבר אוסטר אואבבא א												

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009** COMPANY American Electric Power

COMPANY	American Electric Power
PROJECT	Mountaineer Plant

COORDINATES

GROUND ELEVATION NA SYSTEM

Water Level, ft	Ā	▼	Ī
TIME			
DATE			

	BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u>	DATE	09/22/16	SHE	et 1		OF _	10
_	BORING START 05/20/1	6	BORING FI	NISH	05/2	6/16		
_	PIEZOMETER TYPE NA		WELL 1	YPE				
_	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUN	ND		DIA				
]	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL S	CREEN	IBOT	ТОМ				
1	WELL DEVELOPMENT		BACK	FILL				
	FIELD PARTY NA			RIG	CME	E75		
1								

	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
JUNTAINEER.GPJ	0	SS	0.0	12.5		0	NA	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Straight drilled to 12.5 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples wer taken.		
LAINEER 7-2016 REVVAEP M	1	RC	12.5	15.7		37.2	25%	- - - 15 –			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5Y 5/4 grades to 5Y 4/2; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded to massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
AEP - AEP. GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	2	RC	15.7	24.5		99.6	49%	-			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5Y 5/4; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense. Note: Color grades to 2.5Y 5/3 down to 20.3 feet.		
16 10:40			TYPE	OF C	ASING USED				•		Continued Next Page		
09/22/1	NA		NQ-2 R0 6" x 3.25		DRE						PE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS		PEN TUBE
GDT -	NA NA		9" x 6.25	5 HSA	DVANCER	4"					SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC		
- AEP.	NA		NW CAS	SING		3"		WELL T	YPE:		W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GI	IVI = (SEOMON
AEP	NA NA		<u>SW CAS</u> AIR HAI			6" 8"					RECORDER J. Wanner		

LOG OF BORING

 COMPANY
 American Electric Power
 BORING NO. SB-1602
 DATE 09/22/16
 SHEET 2
 OF 10

 PROJECT
 Mountaineer Plant
 BORING START
 05/20/16
 BORING FINISH
 05/26/16

 BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							-			Sandstone inter layered with red bed; field strength moderate; color 7.5 R 4/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense.		
3	RC	24.5	25.2		8.4	100%	25 –			Shale; field strength strong; color 5GY 3/1		
4	RC	25.2	31.0		67.8	96%				(very dark greenish gray) grades to 10GY 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density intense. Note: From 25 to 25.2 feet field strength is moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; color 7.5 R 3/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ 5	RC	31.0	36.0		50.4	72%				Note: At 25. 2 feet contact, clear. Shale; field strength strong; color 10GY 6/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. Note: At 27 to 34 feet clear boundary into shale (blue). Shale; field strength strong; color 5GY 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh;		
r r	RC	36.0	39.9		50.4	21%		-		disintegration slight; fracture density intense to moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; color 7.5 Y 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength weak; color 7.5 Y 5/2 grades to 7.5 Y 4/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense.		
T - 09/22/16 10:40 - CACHERYLPROJECTSVAEP MOUNTAINEE	RC	41.0	46.0		-	93%		-		No recovery inner barrier split. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; color 7.5 YR 5/2 grades to 7.5 R 3/3 to 4/4; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to moderate.		
- AEP.GDT							-					
- AEL										Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

AEP -

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. SB-1602 DATE 09/22/16 SHEET 3 OF 10 BORING START **05/20/16** BORING FINISH **05/26/16**

SAMPLE STANDARD ₽ RQD SAMPLE NUMBER DEPTH GRAPHIC SAMPLE PENETRATION HE S DEPTH SOIL / ROCK DRILLER'S s LOG WELL IN IN FEET % **IDENTIFICATION** NOTES \supset FEET FROM то RC 46.0 48.0 19.2 78% Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; 9 color grades to 7.5 R 5/1 to 3/2; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense. 10 RC 48.0 51.0 31.2 25% Clavstone/Mudstone: field strength weak: color grades to 2.5 Y 5/3; texture fine grained; structure 48 to 50 feet thinly bedded at 50 to 51 feet massive; decomposition fresh to slight; 50 disintegration slight; fracture density intense to moderate. RC 51.0 31.2 32% 11 56.0 Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 with 20% coarse mottles 10B 6/1; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to moderate. 55 12 RC 56.0 61.0 58.8 92% Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density slightly fractured. Transition. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; 60 disintegration slight; fracture density slightly fractured. 13 RC 61.0 66.0 58.2 81% Sandstone; field strenth strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray) grades to 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight to fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. Sandy Shale; field strenth strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray) grades to 5B 4/1 (dark bluish 65 gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight to fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. 14 RC 66.0 71.0 60 97% Shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density from 66 to 68 feet moderate from 69 to 71 feet intense. Note: From 68 to 69 feet fracture density very intense. 70 15 RC 71.0 76.0 60 93% Sandstone with interbedded shale, clear boundaries; field strength very strong; color 5B Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>10</u> BORING START 05/20/16 BORING FINISH 05/26/16

SAMPLE NUMBER SAMPLE	SAM DEI IN F	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
						75 –			5/1 (bluish gray) and 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; cross bedded throughout; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate. Note: At 72 to 73 feet fresh undecomposed plant roots up to 3mm observed paleosol.		
16 RC	76.0	81.0		61.2	98%	- - - 80			Sandstone with interbedded shale, gradual to diffuse boundaries; field strength very strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray) and 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
17 RC	81.0	86.0		55.8	58%	-			Shale weakling developed; field strength strong; color 81 to 82.5 feet 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) then at 82.5 to 84 feet 7.5 R 3/2; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate grades to intense.		
18 RC	86.0	91.0		60	78%	85			Claystone/Mudstone; field strength moderate; color 10Y 5/1 (greenish gray) to N 3/ (very dark gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate grades to intense. Transition. Note: From 86 to 92.9 feet sandy fine paleosol. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/4; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration		
19 RC	91.0	96.0		61.2	99%	90 - -	-		Slight; fracture density moderate to intense. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 4/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to slight. Shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 10BG 6/1 (greenish		
20 RC	96.0	101.0		55.8	92%	- 95 -			(dark greenish gray) to TOBG of I (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to slight.		
l		1							Continued Next Page		

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>10</u> BORING START 05/20/16 BORING FINISH 05/26/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							100 -					
21	RC	101.0	106.0		60	64%	-			Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 6/1 (bluish gray) to 10B 2.5/1 (bluish black); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded and massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
							- 105	-		Transition; structure massive. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition		
22	RC	106.0	111.0		62.4	71%	-	-		slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration		
							- 110 —			slight to competent; fracture density intense to very intense. Shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disinteration elicity to competent fracture		
23	RC	111.0	116.0		56.4	83%	-			disintegration slight to competent; fracture density intense to very intense. Shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 6/1 (greenish gray to 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to very intense.		
-	RC	116.0	121.0		56.4	92%	- 115			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10BG 6/1 (greenish gray to 5BG 3/1 (very greenish gray); texture medium grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to very intense.		
							- - 120 —			Shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 6/1 (greenish gray to 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to very intense. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10BG		
24 24 25 25	RC	121.0	126.0		62.4	98%				4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5G 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; cross bedding evident at 16 to 120 feet; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate. Shale grades to sandstone; field strength		
										strong; color 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5G 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; <i>Continued Next Page</i>		

AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ AEP -

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>10</u> BORING START 05/20/16 BORING FINISH 05/26/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	DEF	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
26	RC	126.0	131.0		54	74%	125 -			structure thinly bedded; cross bedded at 122 to 126 feet; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density very intense at 121 to 121.3 feet and unfractured at 121.3 to 126 feet.	_	
20	RU	120.0	131.0		54	74%	-			Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) and 5B 7/1 (light bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density unfractured to slight.		
27	RC	131.0	136.0		57.6	92%	130 -			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 7.5YR 5/2 (brown) and 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense; horizontal and up to 70 degrees.	-	
							135 -			strong; color 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
28	RC	136.0	141.0		61.2	102%	-			Sandstone grades to shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive grades to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density unfractured.		
29	RC	141.0	146.0		55.2	92%	- 140 - - -					
30	RC	146.0	151.0		58.8	68%	145 -					
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Note: From 149 to 150 feet fracture density intense; vertical and horizontal fractures.		
										Continued Next Page	1	

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
31	RC	151.0	156.0		60	46%	-	-		Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to very intense.		
32	RC	156.0	161.0		62.4	83%	- 155 -			Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) to 10B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded, weakly developed; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.	-	
33	RC	161.0	166.0		48	56%	- 160			Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5R 3/3 (dusty red); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density intense to very intense.		
	RC	166.0	171.0		74.4	96%	- 165 -	-				
	RC	171.0	176.0		62.4	104%	- 170 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Shale; field strength strong; color 10G 6/1 (greenish gray) to 5B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to very intense. Note: From 170 to 171 driller ran cleanout as part of this run. Shaly sandstone inter layered with sandy shale; gradual boundary; field strength strong; color 10B 6/1 (bluish gray) to 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density unfractured.	-	
							175 -			Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	Y	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
36	RC	176.0	181.0		60	87%				Claystone/Mudstone finger interbed of weakly developed; field strength strong; color 10BG 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh;		
37	RC	181.0	186.0		55.8	85%	-			disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 10G 5/1; texture fine to medium grained; structure massive grades to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
	RC	186.0	191.0		55.2	33%	185		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5R 4/2 (weak red) with 5Y 6/3 (pale olive); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
7-2016 REVVAE	RC	191.0	196.0		62.4	71%	190 - - -		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate to intense.		
- 09/22/16 10:40 - C:\CHERYLIPROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER	RC	196.0	201.0		61.2	88%	195 - - -		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
	RC	201.0	206.0		60	100%	200 -			Shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) to 5B 6/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>10</u> BORING START 05/20/16 BORING FINISH 05/26/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							- 205 –					
42	RC	206.0	211.0		56.4	89%	-					
43	RC	211.0	213.5		33	96%	210 -			Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate grades to very intense.		
44	RC	213.5	216.0		27.6	74%	- - 215	-				
45	RC	216.0	221.0		30	48%	-	-				
46	RC	221.0	235.4		175.2	96%	- 220			Shaly sandstone grades to sandy shale very fine; field strength strong; color 10G 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive grades to thinly bedded, weakly developed; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density slight.		
							- 225 - -			Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight to moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5R 3/3 (dusky red); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight to moderate. Shale; field strength strong; color 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained;		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1602</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>10</u> OF <u>10</u>

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
								- 230 -			structure thinly bedded grades with massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight to moderate.		
								- - - 235 —			Shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 5BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded, cross bedded from 232 to 234 feet; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight to moderate.		
4	7	RC	235.4	241.0		56.4	84%	- - - 240 —			Shale grades with sandy shale (sand fraction is fine to medium); field strength strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded with some cross bedding; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density unfractured.		
-2016 REVVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	8	RC	241.0	246.0		61.8	102%				Sandy shale grades to sandstone; field strength strong; color 10G 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 10B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained grades to medium grained; structure massive grades to thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density 241 to 241.4 feet very intensely fractured and from 241.4 to 246 feet unfractured.		
YL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7	9	RC	246.0	251.0		44.4	68%				Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive with faint layered appearance; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density intense		
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:40 - C.:CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ								250			End of boring at 251 feet.		

JOB NUMBER <u>OH015976.0009</u>

COMPANY	American	Electric Power	

PROJECT <u>Mountaineer Plant</u> COORDINATES _____

GROUND ELEVATION NA SYSTEM

Water Level, ft	Ā	Ţ	$ \mathbf{\bar{T}} $
TIME			
DATE			

BORING NO. SB-1609R DATE	09/22/16 SHE	ET_ 1 _OF_ 3
BORING START 05/11/16	BORING FINISH	05/11/16
PIEZOMETER TYPE NA	WELL TYPE	
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	BOTTOM	
WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	
FIELD PARTY NA	RIG	Hollow Stem Auger

		SAMPLE &	SAM DEF IN F FROM 0.0	PLE PTH EET TO 6.0	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	o LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION Straight drilled to 6 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
									-				
	1	SS	6.0	8.0	1-0-0-2	24		-			Backfill; silt and sand.		
	2	SS	8.0	10.0	6-6-8-9	12		-		ML CL ML CL	Clayey silt; most; low plastic; low tough; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4). Clayey silt; trace to little sand; trace to little fine gravel; dry; low plastic; medium toughness; color grades to reddish brown (5YR 4/4);		
REVAEP MOUNTAIN		SS SS	10.0 12.0	12.0 14.0	4-4-5-4 3-4-5-5	20 13		- 10 - -	_		massive; firm. Note: From 8 to 13.5 feet includes some coal fragments.		
- AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:43 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	5	SS	14.0	16.0	7-7-8-6	18		- - 15 –		SP	Note: From 13.5 to 13.6 feet sand lens, fine to medium; loose; dry. Note: From 14 to 16 feet includes <20% م mottles; <15 mm in size; distinct contrast; very		
YL\PROJECTS\AEP	6	SS	16.0	18.0	3-3-6-6	21		-	_	S_ ML CL	dark bluish gray (10B 3/1), and dark reddish gray (5R 4/1). Sand with silt; dry; loose; sand is fine to medium; brown (10YR 5/3). Silt with clay; little sand, fine to coarse; little		
3 - C:\CHER	7	SS	18.0	20.0	1-2-4-4	24		-	_		grave, fine to coarse; dry; firm; reddish brown (5YR 4/4). Note: From 16 to 20 feet gradual increase in		
6 10:4			TYPE	OFC	ASING USED	. <u> </u>	'				Continued Next Page	I	
9/22/1	NQ-2 ROCK CORE				PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE					PEN TUBE			
	NA 6" x 3.25 HSA NA 9" x 6.25 HSA				SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC								
			NW CAS	SING	DVANCER	4" 3"		WELL T	YPE:	0\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	M = 0	GEOMON
	NA SW CASING 6" NA AIR HAMMER 8"									RECORDER J. Wanner			

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1609R</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>3</u> BORING START ________ 05/11/16 ______ BORING FINISH _______ 05/11/16 ______

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							20 -			the abundance and size of mottles.		
8	SS	20.0	22.0	0-2-4-5	24		20					
9	SS	22.0	24.0	1-2-4-4	24		-		SM GM	Silt with sand; some gravel; some clay; moist; firm; massive; sand is fine to coarse; gravel is fine to coarse, angular dominant.; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4).		
10	SS	24.0	26.0	1-2-7-29	24		25		SM	Silt with very fine sand; some clay; dry; firm; massive; includes trace fine to medium,		
11	SS	26.0	28.0	23-24-41-50/3	13 24		-		ML CL	subangular gravel; very dark bluish gray (10B 3/1). Note: From 25.5 to 26 feet broken gravel or rock; dry. Silt with clay; moist; soft; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4). Weathered shale; weak plates to 5mm; light		
12		20.0	50.0		27		20			brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) with very dark gray (5YR 3/1) on plate surface. Shale; strong field strength; 10B 5/1 (bluish gray); aphanitic texture; laminated structure;		
13 14	RC	30.0 31.0	31.0 36.0		3 60	0	30			fresh (undecomposed); cross-bedding is prominent 31.0 to 36.0 feet. Interbedded "Red bed" and blue-gray shale; decreasing shale with depth; intensely fractured to very intensely fractured.		
	RC	36.0	41.0		63.6	74	35					
- 7601 - 09/22/10 10:43 - 0:/CHEY	RC	41.0	44.5		30.6	14	40			Red clay stone or mudstone; weak to very weak field strength, with some recovery having moderate strength; 7.5R 4/2 (weak red); massive to laminated structure; (regionally known as a so-called 'red bed'); intensely fractured to very intensely fractured. Interbedded "red bed" and blue-gray shale; increasing shale with depth; intensely fractured <i>Continued Next Page</i>		

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1609R</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>3</u>

SAMPLE	NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	17	RC	44.5	46.0		3.6	0	45			to very intensely fractured.		
	18	RC	46.0	51.0		56.4	40	40 -					
								50					
	19 20	RC RC	51.0 52.0	52.0 56.0		5.4 44.4	0 46	-					
								- - 55 –			Shale, strong field strength; 10B 5/1 (bluish gray): aphanitic texture; laminated structure; fresh (undecomposed); cross-bedding is prominent.		
P MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	21	RC	56.0	65.0		102	81	-					
EP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVVAEI								- 60 – -					
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:43 - C:/CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ								- 65 –			End of boring at 65 feet.		
EP - AEP.GDI													

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

COMPANY	American Electric Power
PROJECT_	Mountaineer Plant

COORDINATES

GROUND ELEVATION NA SYSTEM

Water Level, ft	Ā	Ţ	Ī
TIME			
DATE			

	BORING NO. SB-1610 DATE	09/22/16 SH	HEET	1	_ OF _	14
_	BORING START 06/14/16	BORING FINISH	H _0	6/16/ ⁻	16	
_	PIEZOMETER TYPE NA	WELL TYPE	Ξ			
_	HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	۹			
7	DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN		Λ			
	WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILI	L			
1	FIELD PARTY NA	RIG	G <u>C</u>	ME7	5	

NA 6" x 3.25 HSA SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUN NA 9" x 6.25 HSA SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUN NA HW CASING ADVANCER 4" NA NW CASING 3"						W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G		GEOMON					
09/22/16 1(NA		TYPE OF CASING USED NQ-2 ROCK CORE 6" x 3.25 HSA				Continued Next Page PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE						
D:45 - C:\CHERYL\PR(2	RC	11.2	15.9		57.6	52	-			to intense. Sandstone; field strength strong except at 15.6 to 15.8 feet is weak; color 10 YR 5/4 with 10 YR 3/4; texture medium grained; structure		
DJECTS/AEP MOU	1	RC	9.5	11.2		12	29	- 10			Sandstone; field strength moderate to strong; color 10 YR 5/4; texture medium grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate		
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ								- 5					
	0	NR	FROM 0.0	<u>9.5</u>	BLOWS / 6"	0		-			Straight drilled to 9.5 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.		
	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION		DRILLER'S NOTES

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

 COMPANY
 American Electric Power
 BORING NO. SB-1610
 DATE_09/22/16
 SHEET_2_OF_14

 PROJECT
 Mountaineer Plant
 BORING START_06/14/16
 BORING FINISH_06/16/16

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	DE	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
3	RC	15.9	20.9		62.4	58	- 15			thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate to intense. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5PB 5/1 with 10 YR 3/4, and with 20% 5/5 PB; texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded, dipped non-horizontal; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intensely. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) to 5PB 5/1 (bluish gray); texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded, dipped non-horizontal; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intensely.		
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ G			25.9		58.8	78	20					
(EP - AEP.GDT - 09/.							-			Continued Next Page		

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>3</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							30 -			Sandy shale grades with shale; strong field strength; color 10BG 2.5/1 (greenish black) to 5PB 4/1 (dark bluish gray); fine grained texture; thinly bedded structure; slight decomposition; intensely fractured.		
6	RC	30.9	35.9		54	85				Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 6/1 (bluish gray) to 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture medium grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER GPJ	RC	35.9	40.9		61.2	88	35 -			Sandstone; field strength very stong; color 10B 6/1; texture medium grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER	RC	40.9	45.9		60	65	40 -		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength weak to moderate; color 10B 6/1; texture fine; structure massive; decomposition moderate; disintegration slight; fracture density none. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 6/1 (bluish gray to 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

Continued Next Page

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>4</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 06/14/16 BORING FINISH 06/16/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	РΤΗ	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							45 -	-		Shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight to moderate; disintegration slight; fracture density none. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 5BG 5/1 (greenish gray) to 7.5R 3/2		
9	RC	45.9	50.9		63.6	44			CL	(dusky red); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight to moderate; disintegration slight; fracture density none. Shale; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.	-	
										Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to very intense. Sandy shale grades to sandstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive;	-	
10 Kieha	RC	50.9	55.9		55.8	83	50 -			Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration	-	
7-2016 REVAEP MOUNIAINEER.GPC										slight; fracture density intense to very intense. Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 3/1 (very bluish gray) to 10BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
							55 -	-		Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong to moderate; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense. Shale; field strength strong; color 3.5 B to 4/10	-	
	RC	55.9	60.9		61.2	63		-		BG; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate. Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate to very intense.		
								-		Sandstone grades with Shaly sandstone; field	-	

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>5</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							60 -			strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
12	RC	60.9	65.9		62.4	103	-			Grades to shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 4/5 BG to 5/5 B; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate grades to slight.		
							- 65			Shale and claystone/mudstone; field strength weak to moderate; color 2.5 Y 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition moderate; disintegration moderate; fracture density moderate to very intense.		
	RC	65.9	70.9		58.8	83	-			Shale; field strength moderate to strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
							70			Grades to sandstone; field strength strong; color 4/5 BG to 5/5 B; texture fine grained; structure thin bedded cross bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
	RC	70.9	75.9		60	100	-					
										Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>6</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 06/14/16 BORING FINISH 06/16/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL ENGTH ECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN	GRAPHIC LOG	uscs	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	ТО	BLOWS / 6"	R		FEET 75 -					
15	RC	75.9	80.9		58.8	65	-					
							- 80		CL	Claystone/Mudstone; field strength strong; color 5B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
	RC	80.9	85.9		58.8	98				Shaly sandstone grades with sandy shale; field strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration slight; fracture density slight.		
	RC	85.9	90.9		60	97	-					
<										Continued Next Page		

AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ AEP -

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>7</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAN DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
18	RC	90.9	95.9		52.8	80	-			Sandy shale; strong field strength; color 10Y 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5GY 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; massive structure; slight decomposition; moderately fractured.		
	RC	95.9	100.9		61.2	98	95 -			Muddy shale; field strength strong; color 10Y 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5GY 5/1 (greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density slight.		
	RC	100.9	105.9		57.6	72	100 -			Note: At 102 feet slickenside.		
							105 -			Shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 10BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none to slight.	-	

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

 COMPANY
 American Electric Power
 BORING NO. SB-1610
 DATE 09/22/16
 SHEET 8
 OF 14

 PROJECT
 Mountaineer Plant
 BORING START
 06/14/16
 BORING FINISH
 06/16/16

 BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>8</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
21	RC	105.9	110.4		58.8	59	-			Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 5BG 4/1 (dark greenish gray) to 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense grades to slight.		
22	RC	110.4	115.4		62.4	55	- 110		CL	Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense.		
23	RC	115.4	121.0		62.4	98	115 -			Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Muddy shale grades to claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1)dark bluish gray) grades to 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense.		
							120 -			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate to intense.		

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>9</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 06/14/16 BORING FINISH 06/16/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
24	RC	121.0	126.0		39.6	34	-		CL	Shale; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density slight to intense. Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density slight to intense.		
	RC	126.0	131.3		81.6	101	125 -					
		424.2	420.2		51.0		130 -			Transition; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3 and 4/10 BG; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
- 20	RC	131.3	136.3		51.6	78	-			Sandstone grades to shale; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
							135 -			Muddy shale grades to claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray) and 7.5 R 4.2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density moderate.		
-	RC	136.3	141.3		54	60	-		CL	Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 and 5/N grades to 2/5 y 5/4 Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

 BORING NO. SB-1610
 DATE 09/22/16
 SHEET 10
 OF 14

 BORING START
 06/14/16
 BORING FINISH
 06/16/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE		IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
28	RC	141.3	146.3		62.4	90	- 140			grades to 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh to slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to very intense.		
ECTSVAEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ 6	RC	146.3	151.3		61.8	103	- 145 -			Sandstone; field strength strong to very strong; color 10B 5/1 (bluish gray) to 10B 6/1 (bluish gray); texture medium grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none. Sandstone; field strength strong to very strong; color 5/10 B to 6/10 B; texture medium grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER	RC	151.3	156.3		61.8	103	150 -			Continued Next Page		

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>11</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	PTH EET	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
31	RC	156.3	160.7		51.6	85	155 -					
7							- 160			Sandy shale grades to shale; field strength strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight.		
	RC	160.7	165.7		61.2	44	-		CL	Muddy shale; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 4/3; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent to slight; fracture density slight. Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density very intense. SHALE; field strength strong; color 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density none. Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/2 to 7.5 R 5/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density intense to very intense.		
	RC	165.7	170.7		56.4	66	165 -			Continued Next Page		

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>12</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 06/14/16 BORING FINISH 06/16/16

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							170 -					
34	RC	170.7	175.7		58.8	95	-			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3 and 5B 5/1 (bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate to intense.		
35 36	RC	175.7	180.7		60	92	175 - - -		CL	Claystone/mudstone; field strength strong; color 7.5 R 3/3; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight. Sandy shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		
36	RC	180.7	185.7		58.8	98	180			Sandy shale grades to shaly sandstone; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		
										Continued Next Page		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>13</u> OF <u>14</u> BORING START 06/14/16 BORING FINISH 06/16/16

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							185 —					
37	RC	185.7	190.7		62.4	99	-			Shale; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
EP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ 38	RC	190.7	195.7		60	100	- 190			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5B 4/1 (dark bluish gray); texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density slight.		
AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVVA							- - 195 —			Muddy shale; field strength strong; color 10BG 3/1 (very dark greenish gray and 7.5 R 3/2; texture fine grained; structure massive; decomposition fresh; disintegration competent; fracture density none.		
- AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ	RC	195.7	200.7		55.2	90	-					

AEP -

Continued Next Page

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1610</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>14</u> OF <u>14</u>

SAMPLE	SAMPLE	SAM DE IN F	/IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
							200					
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C.\CHERYLPROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REV\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ		200.7	205.1		51.6	67	200			Sandstone; field strength strong; color 5PB 4/1 (dark bluish gray) with 20% 7.5 R 4/3; texture fine grained; structure thinly bedded; decomposition slight; disintegration slight; fracture density moderate.		
EP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:45 - C:\CHERYL\PROJEC												

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009** EL -+---

COMPANY	American Electric Power	

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant COORDINATES

GROUND ELEVATION NA

GROUND ELEVA	ATION NA	SYSTEM	
Water Level, ft	Ā	Ţ	Ī
TIME			
DATE			

BORING NO. <u>SB-1619R (AL</u> T)DATE	09/22/16 SHE	ET_ 1 _OF_ 2
BORING START 05/12/16	BORING FINISH	05/12/16
PIEZOMETER TYPE NA	WELL TYPE	
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	BOTTOM	
WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	
FIELD PARTY NA		Hollow Stem Auger

SAMPLE	Z SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM 0.0	PTH	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"		QD DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC	L S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION Straight drilled to 6 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.	MELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
1	SS	6.0 8.0	8.0	2-3-3-3 1-1-3-2	16			CL ML CL ML CL	Silt with clay; some sand, fine to coarse; trace gravel, fine to medium, subrounded, dry; firm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4). Note: From 6 to 8 feet material was non-plastic. Note: From 7 to 8 feet includes some coal fragments. Sand with gravel; some silt; wet; loose; sand is fine to coarse; grave is fine, subrounded. Silt with clay; trace fine to medium sand; dry; firm; non-plastic.		
2 3 4 5	SS	10.0	12.0	NM	24 24	10 -		ML CL ML	Silt; some clay; some fine sand; moist; soft; N 7/ (light gray). Clayey silt; moist; soft; medium plastic; low toughness; massive, N 5/ (gray). Note: At 10.5 feet trace coarse subangular gravel.		
	SS	14.0	16.0	NM	24				Note: At 14.5 feet trace subrounded gravel, 22		
		TYPE	OF C	ASING USED					Continued Next Page		
NA NA NA NA NA	IA 9" x 6.25 HSA IA HW CASING ADVANCER 4" IA NW CASING 3"				SL0	PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON RECORDER J. Wanner					

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1619R (ALT)DATE</u> <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> BORING START _______ BORING FINISH _______ 05/12/16

SAMPLE	DEF IN F FROM	PLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	NSCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
SS	16.0	18.0	0-0-0-3	24		-			mm in size, white quarts.		
SS	18.0	20.0	1-1-2-3	13		-			Grades to silt; some sand, fine to coarse; some gravel, fine to medium, angular; little clay; dry; firm massive; non-plastic; non-dilatancy; 10B 4/1 (dark bluish gray). Note: At 18 to 20 feet dry; driller comments spoon had water in it.		
SS	20.0	22.0	1-4-5-3	14		20 –					
SS	22.0	24.0	3-5-5-6	20		-	-		Note: At 23 feet increase in common i.e. 10%		
SS	24.0	26.0	3-5-7-7	13		- 25	-		area; medium; mottles; brown (7.5 YR 4/3).		
SS	26.0	28.0	4-8-10-6	13		-	-				
SS	28.0	30.0	3-5-8-6	13		-	-				
SS	30.0	32.0	4-23-30-41	0.7		30 -		СН	Clay; some silt; dry; hard to very hard; high		
						-			plasticity; high toughness: dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4).		
SS	32.0	46.0	13-50/2	0.3		-			Weathered shale, no distinct plates; very hard; dry ; 5G 3/1 (very dark greenish gray).		
						-			End of boring at 33.2 feet refusal bedrock.		
	SS SS SS SS SS SS	SS 16.0 SS 18.0 SS 20.0 SS 22.0 SS 24.0 SS 26.0 SS 28.0 SS 30.0	PROM TO SS 16.0 18.0 SS 18.0 20.0 SS 20.0 22.0 SS 22.0 24.0 SS 24.0 26.0 SS 26.0 28.0 SS 28.0 30.0 SS 30.0 32.0	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 SS 18.0 20.0 1-1-2-3 SS 20.0 22.0 1-4-5-3 SS 22.0 24.0 3-5-5-6 SS 24.0 26.0 3-5-7-7 SS 26.0 28.0 4-8-10-6 SS 28.0 30.0 3-5-8-6 SS 30.0 32.0 4-23-30-41	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 24 SS 18.0 20.0 1-1-2-3 13 SS 20.0 22.0 1-4-5-3 14 SS 22.0 24.0 3-5-5-6 20 SS 24.0 26.0 3-5-7-7 13 SS 26.0 28.0 4-8-10-6 13 SS 28.0 30.0 3-5-8-6 13 SS 28.0 30.0 3-5-8-6 13	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 24 SS 18.0 20.0 1-1-2-3 13 SS 20.0 22.0 1-4-5-3 14 SS 22.0 24.0 3-5-5-6 20 SS 24.0 26.0 3-5-7-7 13 SS 26.0 28.0 4-8-10-6 13 SS 28.0 30.0 3-5-8-6 13 SS 30.0 32.0 4-23-30-41 0.7	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 24 1 1 SS 18.0 20.0 1-1-2-3 13 1 20 1 SS 20.0 22.0 1-4-5-3 14 20 1	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 24	SS 16.0 18.0 0.0.0.0.3 24	SS 16.0 18.0 0.0-0-3 24 Amount of the second secon	SS 16.0 18.0 0-0-0-3 24 Amount of the second secon

AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:48 - C:\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

COMPANY	American Electric Power
PROJECT	Mountaineer Plant

COORDINATES

GROUND ELEVATION NA SYSTEM

Water Level, ft	$ \Sigma $	▼	$ \mathbf{\bar{T}} $
TIME			
DATE			

BORING NO. SB-1619R DATE	09/22/16 SHE	ET <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>
BORING START 05/11/16	BORING FINISH	05/11/16
PIEZOMETER TYPE NA	WELL TYPE	
HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND	DIA	
DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN	BOTTOM	
WELL DEVELOPMENT	BACKFILL	
FIELD PARTY NA	RIG	Hollow Stem Auger

	NUMBER		SAM DEF IN FI FROM		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"		RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
	0	NR	0.0	6.0		0		- 5	-		Straight drilled to 6 feet, boring was pre-drilled for utility clearance; no samples were taken.		
	1	SS	6.0	8.0	1-0-0-2	24					Backfill; silt and sand.		
REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.G	2	SS	8.0	10.0	6-6-8-9	12				CL ML CL ML	Clayey silt; moist; low plasticity; low tough; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4). Clayey silt; trace to little sand; trace to little fine gravel; dry; low plasticity; medium toughness; massive; firm; color grades to reddish brown (5YR 4/4).		
MOUNTAINEER 7-2		SS	10.0	12.0 14.0	4-4-5-4 3-4-5-5	20 13		10 -			Note: From 8 to 10 feet includes some coal fragments. Note: From 10 to 11 feet includes some coal fragments.		
7 - C:\CHERYL\PRO	5	SS	14.0	16.0	7-7-8-6	18					Note: From 13.5 to 13.6 feet sand lens; fine to coarse; loose; dry. Note: From 14 to 16 feet increase <20% mottles; <15 mm in size; distinct contrast; very		
6 10:4	TYPE OF CASING USED				\top				Continued Next Page				
T - 09/22/1	NA	(NQ-2 RC 6" x 3.25	5 HSA	RE						PE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATI		PEN TUBE
	NA NA			SING AD	DVANCER	4"		WELL T	YPE:	0\	W = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G	M =	GEOMON
	<u>NA</u> NA NA		<u>NW CAS</u> SW CAS AIR HAN	SING		3" 6" 8"					RECORDER J. Wanner		

JOB NUMBER **OH015976.0009**

LOG OF BORING

COMPANY American Electric Power

PROJECT Mountaineer Plant

BORING NO. <u>SB-1619R</u> DATE <u>09/22/16</u> SHEET <u>2</u> OF <u>2</u> BORING START _______ BORING FINISH _______ 05/11/16______

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAM DEF IN F FROM	IPLE PTH EET TO	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
6	SS	16.0	18.0	3-3-6-6	21		-		SP CL ML	dark bluish gray (10B 3/1 (very dark bluish gray) and 5R 4/1 (dark bluish gray). Sand with silt; dry; loose; sand is fine to coarse; brown (10YR 5/3). Silt with clay; little sand, fine to coarse; little gravel; dry; firm; reddish brown (5YR 4/4).		
7	SS	18.0	20.0	1-2-4-4	24					Note: From 16 to 20 feet granules increase in abundance and size of mottles.		
8	SS	20.0	22.0	0-2-4-5	24		20 -					
9	SS	22.0	24.0	1-2-4-4	24		-		SP SM	Silt with sand; some gravel; some clay; moist; firm; massive; sand is fine to coarse; gravel is fine to coarse, ingush dominant; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4).		
10 10	SS	24.0	26.0	1-2-7-29	24		25 -		SM	Silt with very fine sand; some clay; dry; firm; massive; incluse trace fine to medium subangular gravel; 10B 3/1 (very dark bluish		
P - AEF.GDI - 09/22/16 10:47 - C.:CHEKYLIPKOJECISIAEP MOUNIAINEEK 7-2016 KEVVAEP MOUNIAINEEK GF2	SS	26.0	28.0	23-24-41-50/3	13					gray). Broken gravel or rock; dry. Silt with clay; moist; soft; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4). Weathered shale; up to 5 mm; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) to very dark brown (5YR 3/1) at plate surfaces. End of boring at 27.9 feet top of rock.		

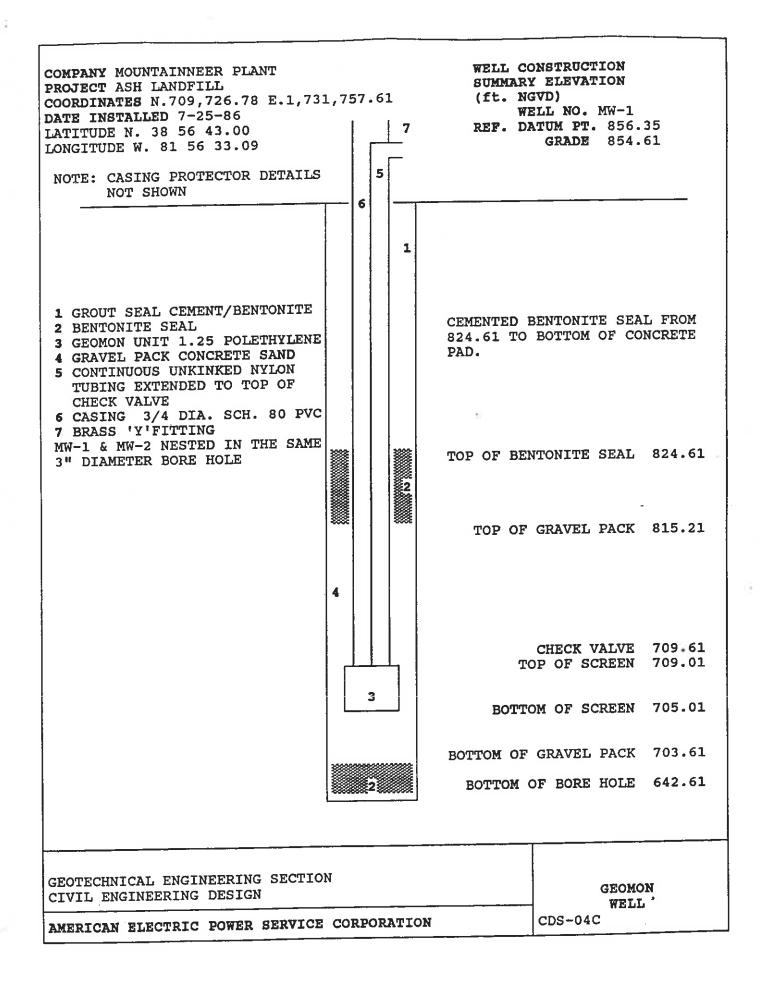
AEP - AEP.GDT - 09/22/16 10:47 - C.\CHERYL\PROJECTS\AEP MOUNTAINEER 7-2016 REVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

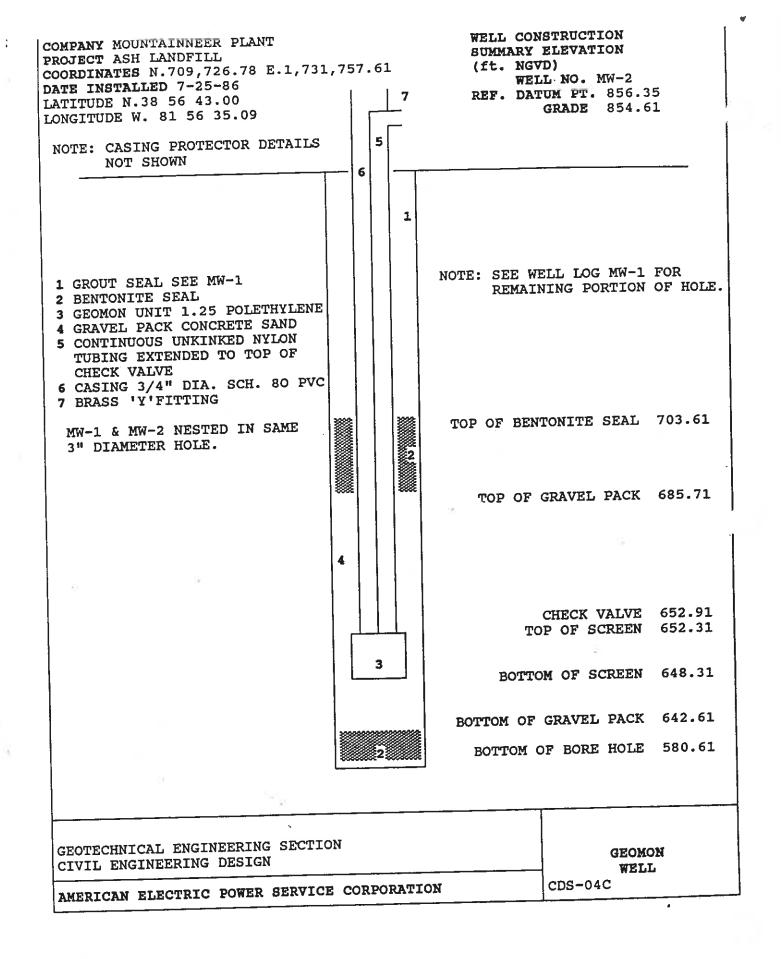


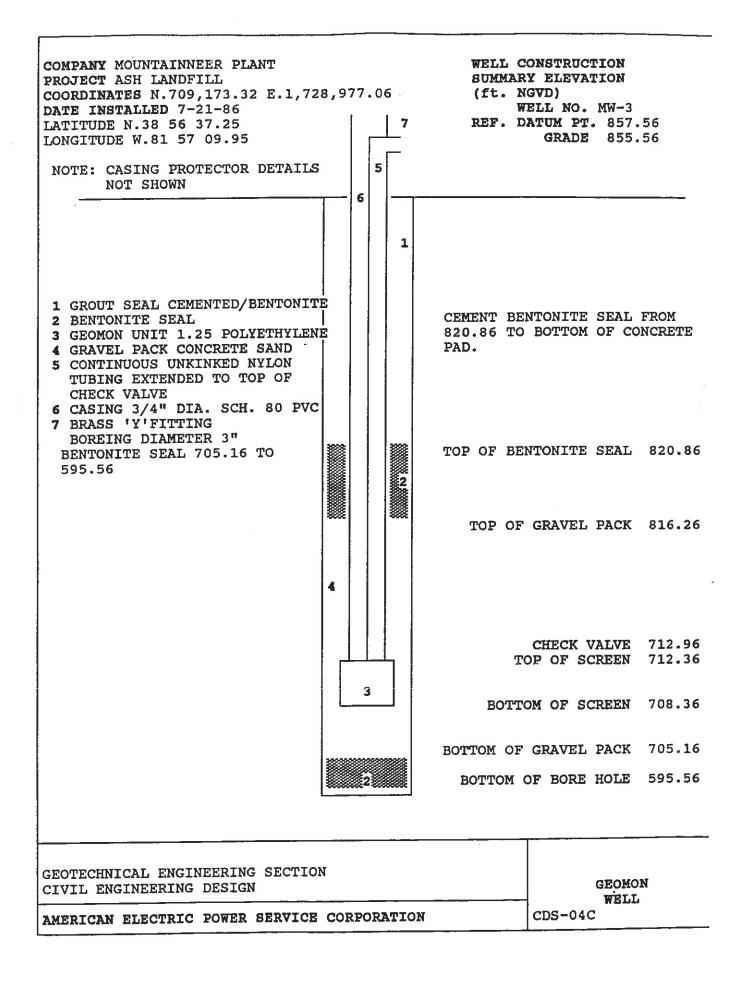
AEP 1986, 1992

Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams

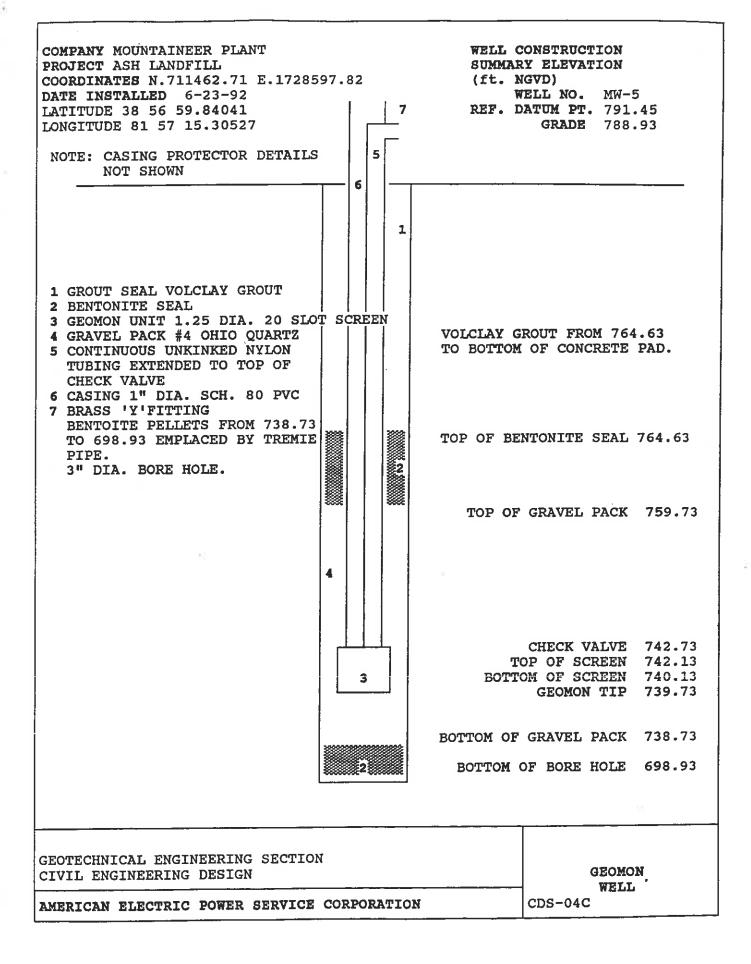
MW-1 to MW-20



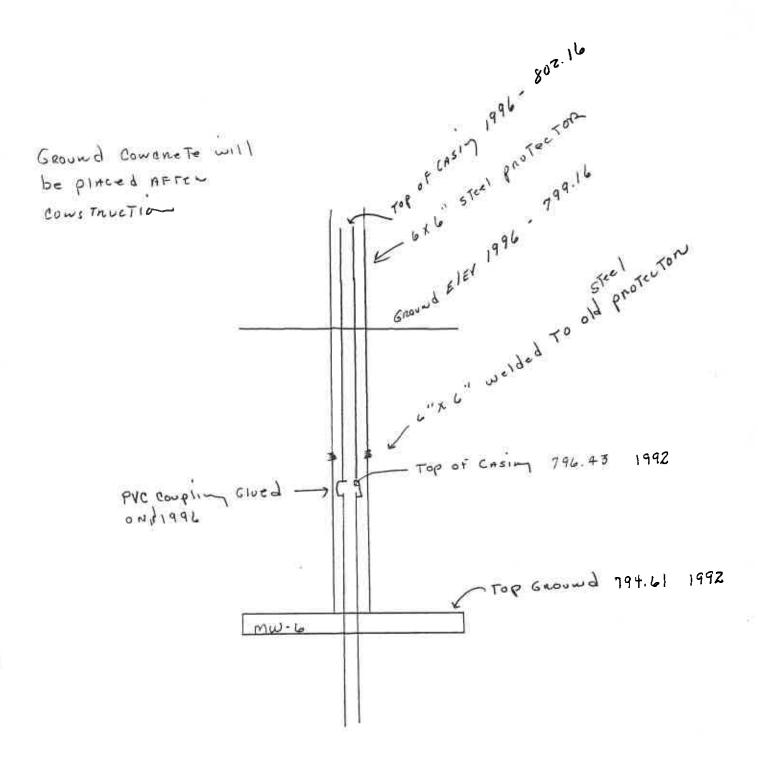




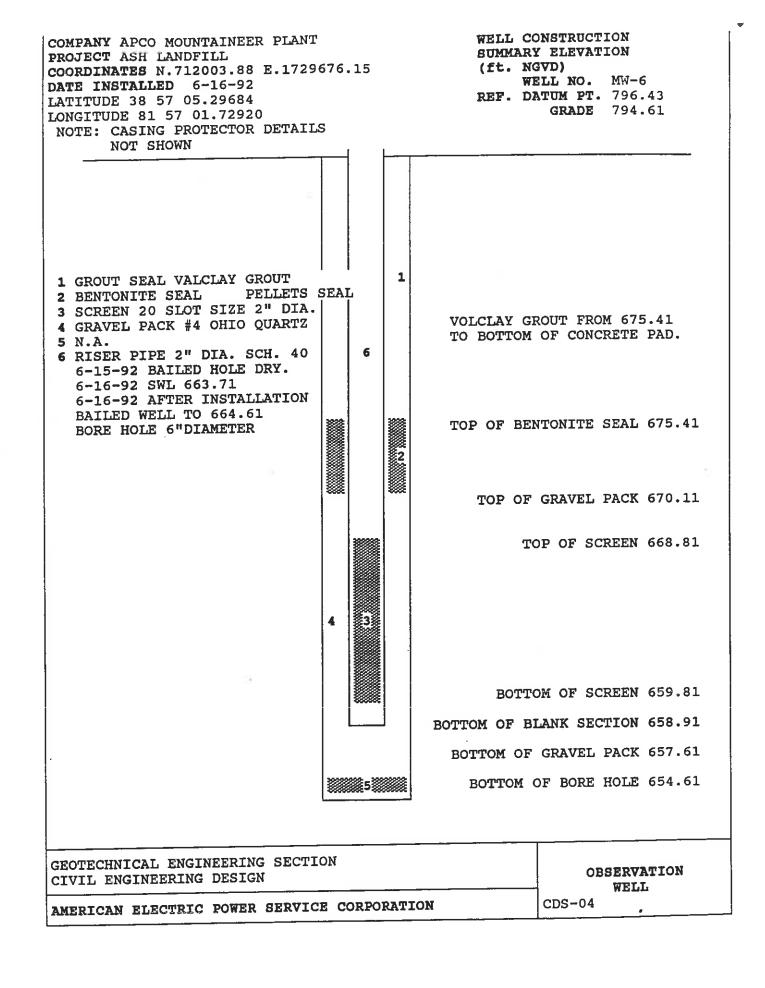
	WELL CONSTRUCTION
OMPANY MOUNTAINNEER PLANT ROJECT ASH LANDFILL OORDINATES N.710,357.00.E.1,731,153.00 ATE INSTALLED 7-21-86 ATITUDE N.38 56 49.17 ONGITUDE W.81 56 42.82	SUMMARY ELEVATION (ft. NGVD) WELL NO. MW-4 7 REF. DATUM PT. 803.44 GRADE 802.08
NOTE: CASING PROTECTOR DETAILS 5 NOT SHOWN 6	
1 GROUT SEAL CEMENT BENTONITE 2 BENTONITE SEAL 3 GEOMON UNIT 1.25 POLVETHYENE 4 GRAVEL PACK CONCRETE SAND 5 CONTINUOUS UNKINKED NYLON TUBING EXTENDED TO TOP OF CHECK VALVE 6 CASING 3/4" DIA. SCH. 80 PVC 7 BRASS 'Y'FITTING BORE HOLE 3" DIA. 4 4 4	1 CEMENT BENTONITE SEAL FROM 782.38 TO BOTTOM OF CONCRETE PAD. TOP OF BENTONITE SEAL 782.38 TOP OF GRAVEL PACK 782.38 TOP OF GRAVEL PACK 777.08 CHECK VALVE 707.68 TOP OF SCREEN 707.08 BOTTOM OF SCREEN 703.08 BOTTOM OF GRAVEL PACK 702.38 BOTTOM OF BORE HOLE 702.38
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SECTION CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGN	GEOMON WELL '
AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPO	CDS-04C



mar-6 2"well



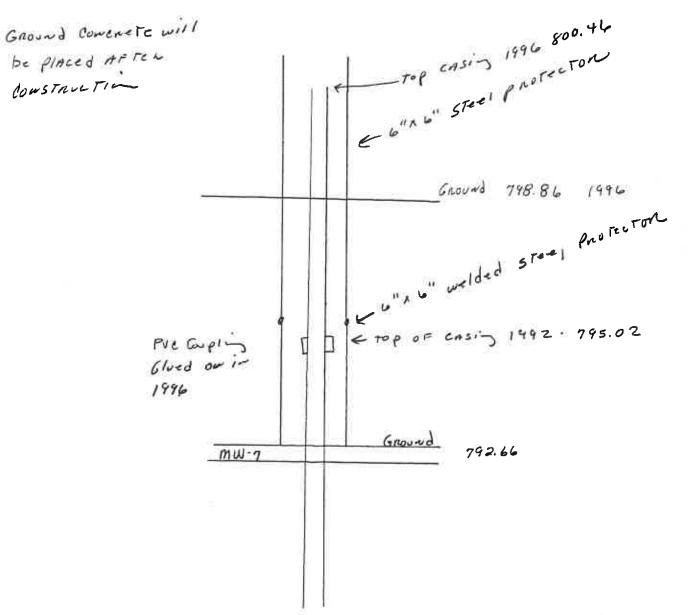
;



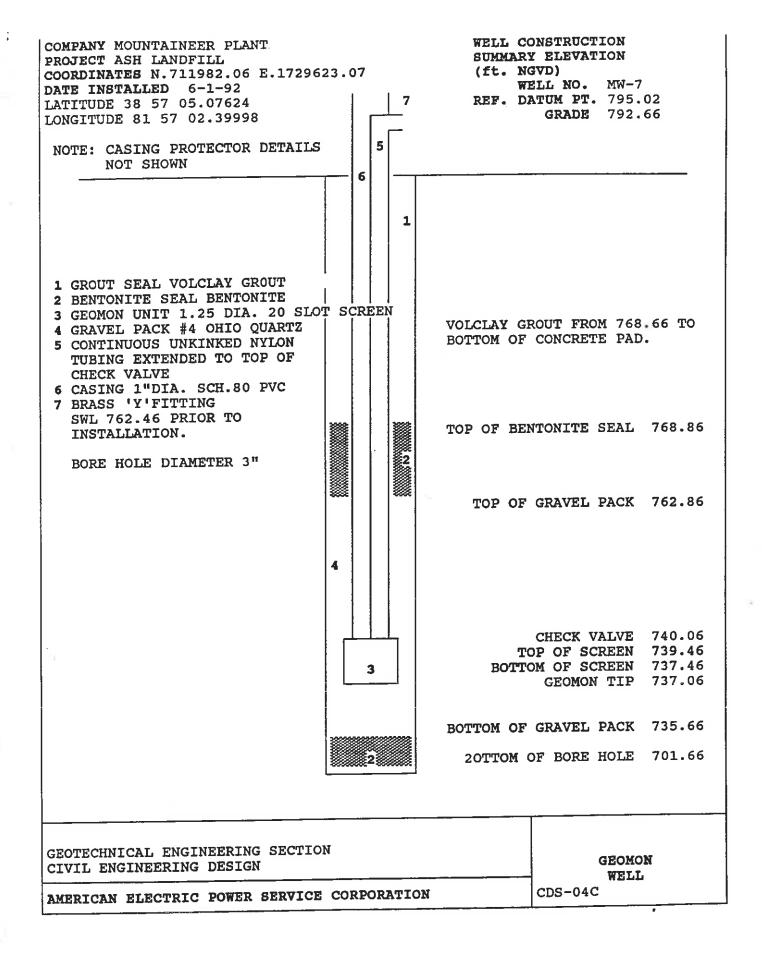
ì

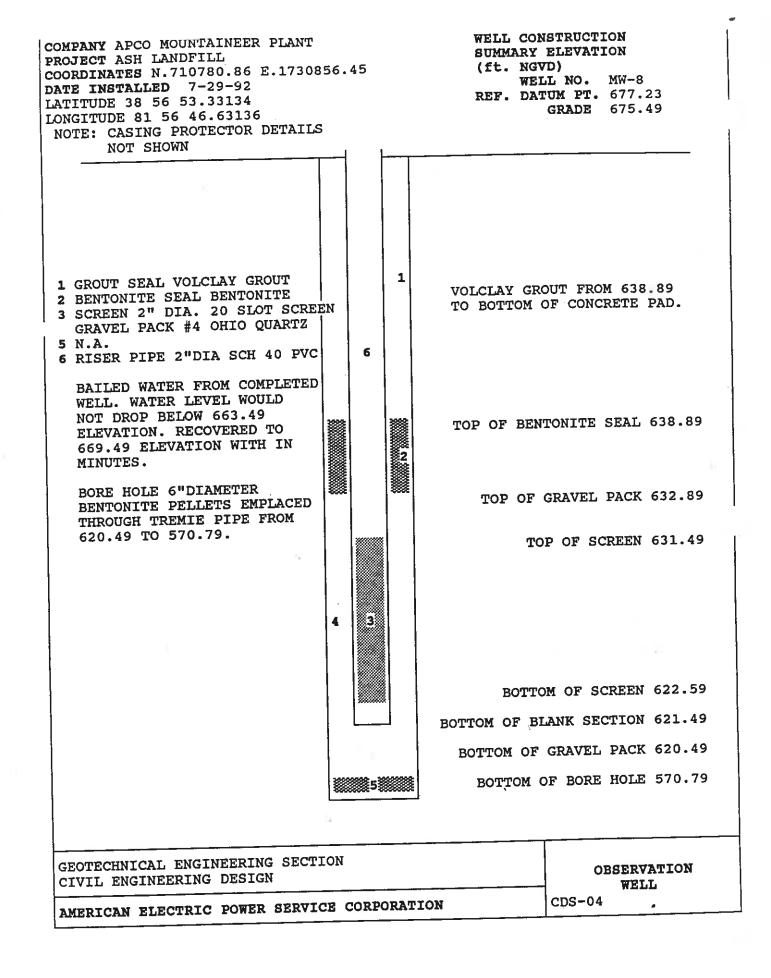
1

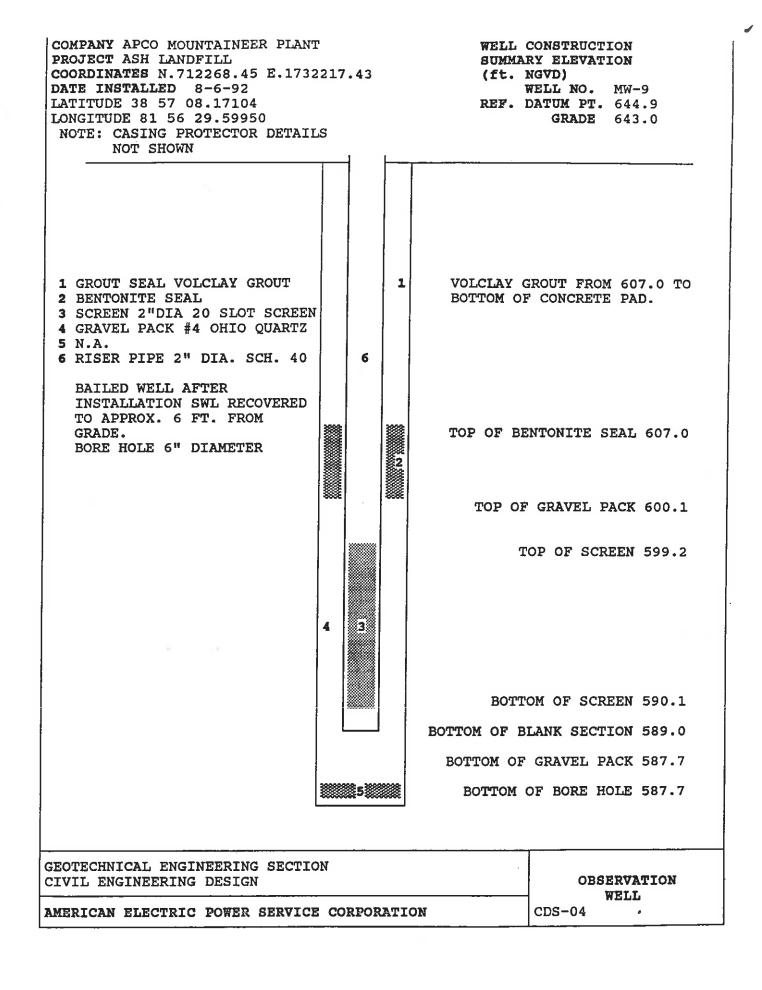
ŝ

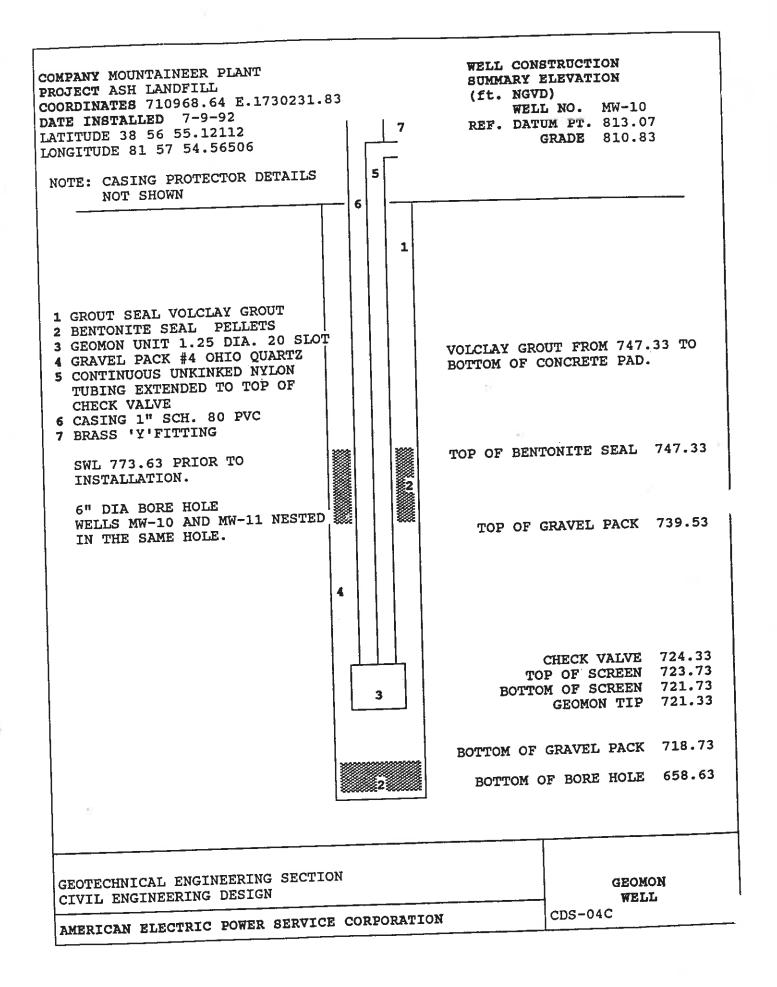


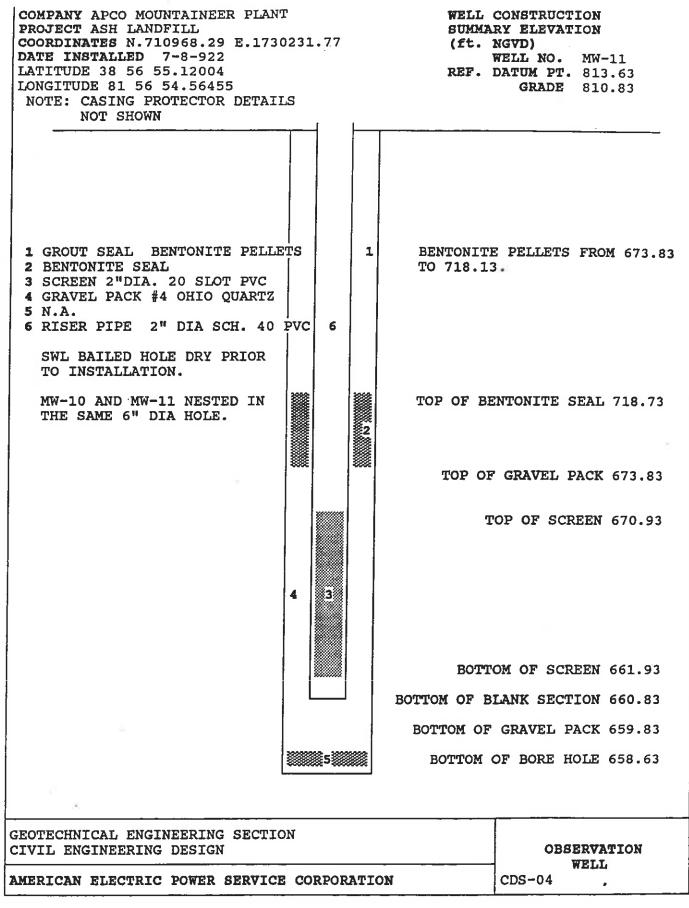
.

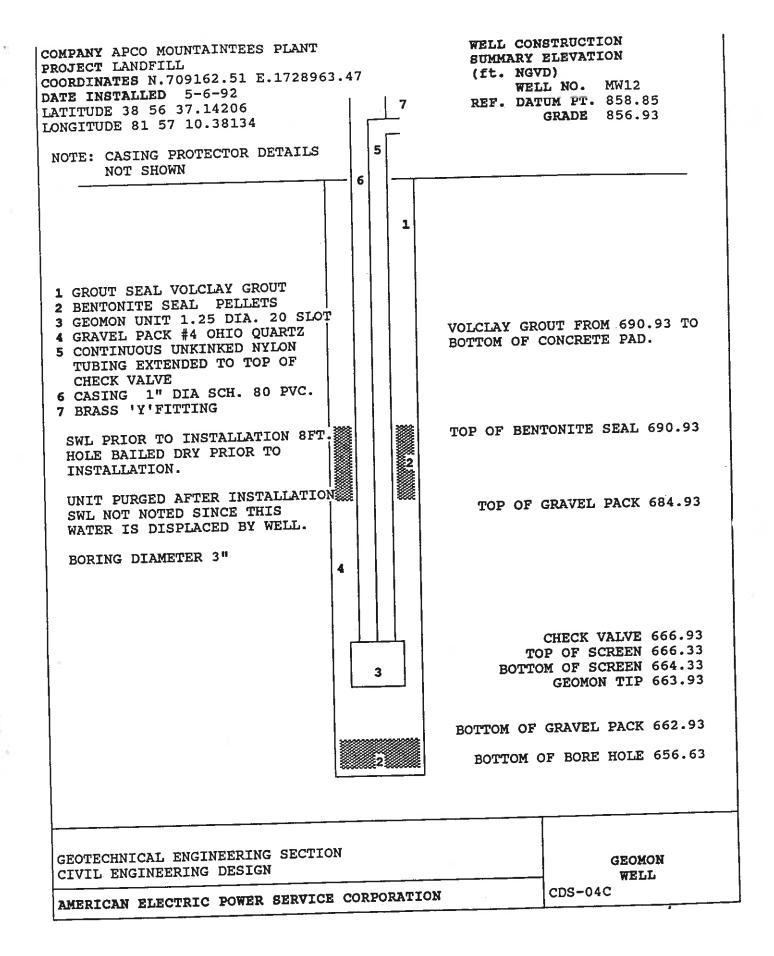


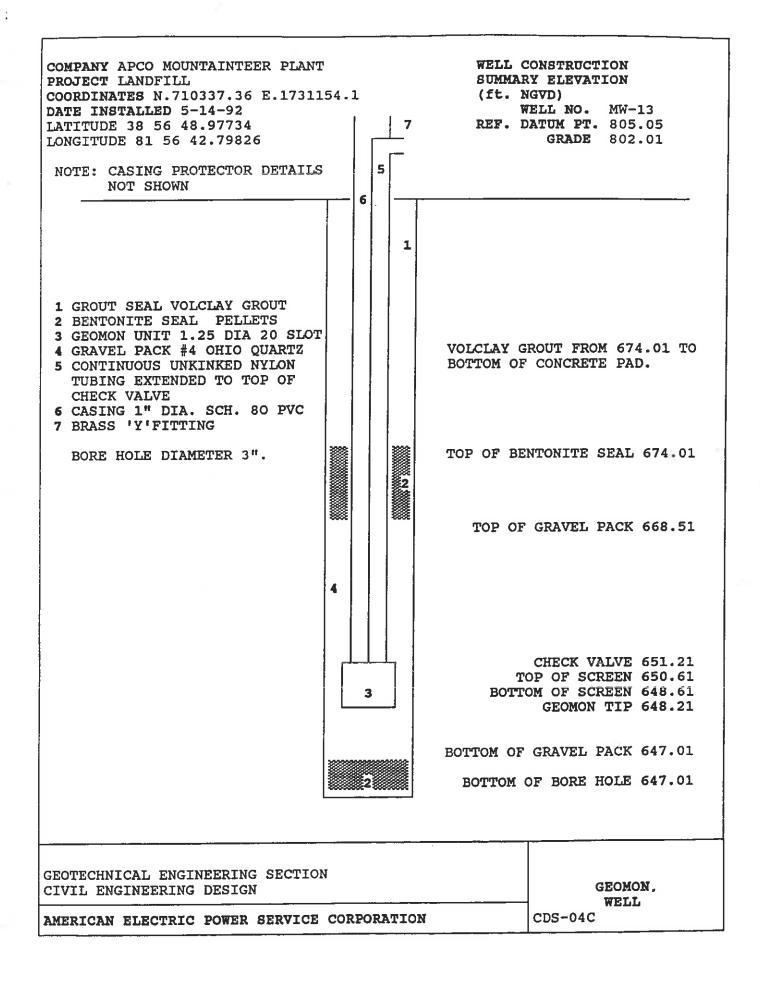


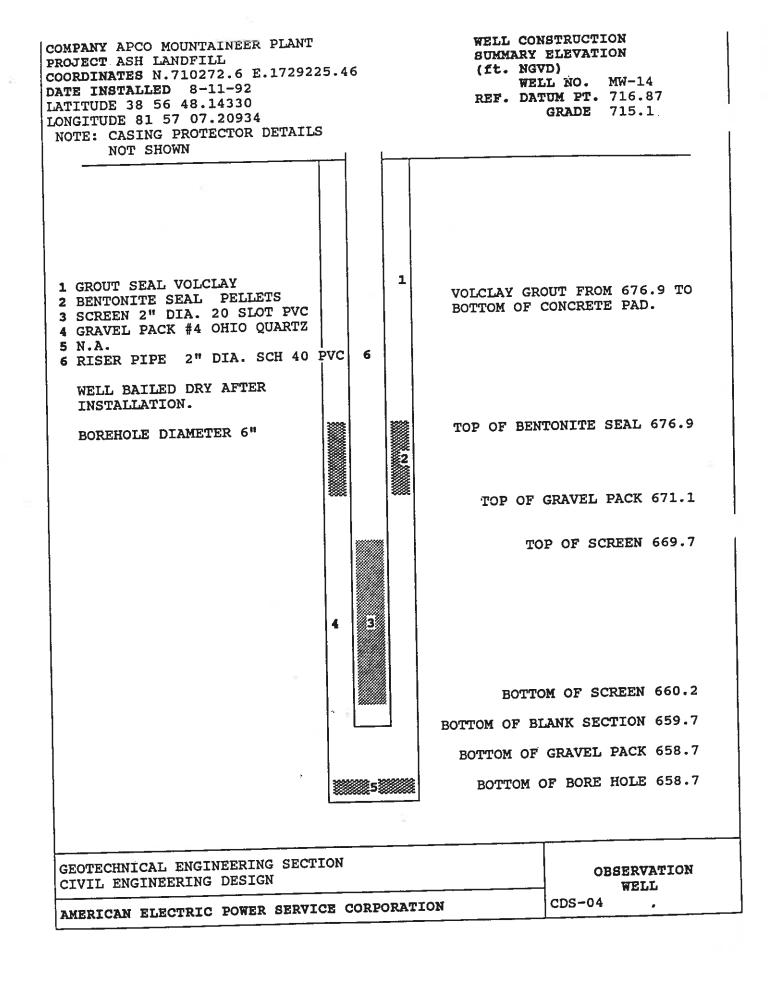




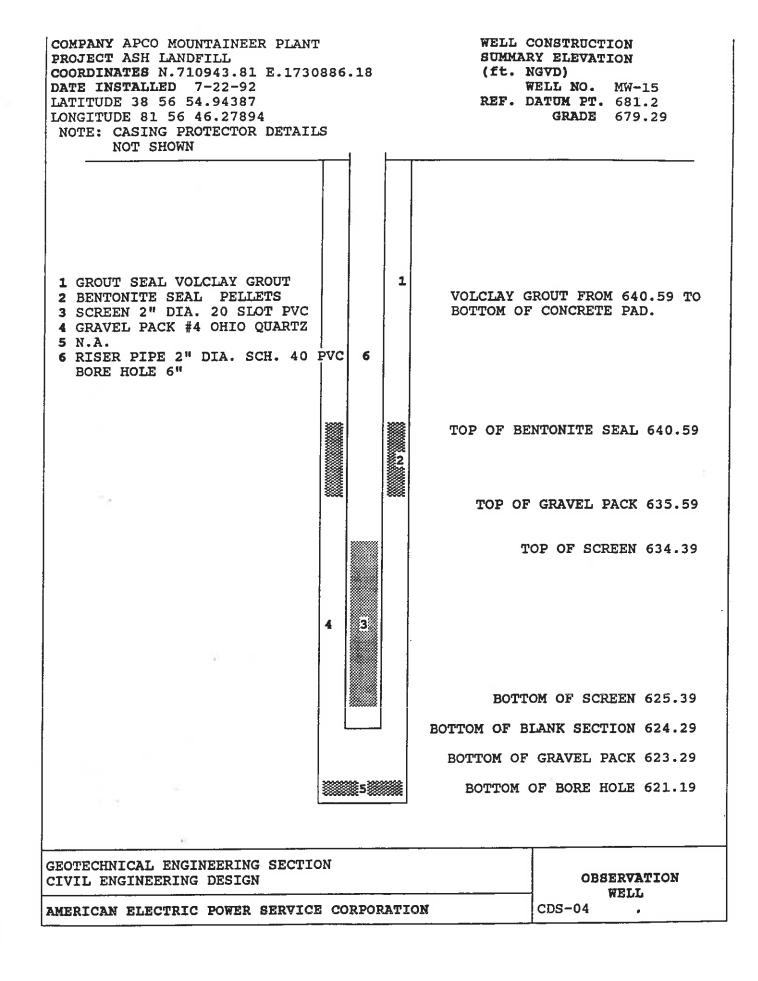




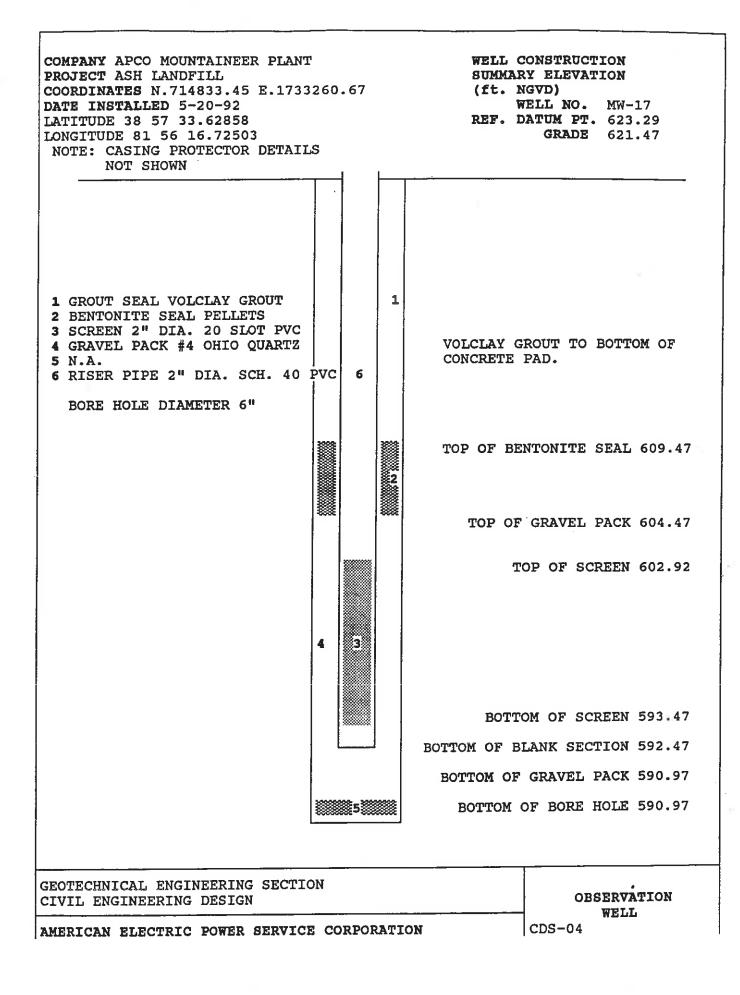


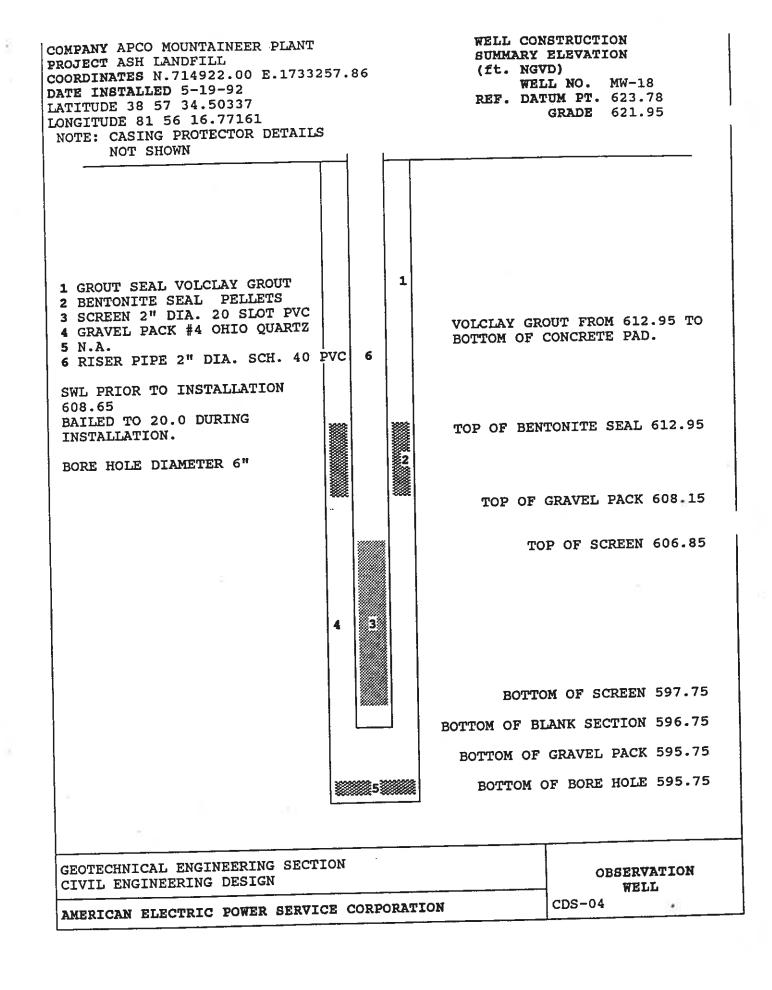


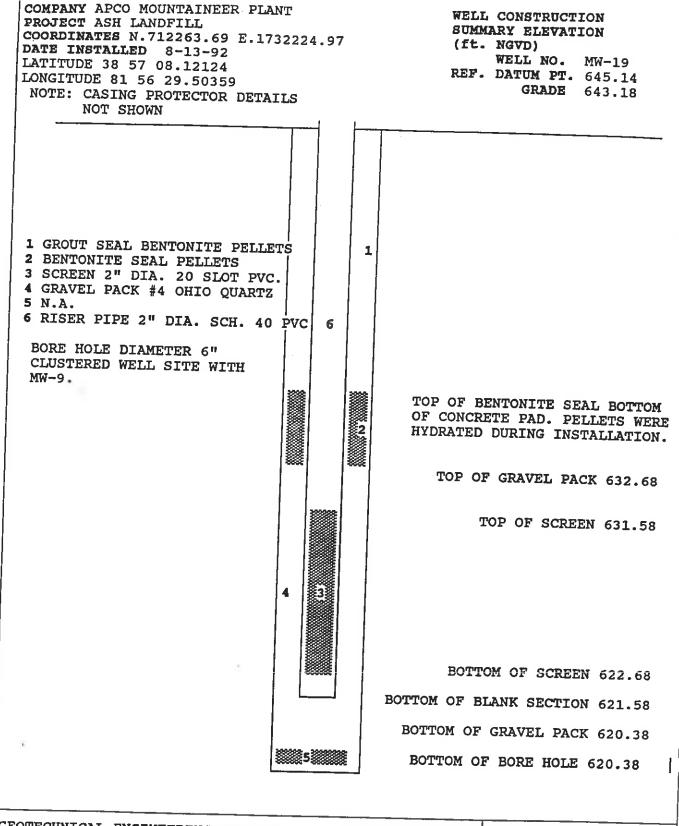
;



COMPANY APCO MOUNTAINEER PLANT PROJECT ASH LANDFILL COORDINATES N.714546.94 E.17332 DATE INSTALLED 5-21-92 LATITUDE 38 57 30.79416 LONGITUDE 81 56 16.70491 NOTE: CASING PROTECTOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN			WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY ELEVATION (ft. NGVD) WELL NO. MW-16 REF. DATUM PT. 628.78 GRADE 626.03
1 GROUT SEAL VOLCLAY GROUT 2 BENTONITE SEAL PELLETS 3 SCREEN 2" DIA. 20 SLOT PVC 4 GRAVEL PACK #4 OHIO QUARTZ 5 N.A. 6 RISER PIPE 2" DIA. SCH. 40 BORE HOLE 6"	6	1	BENTONITE PELLETS FROM 621.03 TO BOTTOM OF CONCRETE PAD. BENTONITE PELLETS WERE HYDRATED DURING INSTALLATION. TOP OF BENTONITE SEAL 621.03
	4 3		TOP OF GRAVEL PACK 616.03 TOP OF SCREEN 615.03 BOTTOM OF SCREEN 604.58 BOTTOM OF BLANK SECTION 604.03 BOTTOM OF GRAVEL PACK 597.53 BOTTOM OF BORE HOLE 597.53
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SECT CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGN AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVI		ORATI	OBSERVATION WELL CDS-04





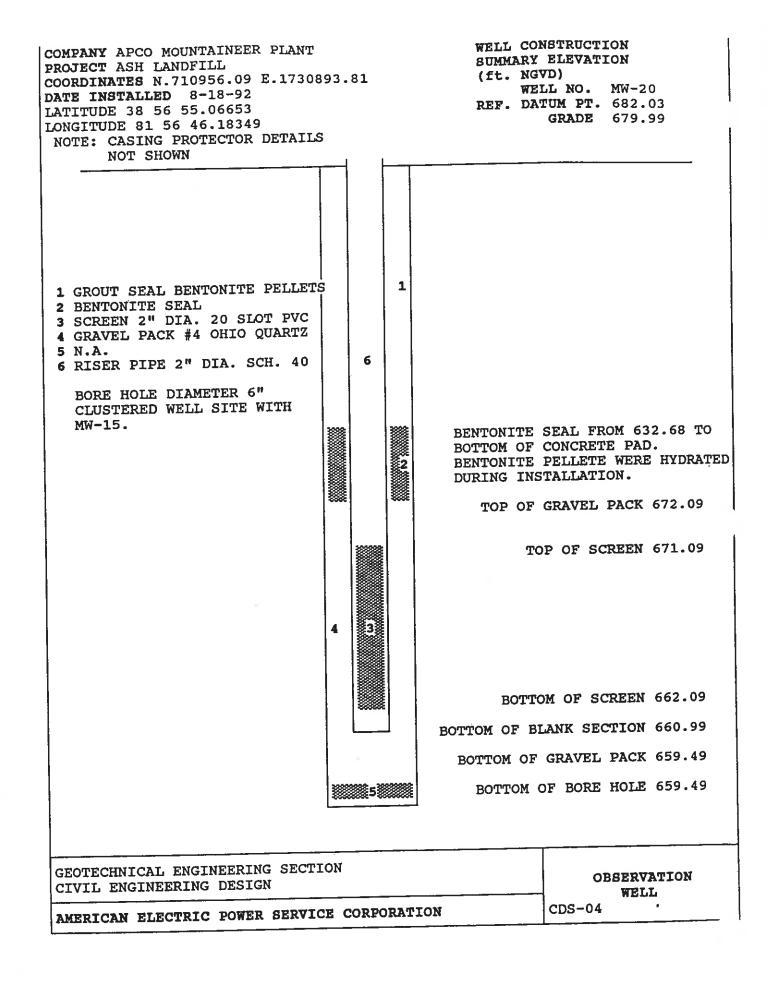


ŝ

 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SECTION
 OBSERVATION

 CIVIL ENGINEERING DESIGN
 OBSERVATION

 AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
 CDS-04



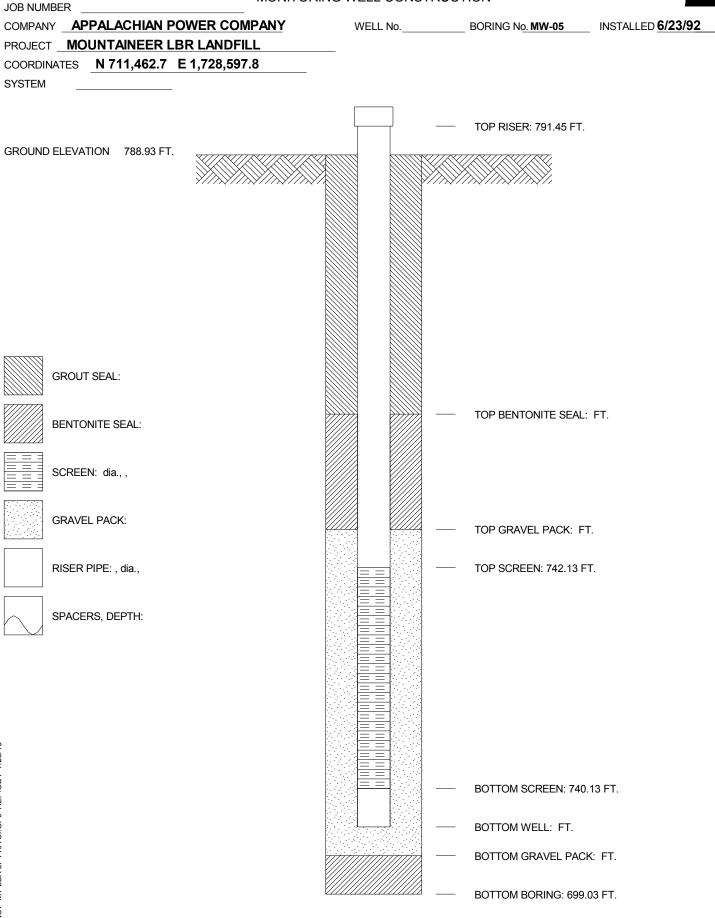


AEP 1992, 2005, 2006, 2008

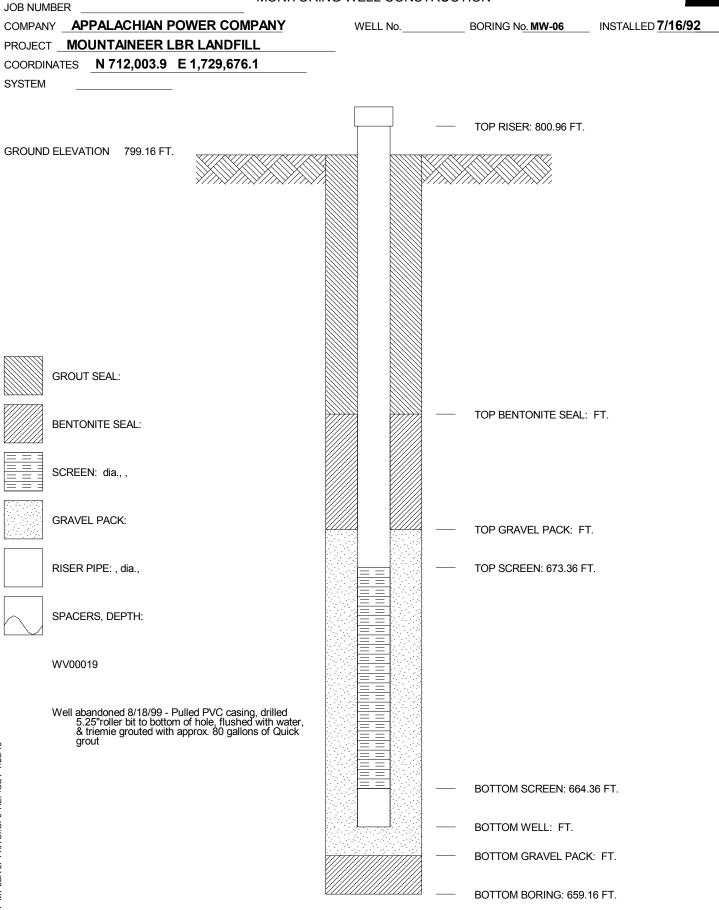
Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams

MW-05 to MW-22, MW-24 to MW-26, MW-34 to MW-44, MW-44D, MW-44I, MW-44S

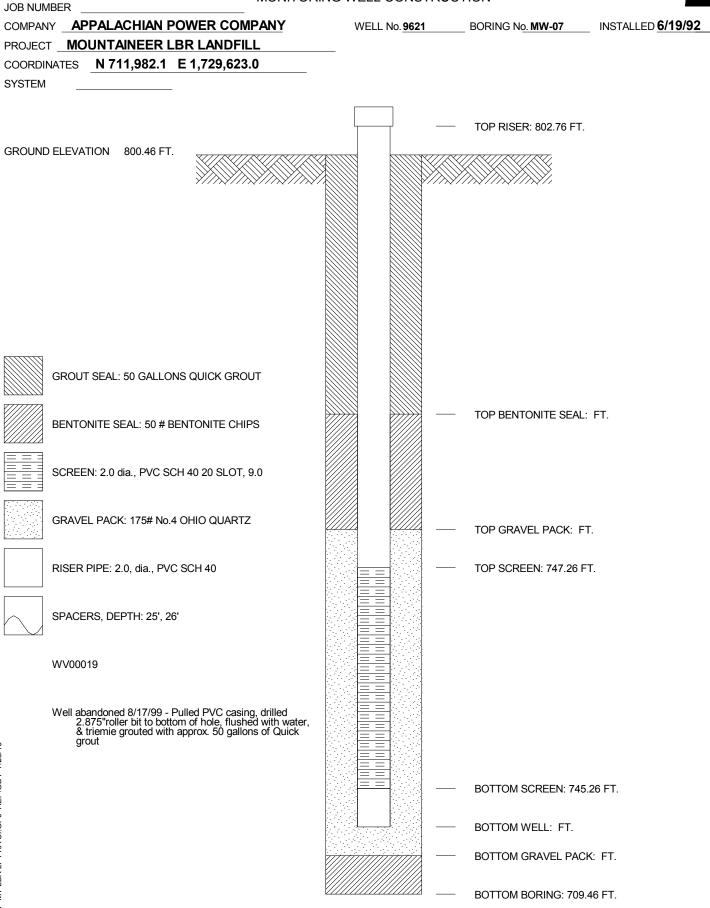




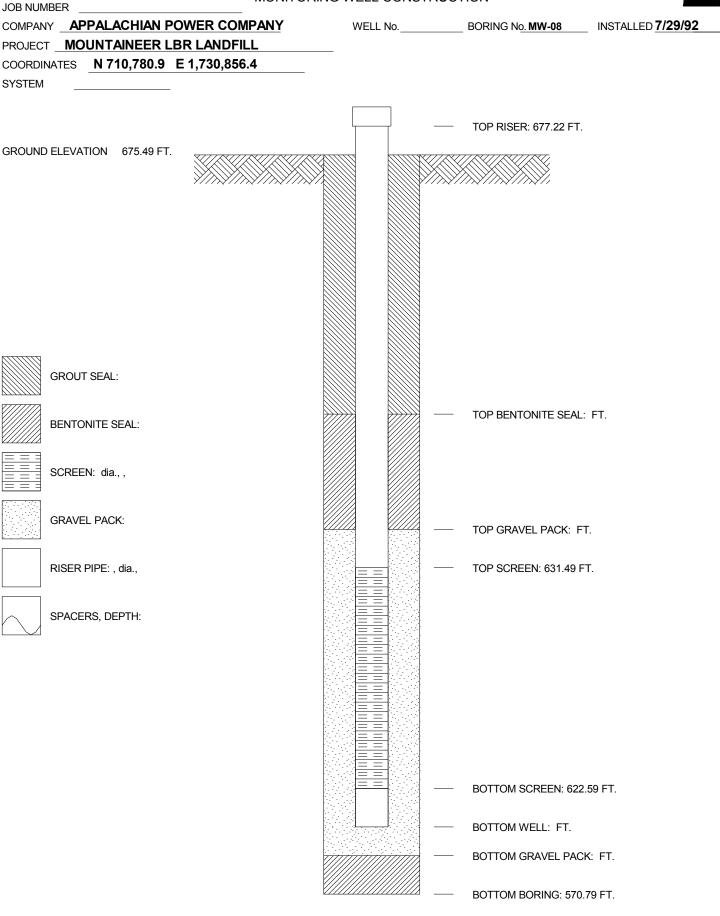




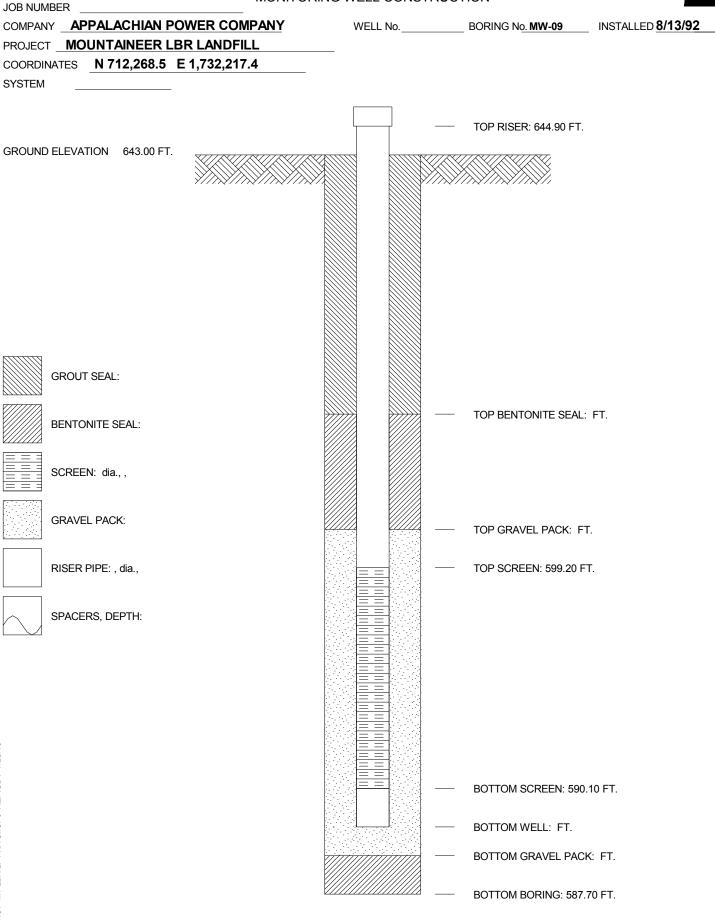


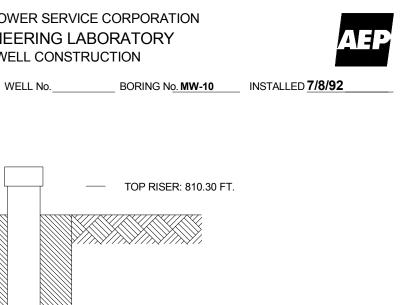


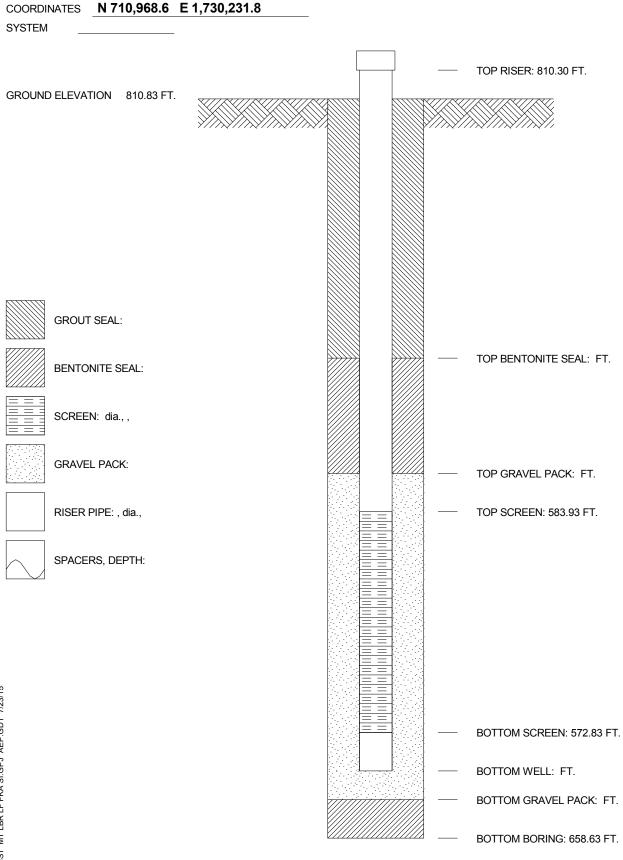








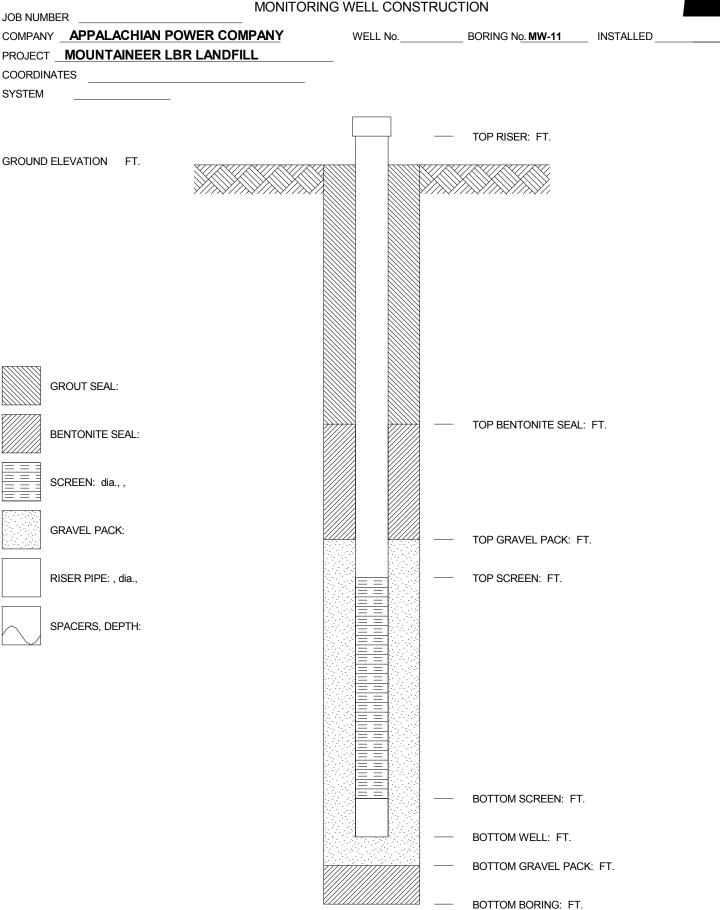




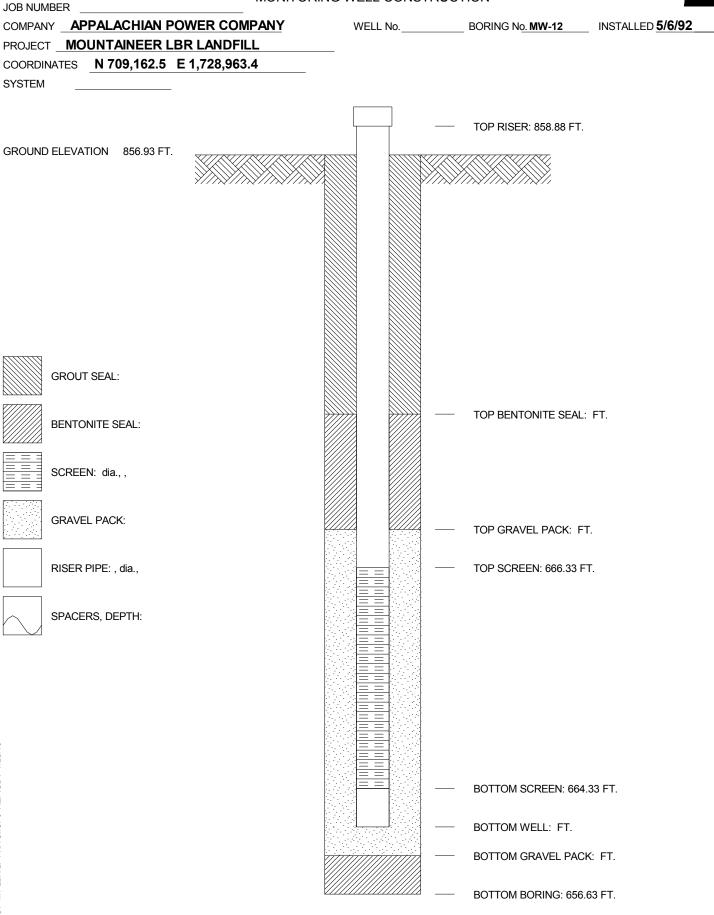
JOB NUMBER

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

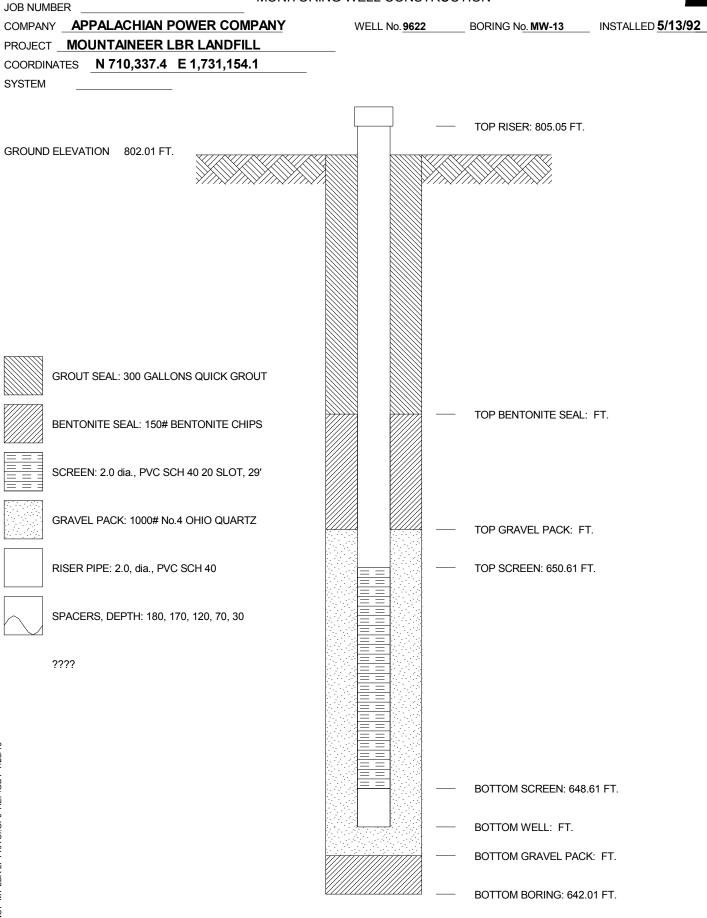
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL



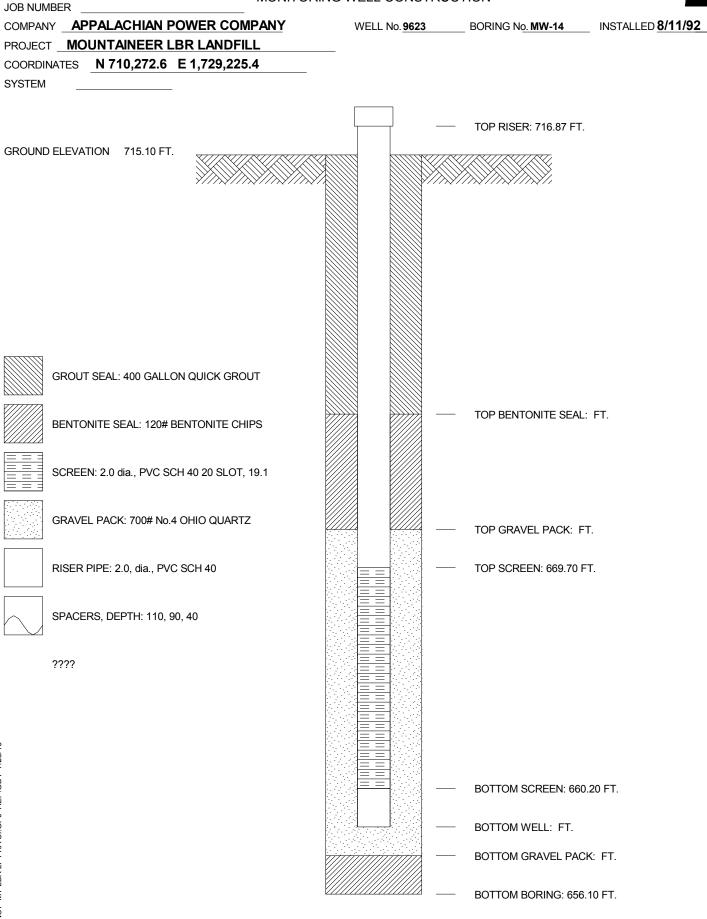




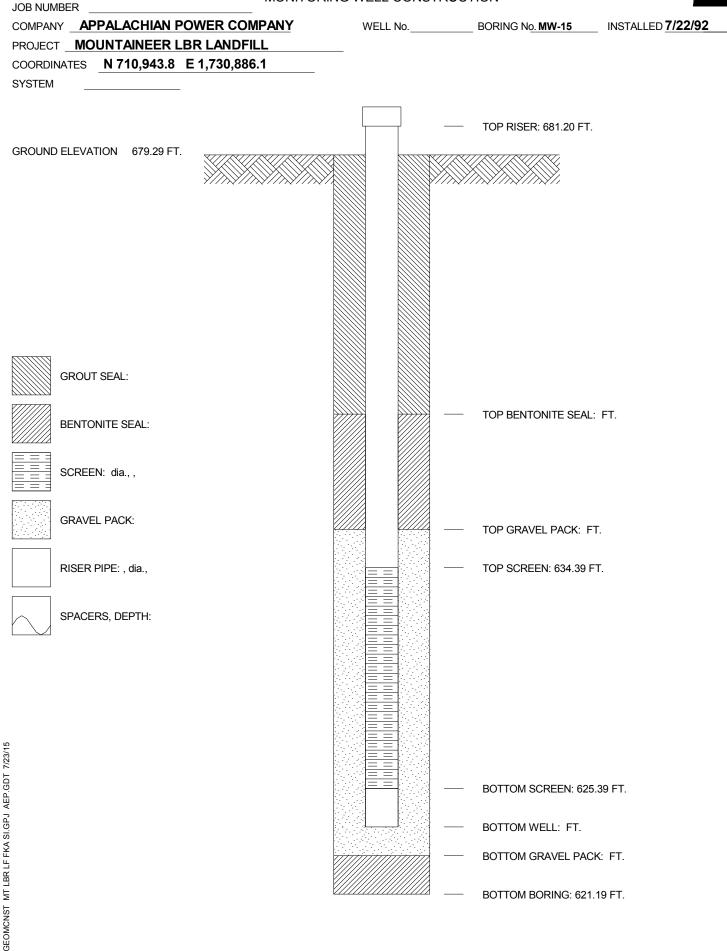




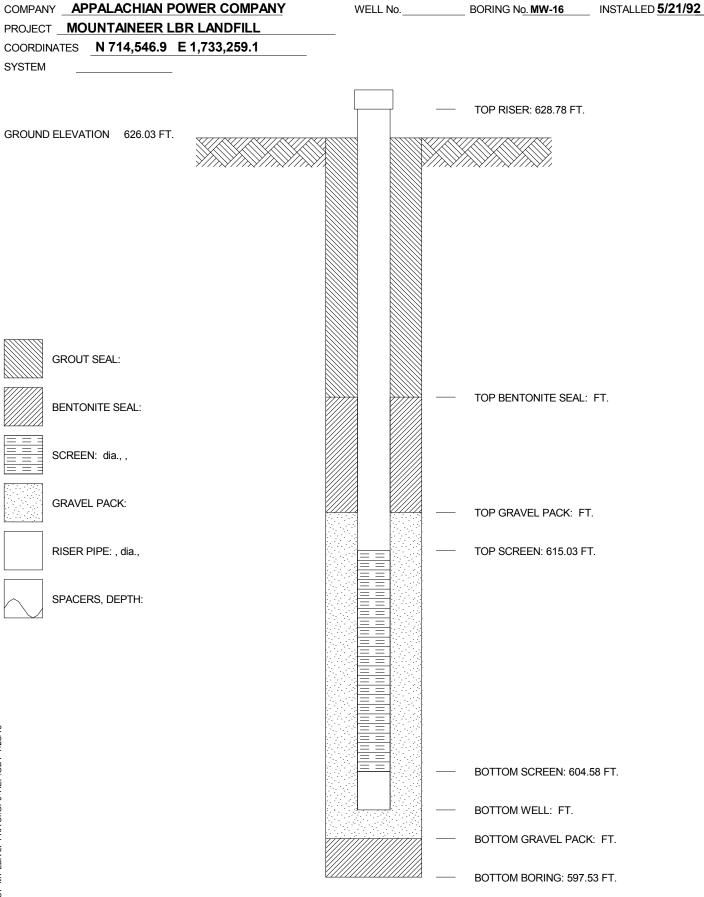






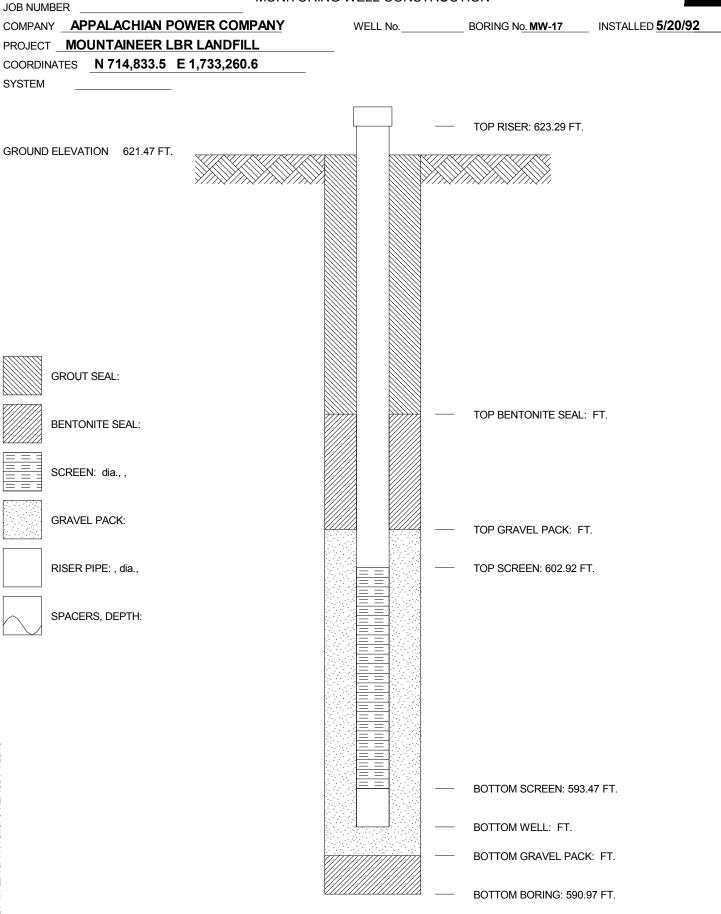




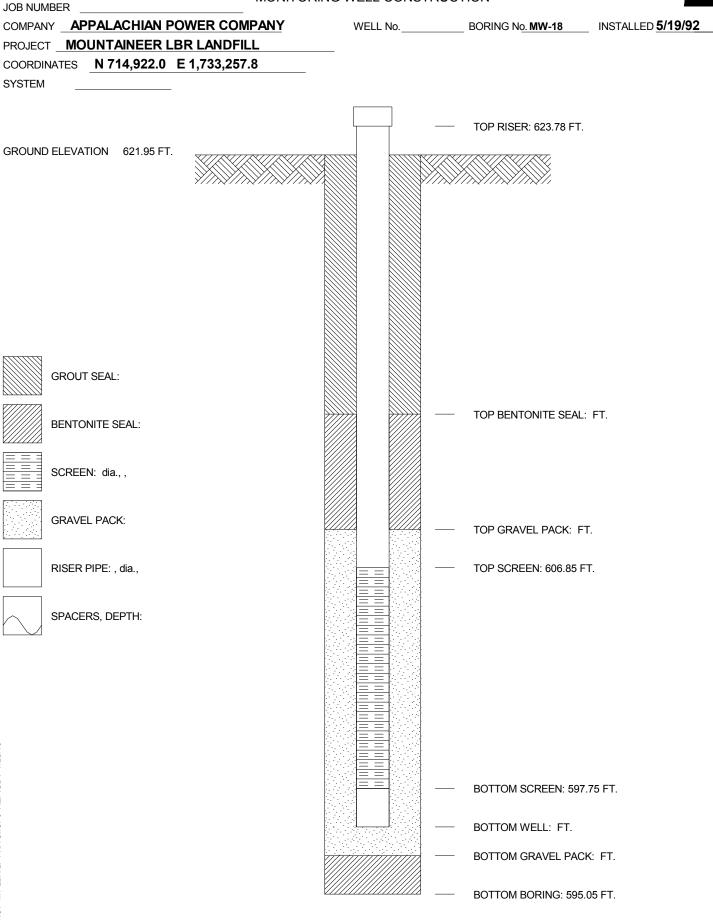


JOB NUMBER

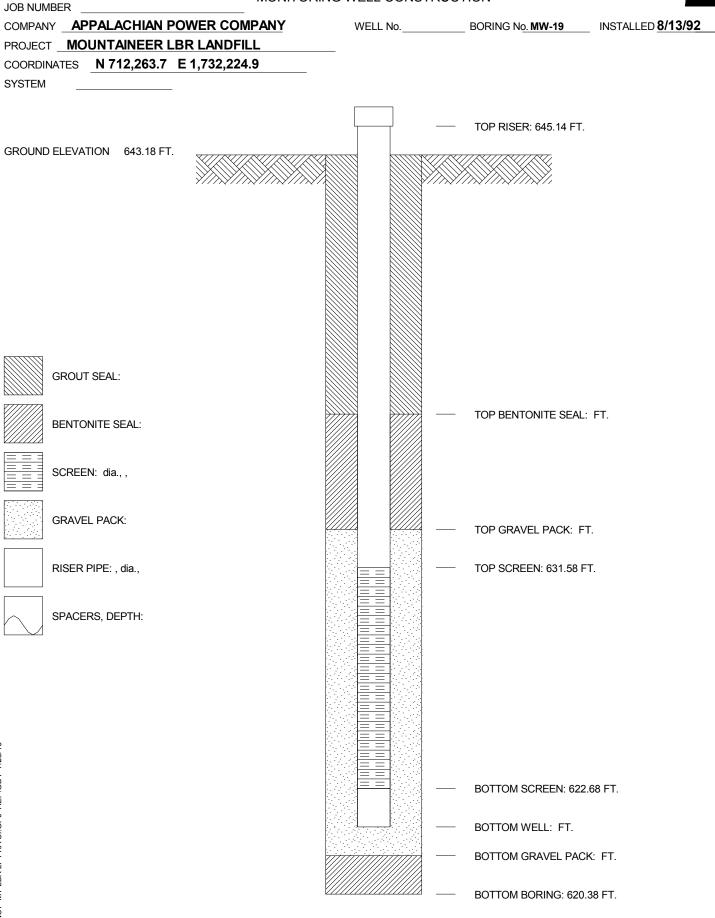




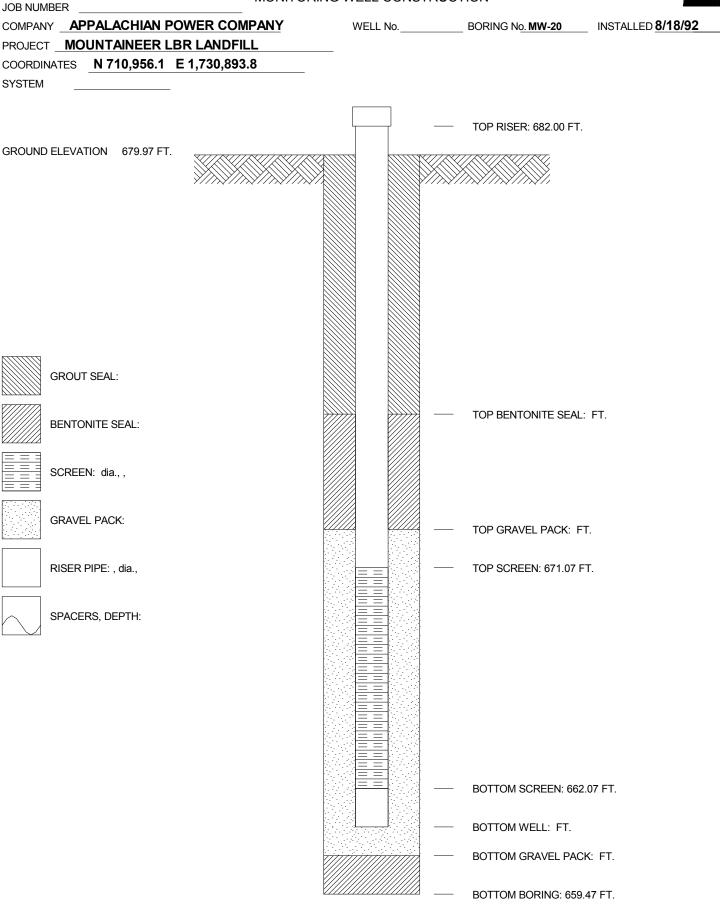




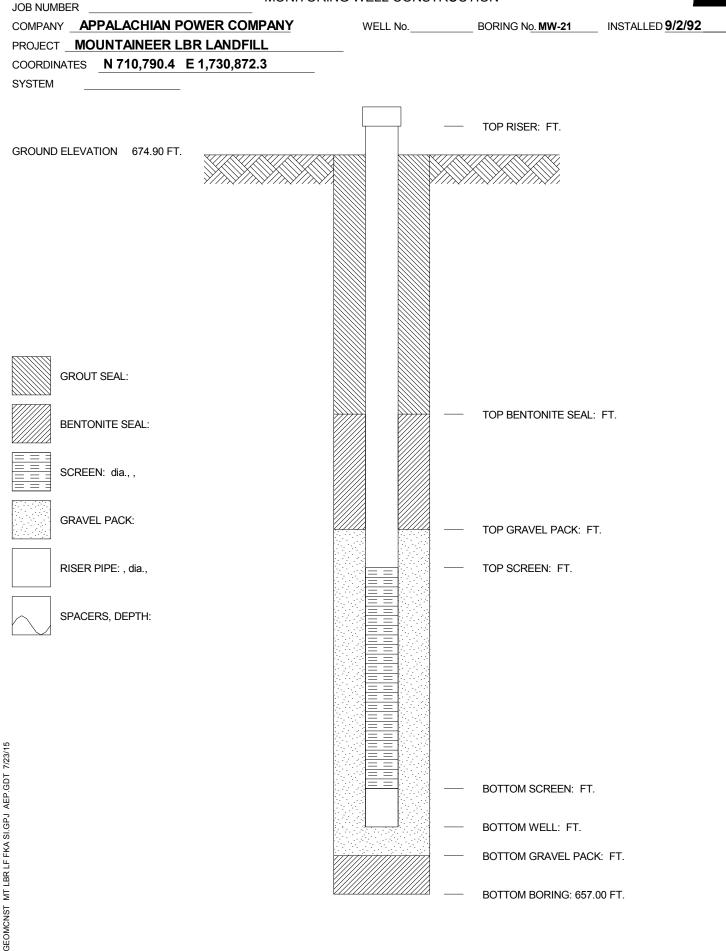




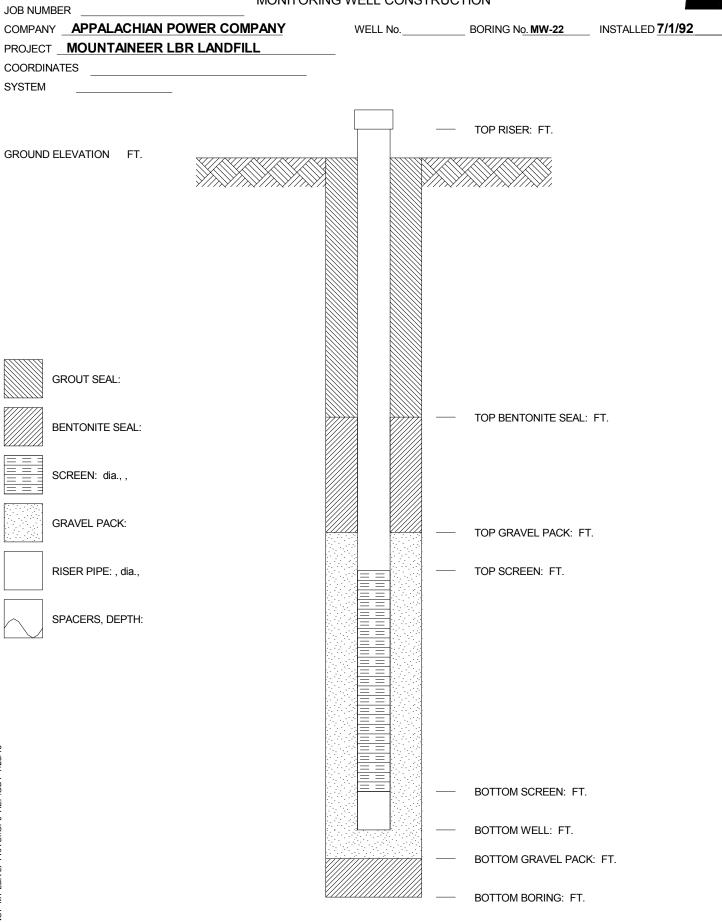


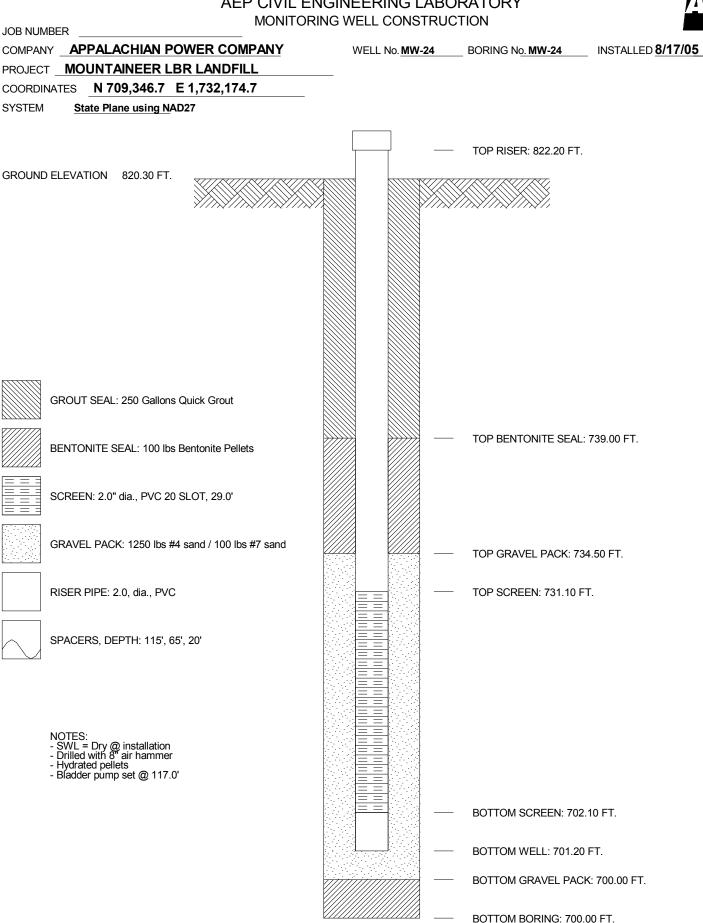




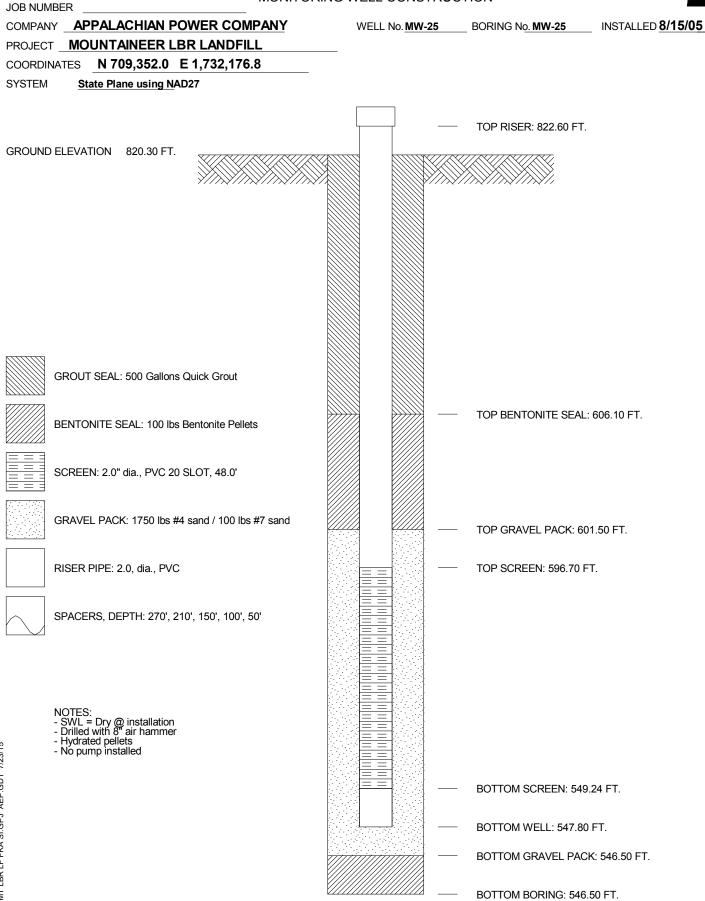




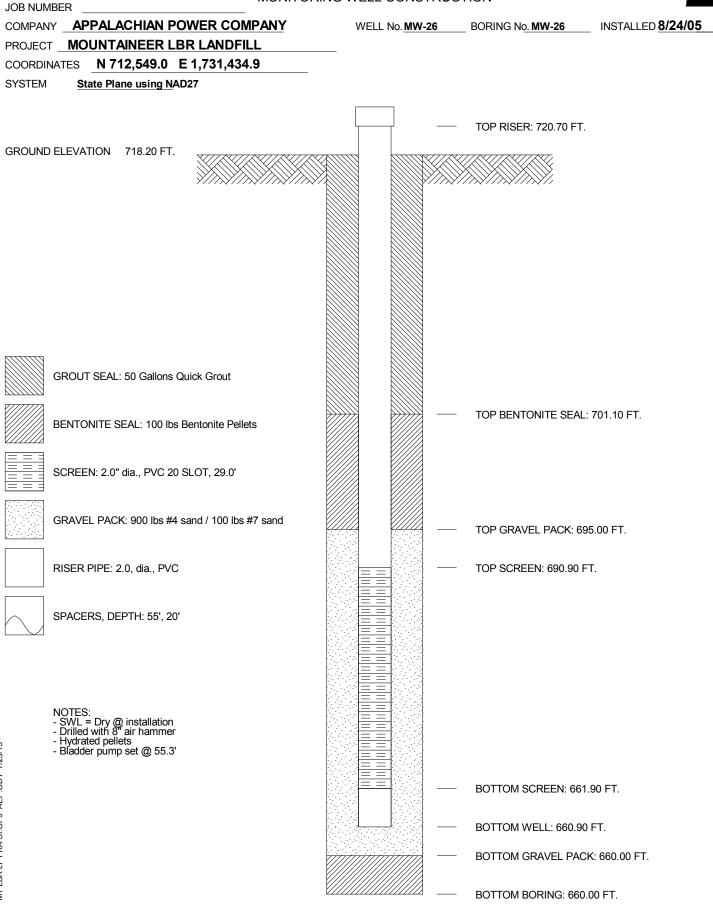


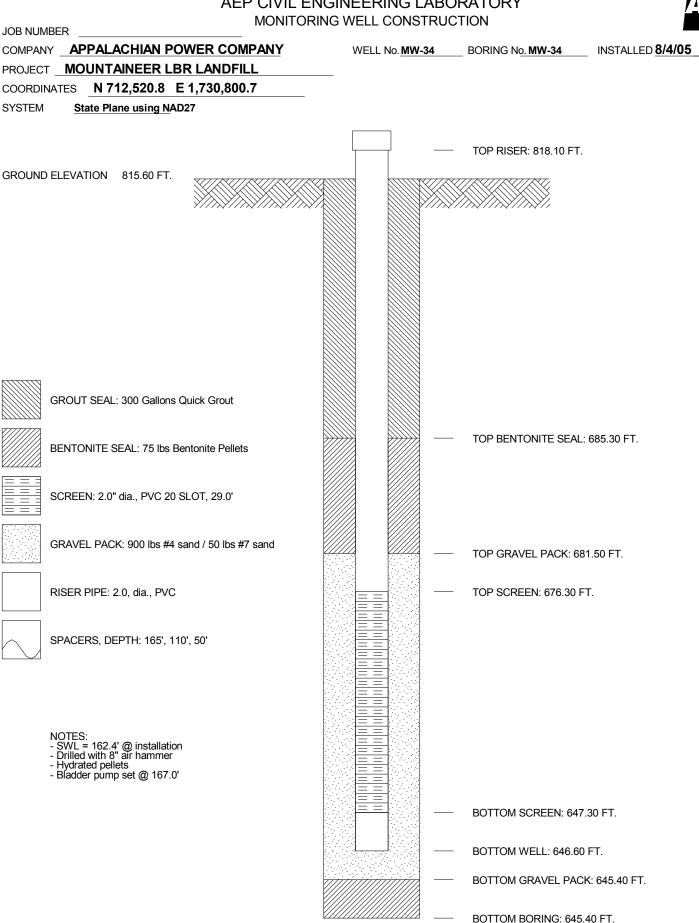




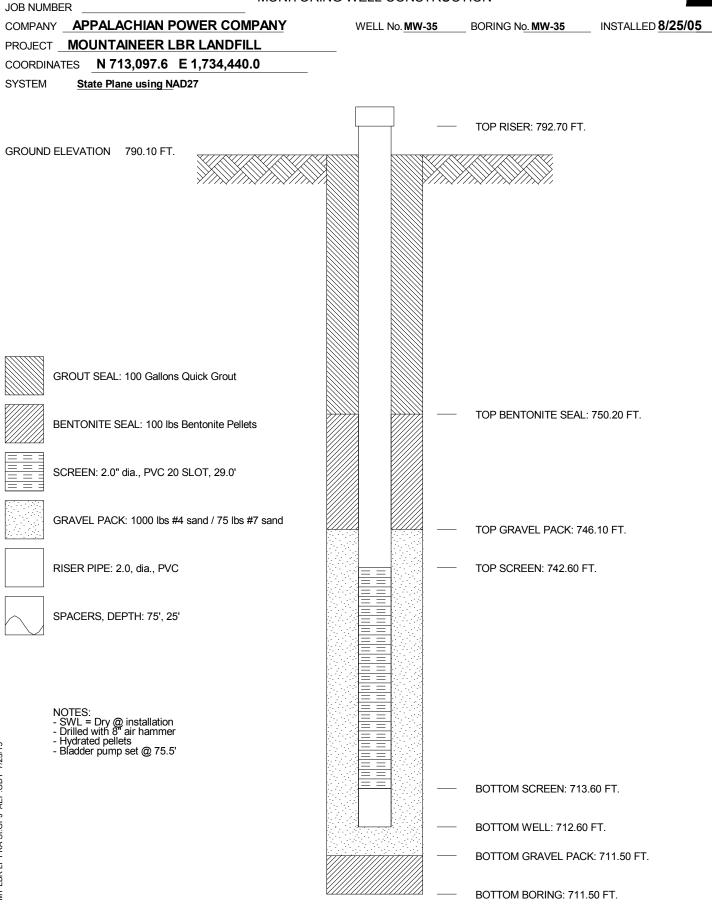




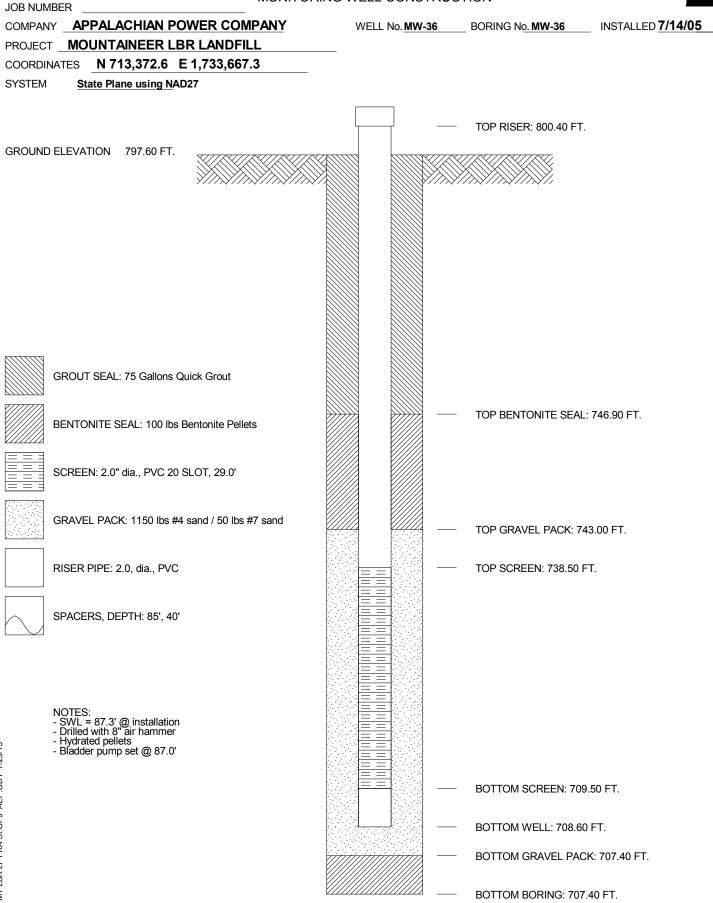


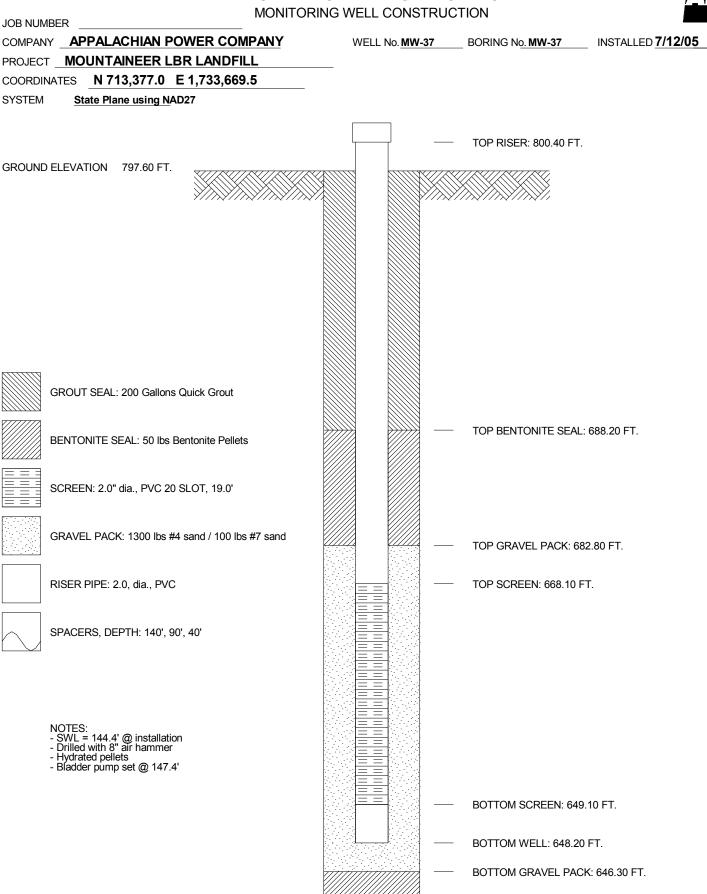




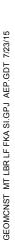






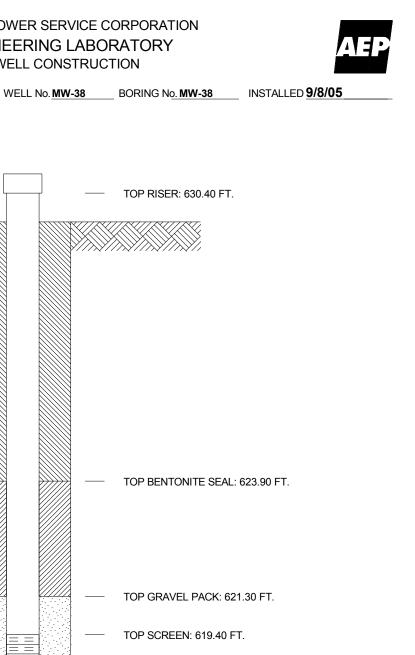


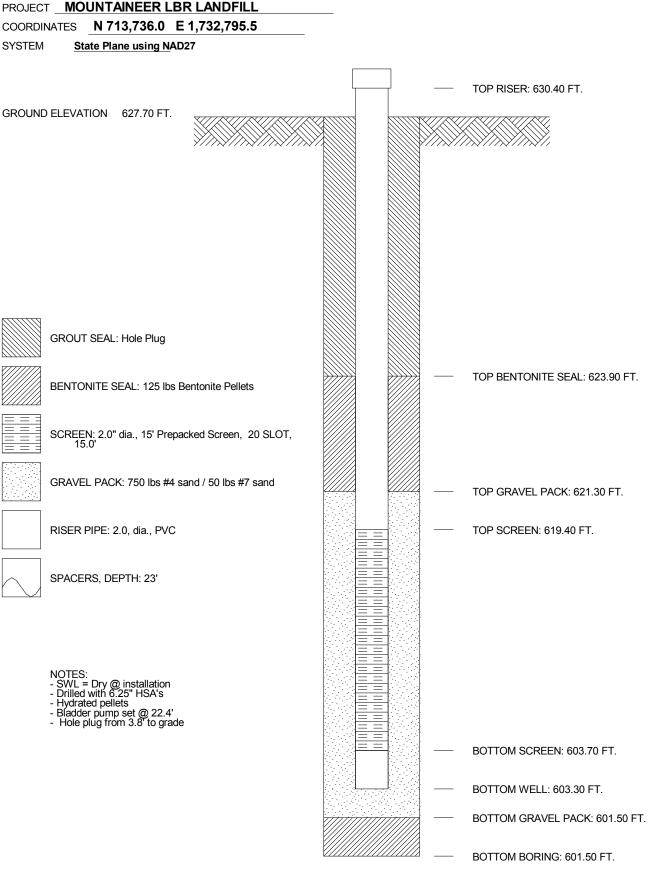
BOTTOM BORING: 646.30 FT.



JOB NUMBER

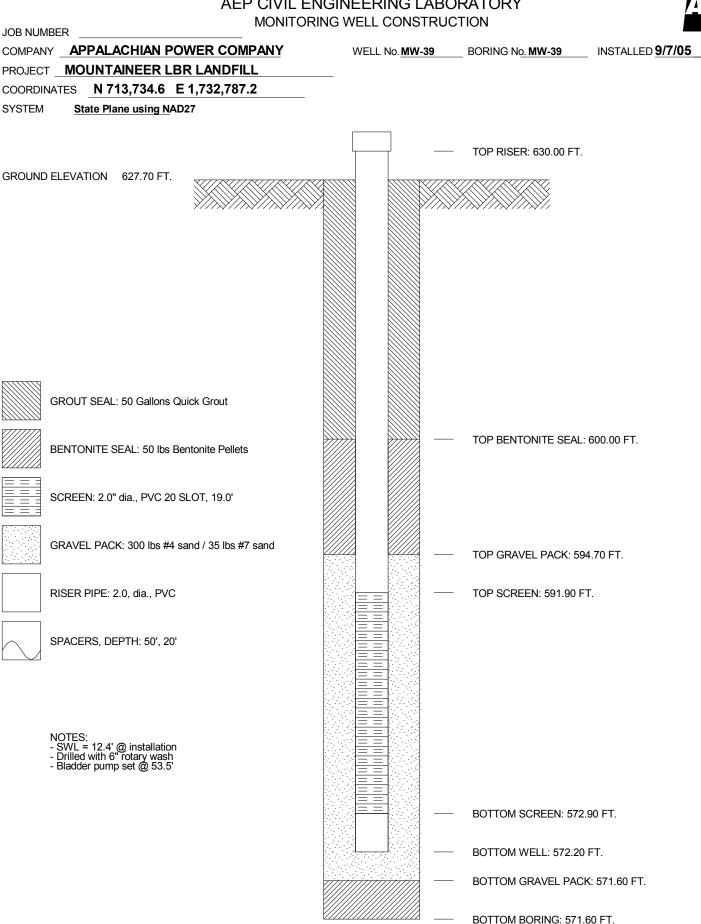
SYSTEM

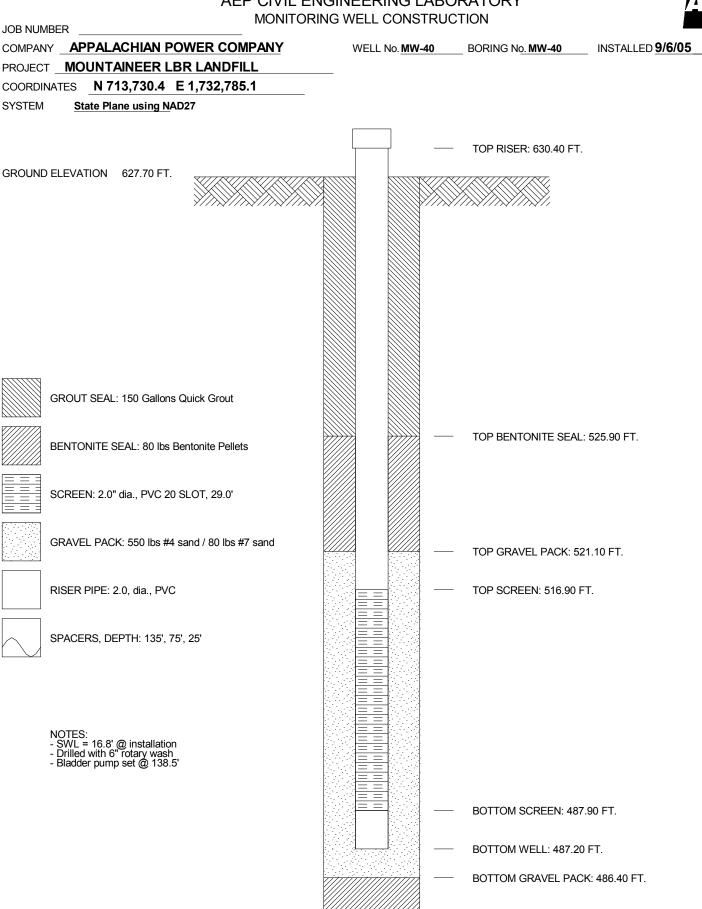




JOB NUMBER

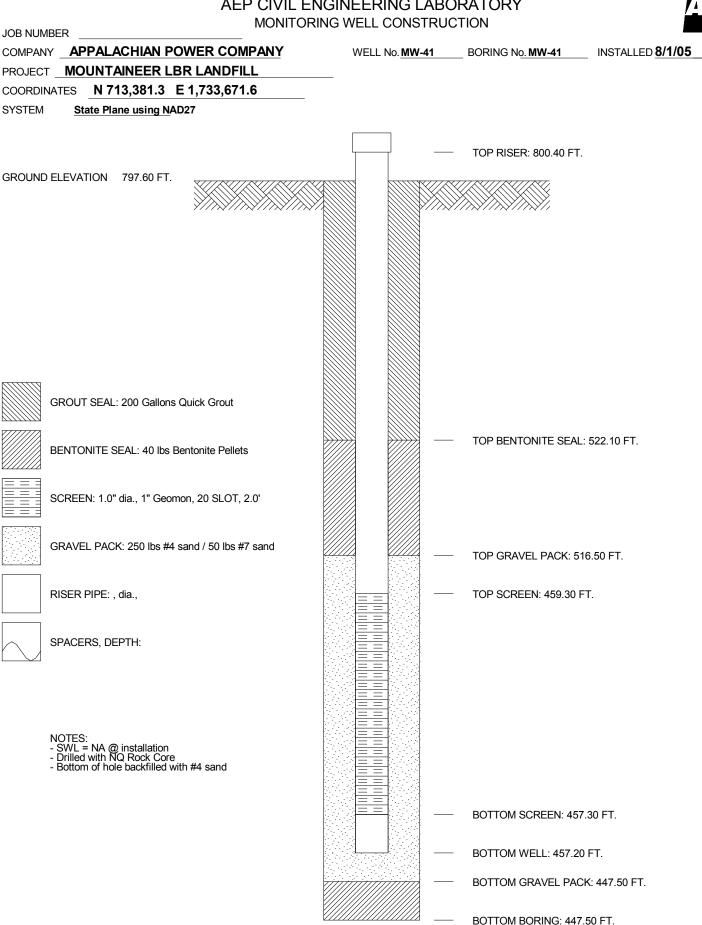
COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

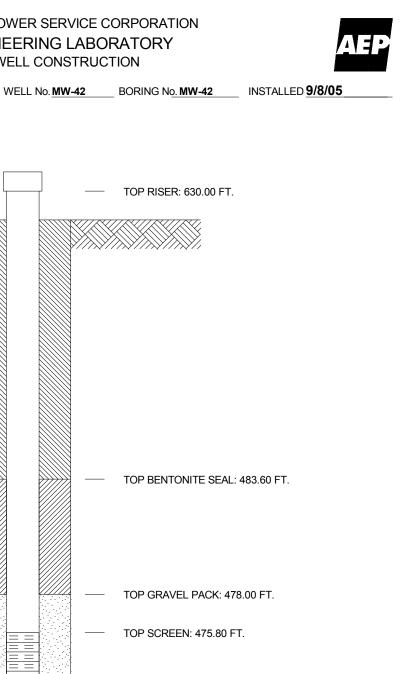


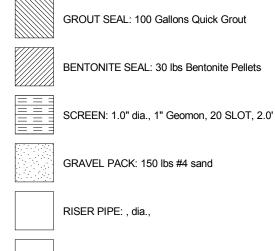


BOTTOM BORING: 486.40 FT.

SYSTEM







JOB NUMBER

SYSTEM

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

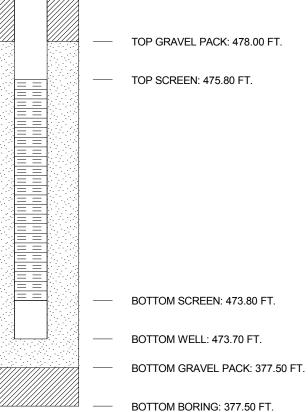
PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL COORDINATES N 713,726.5 E 1,732,783.6

State Plane using NAD27

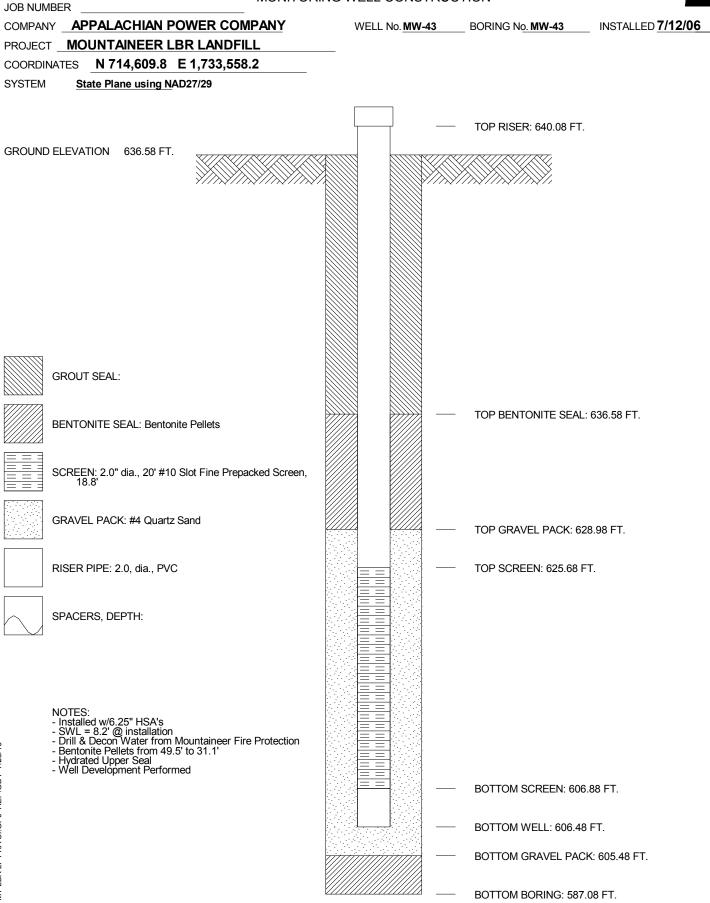
GROUND ELEVATION 627.70 FT.

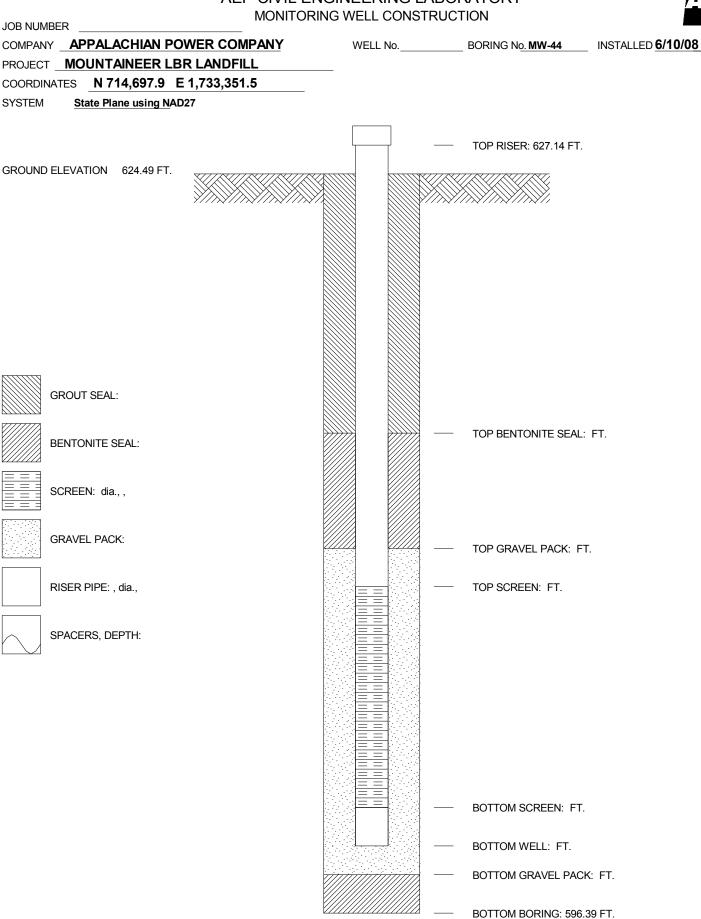


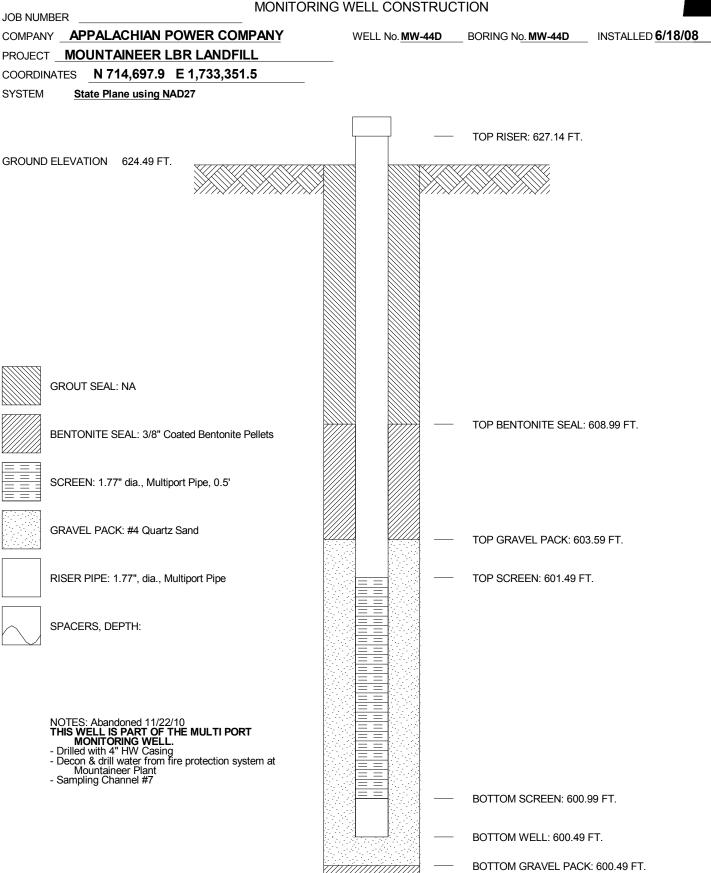






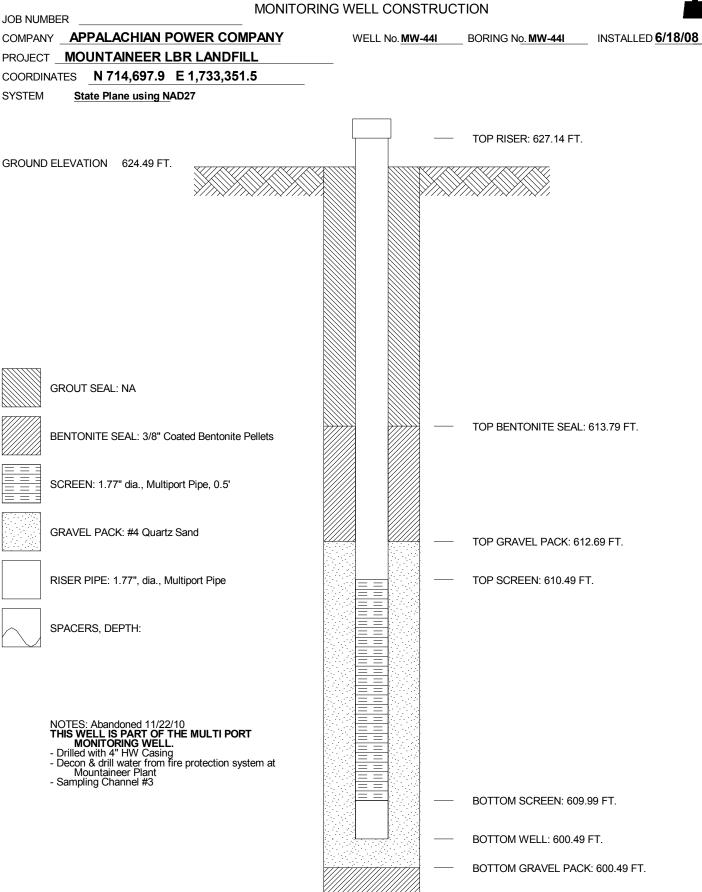


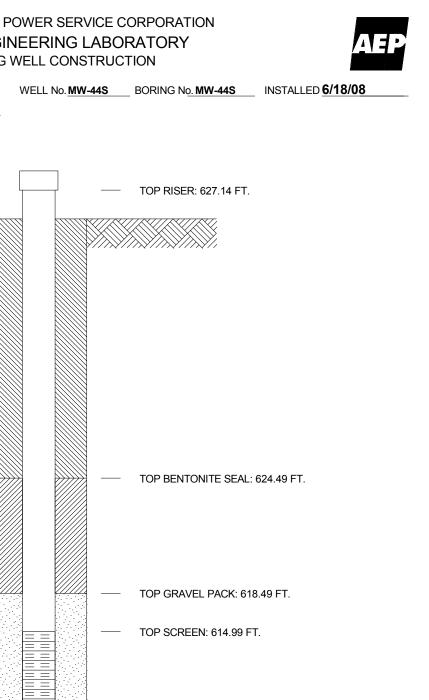




BOTTOM BORING: 600.49 FT.

JOB NUMBER





GROUND ELEVATION 624.49 FT. GROUT SEAL: NA BENTONITE SEAL: 3/8" Coated Bentonite Pellets SCREEN: 1.77" dia., Multiport Pipe, 0.5' GRAVEL PACK: #4 Quartz Sand RISER PIPE: 1.77", dia., Multiport Pipe SPACERS, DEPTH: NOTES: Abandoned 11/22/10 **THIS WELL IS PART OF THE MULTI PORT MONITORING WELL.** - Drilled with 4" HW Casing - Decon & drill water from fire protection system at Mountaineer Plant - Sampling Channel #1 BOTTOM SCREEN: 614.49 FT. BOTTOM WELL: 600.49 FT. BOTTOM GRAVEL PACK: 600.49 FT. BOTTOM BORING: 600.49 FT.

JOB NUMBER

SYSTEM

COMPANY APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

PROJECT MOUNTAINEER LBR LANDFILL COORDINATES N 714,697.9 E 1,733,351.5

State Plane using NAD27

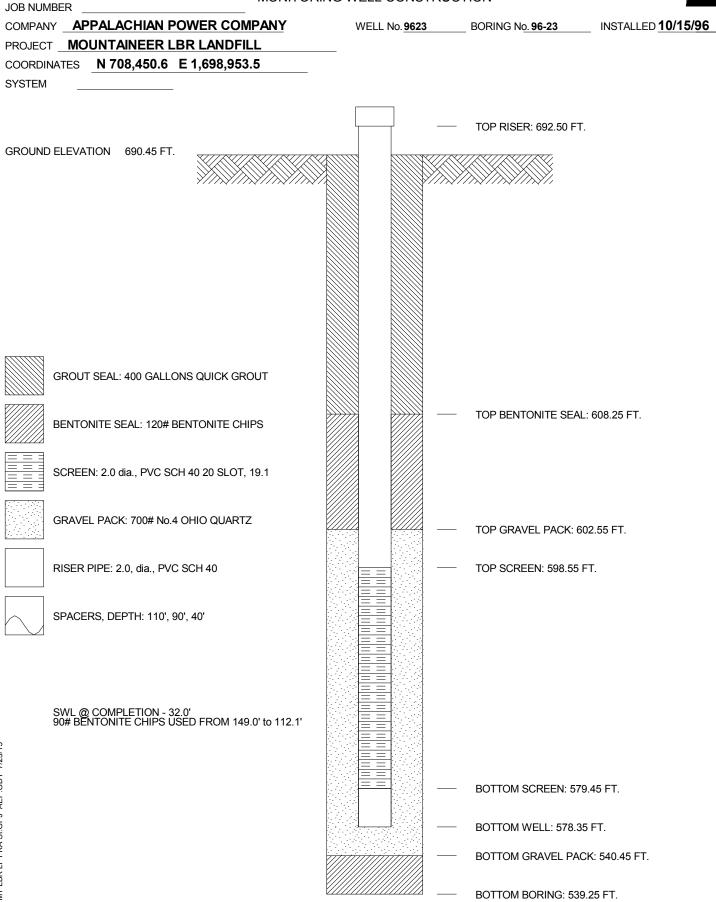


AEP 1996, 1997

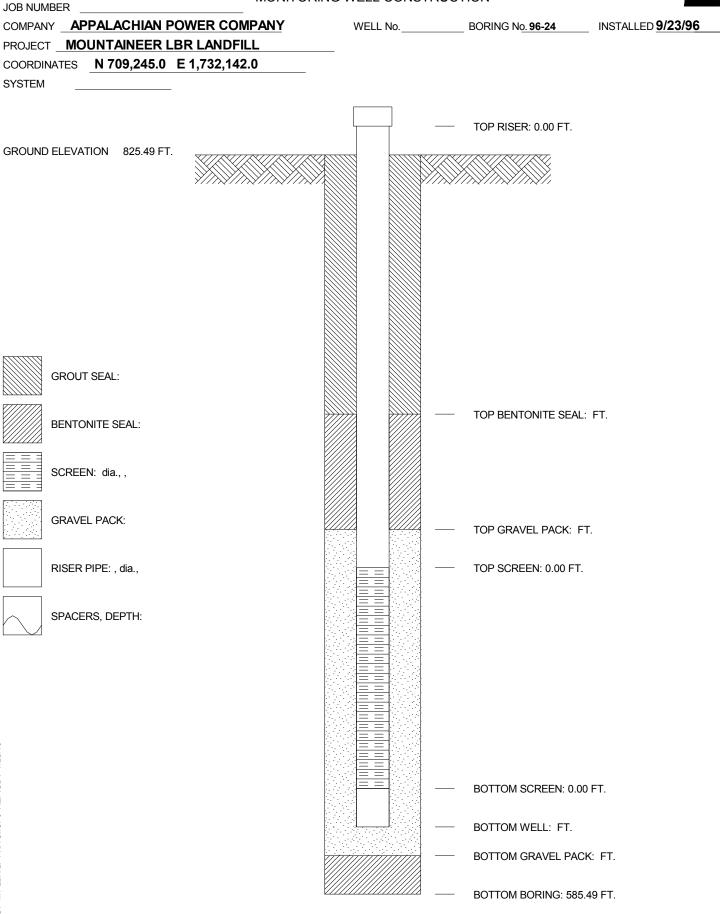
Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams

9623, 9624, 9627 to 9633

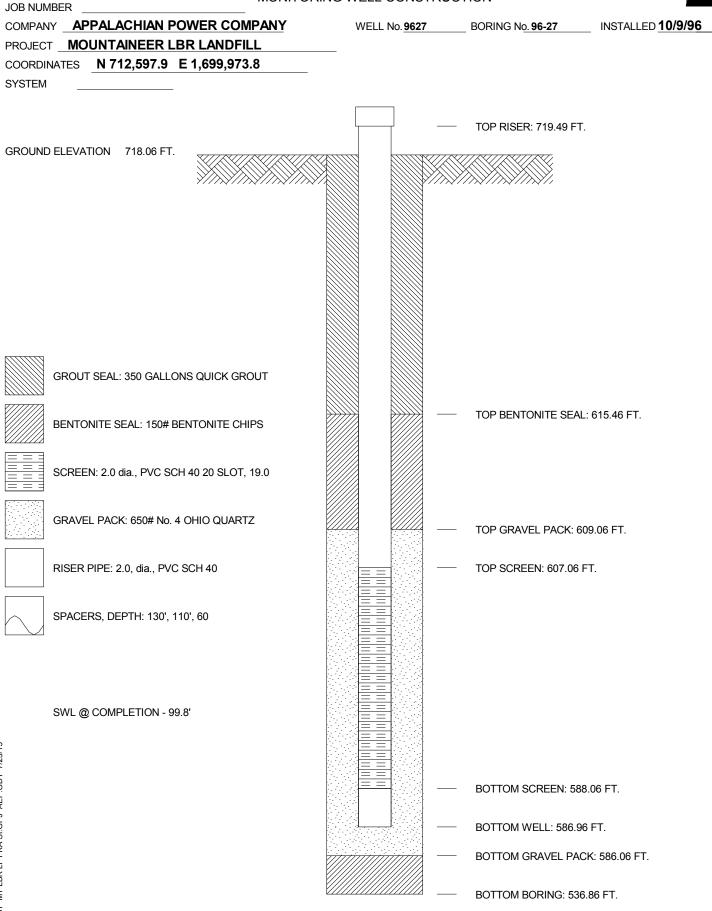




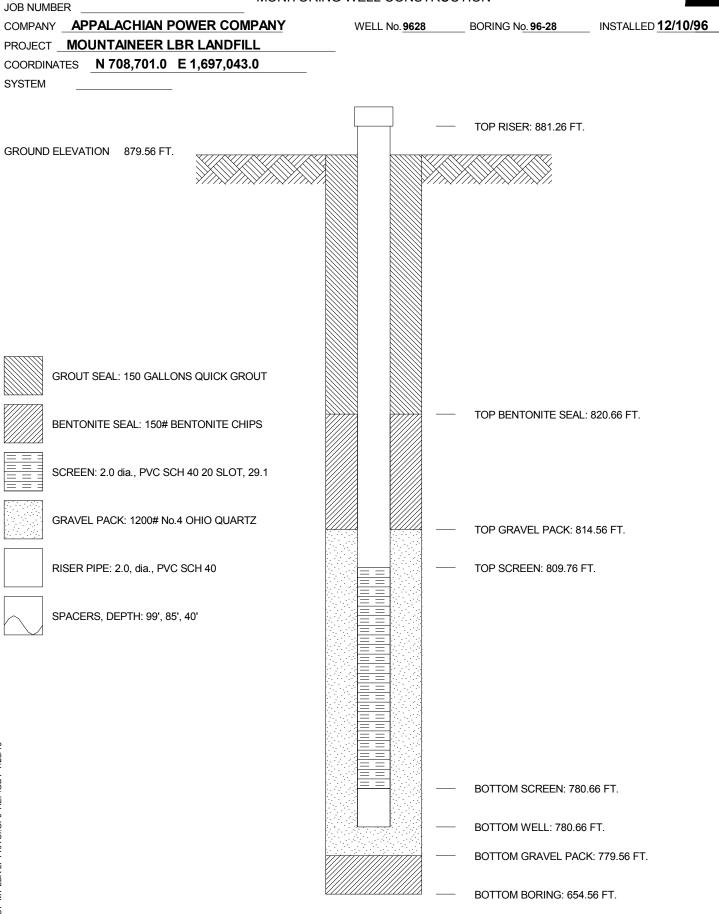




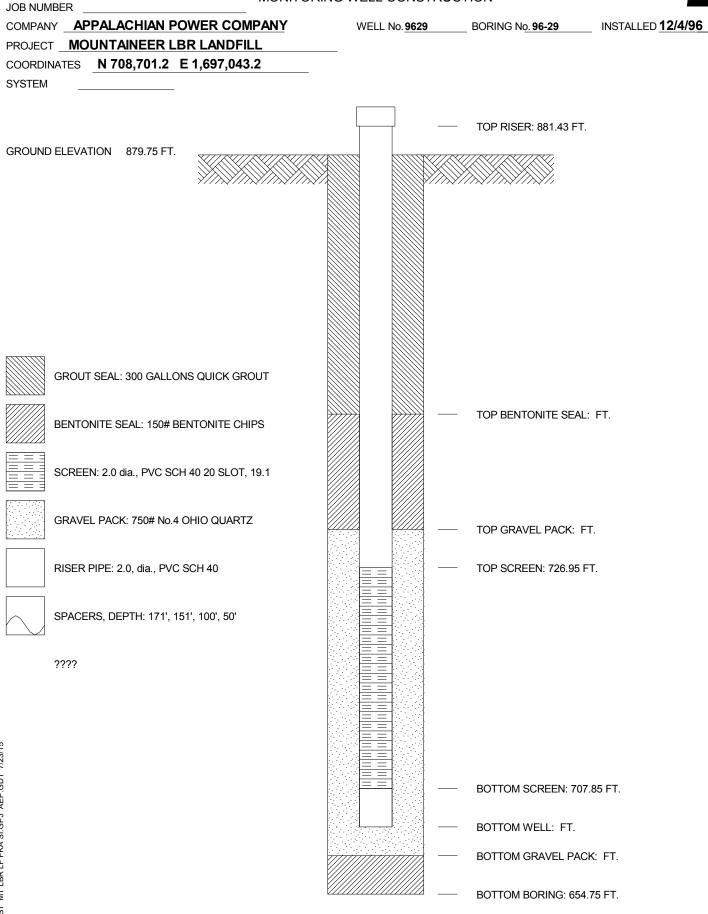




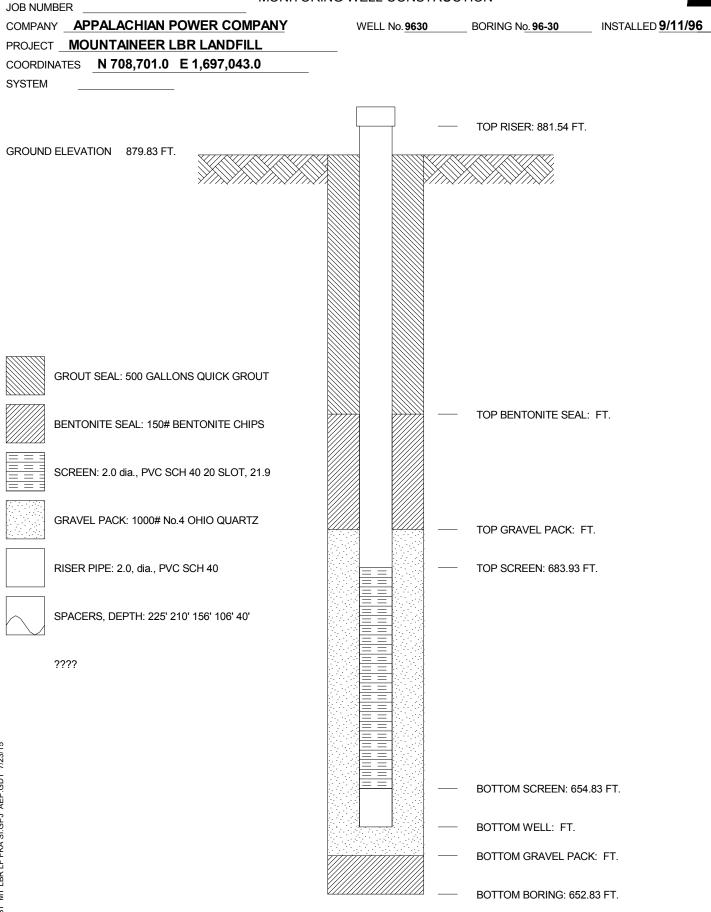




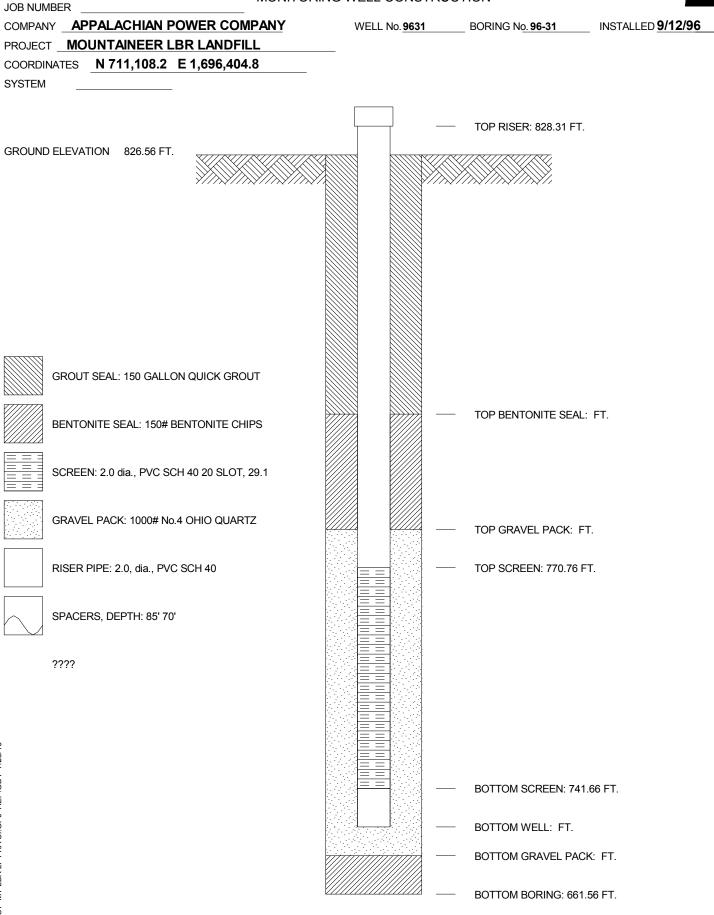




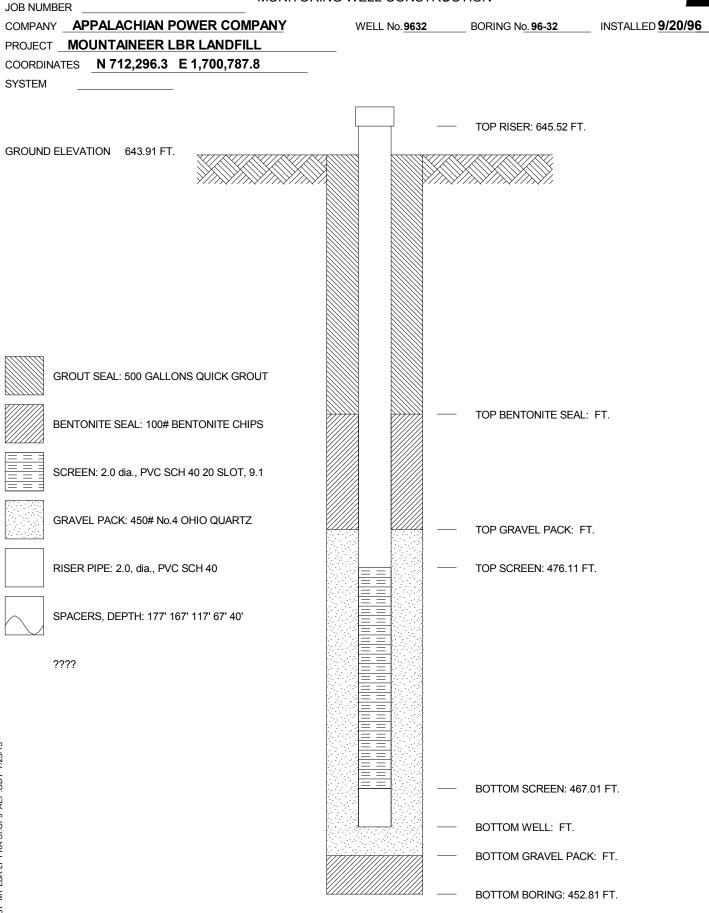




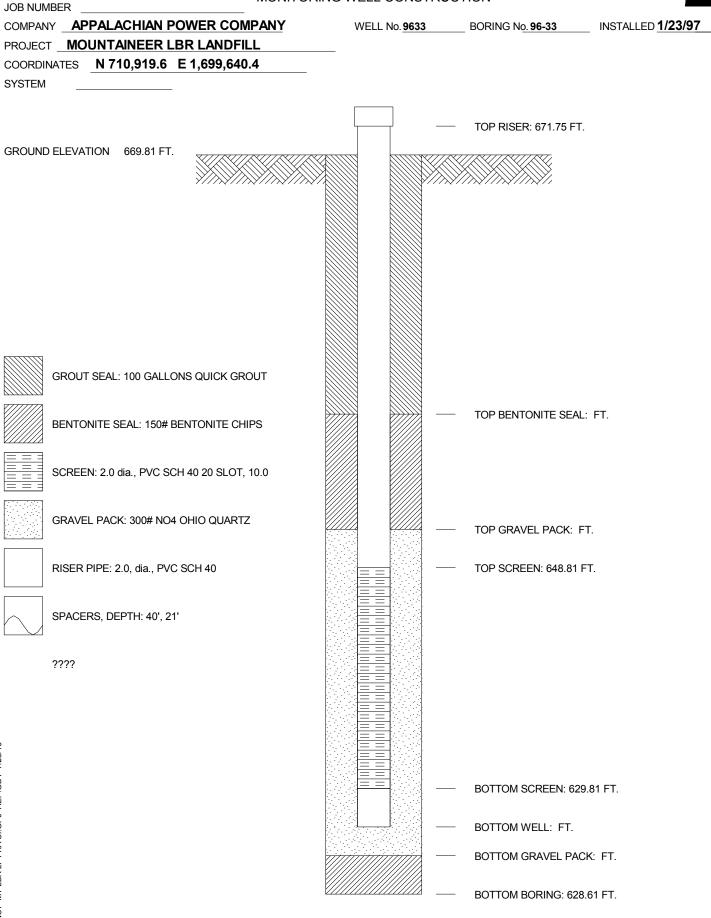










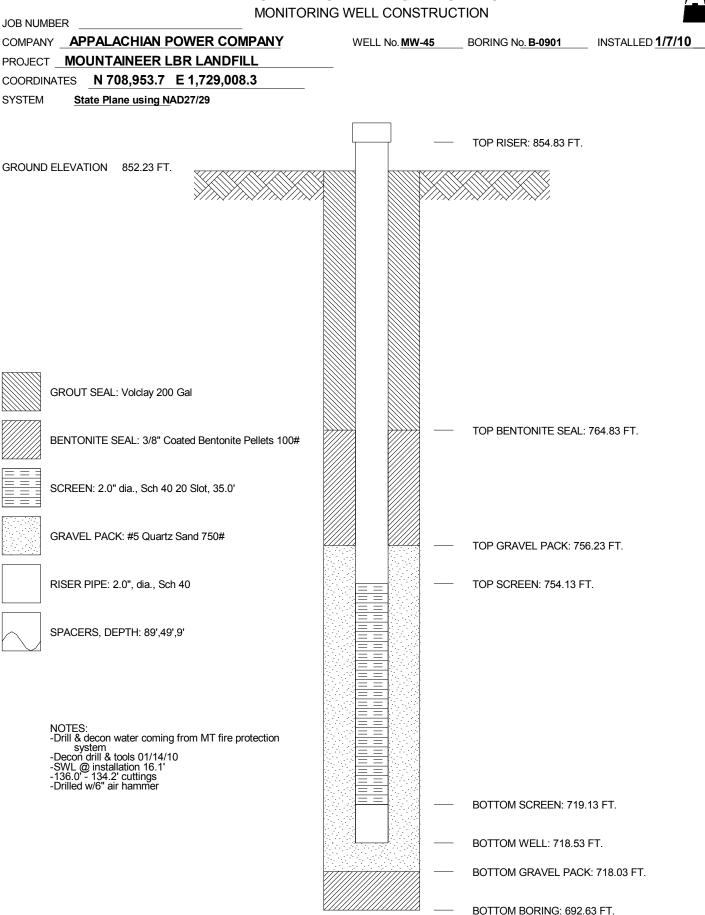


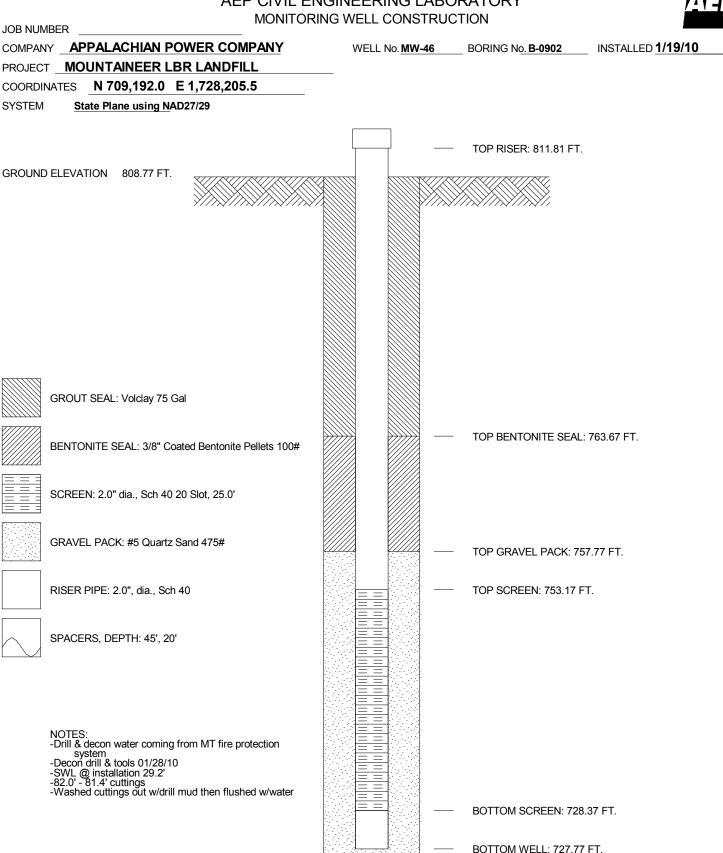


AEP 2010, 2012

Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams

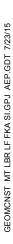
MW-17A, MW-45, MW-46, MW-46s, MW-47, MW-47s





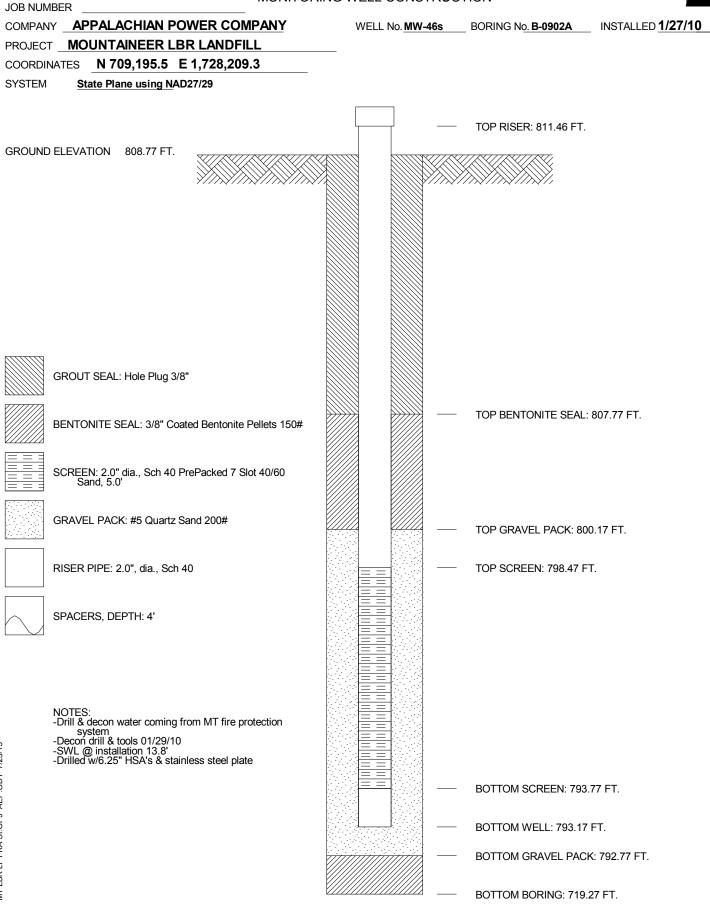
BOTTOM GRAVEL PACK: 727.37 FT.

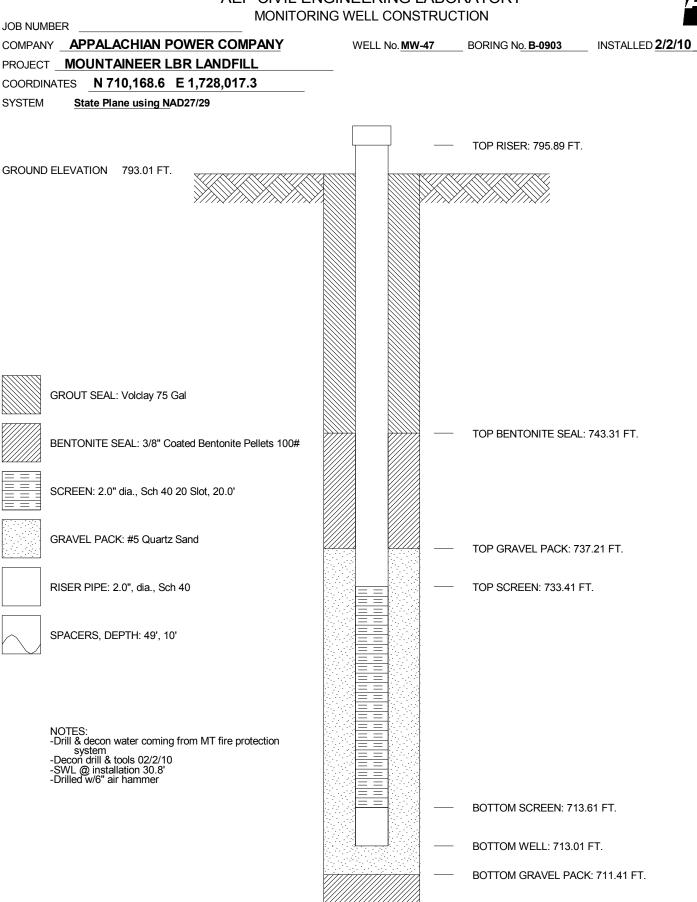
BOTTOM BORING: 778.17 FT.



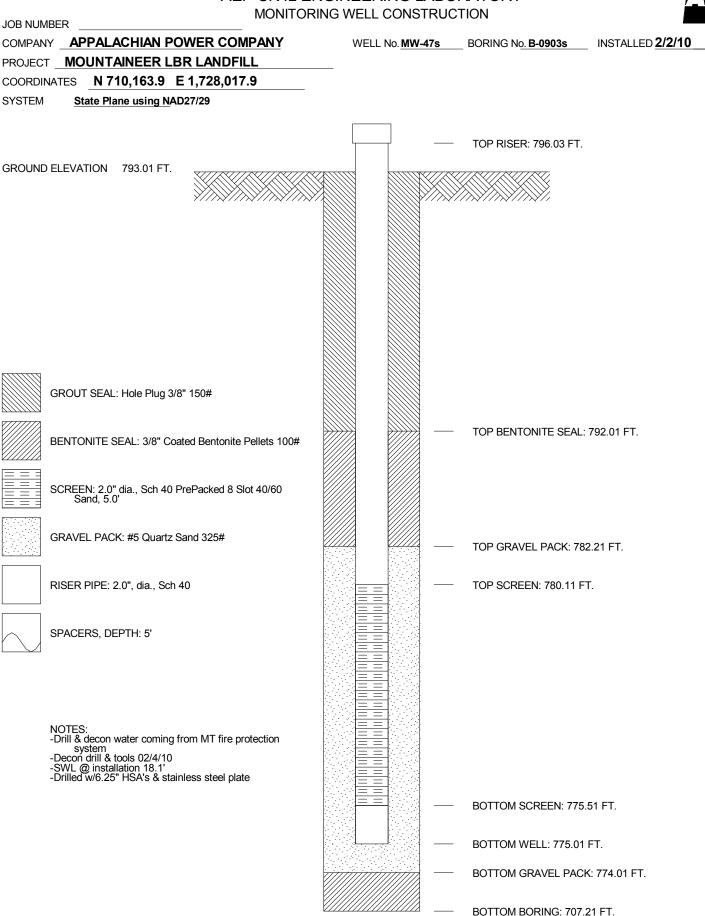
JOB NUMBER

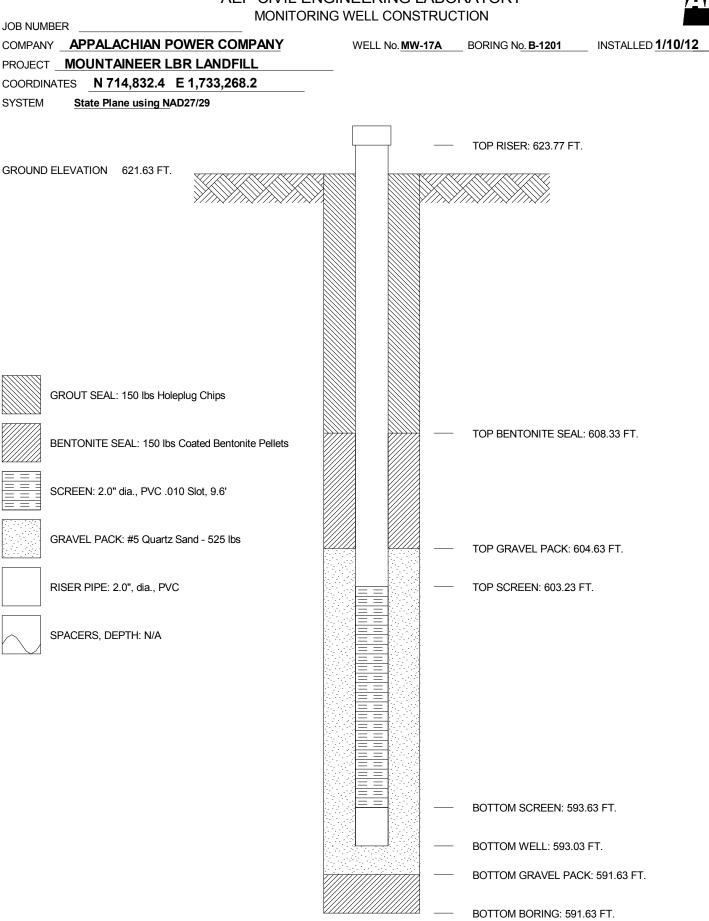






BOTTOM BORING: 707.21 FT.







Arcadis 2016

Monitoring Well Construction Diagrams

MW-1611, MW-1612



WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG (Unconsolidated)

	Project <u>AEP - Mountaineer</u> Well <u>MW-1611</u>
↓ LAND SURFACE 6 inch diameter of secondary casing	Town/City New Haven
26 ft bottom of secondary casing	County Mason County State WV
6inch diameter	Permit No. N/A
drilled hole	Land-Surface (LS) Elevation and Datum:
	654.01feetSurveyed
Well casing,	Estimated
inch diameter,	Installation Date(s) 6/23/2016
Schedule 40	Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
X 3/8-inch chips	
Grout	Drilling Contractor DLZ Ohio, Inc.
	Drilling Fluid None
2 <u>22</u> ft* Top of pellets	
Top of secondary Bentonite	
X pellets (100 pounds)	Development Technique(s) and Date(s)
25 ft* Top of global #6 secondar 26 ft* Top of global #5 primary fi	
Top of Primary	
29.0 ft*	Fluid Loss During Drilling N/A gallons
(Top of screen)	Water Removed During Development 70.7 gallons
Well Screen.	Static Depth to Water 14.10 feet below M.P.
<u> </u>	Pumping Depth to Water 42 feet below M.P.
PVC , 0.10 slot Total screen length 9.6'	Pumping Duration <u>NM</u> hours
	7/7 thru Yield N/A gpm Date 7/8/16
Gravel Pack	Specific Capacity N/A gpm/ft
Sand Pack	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Formation Collapse	Well Purpose Monitoring well
44 ft*	
46.8 ft*	Remarks
Measuring Point is	
Top of Well Casing Unless Otherwise Noted.	
* Depth Below Land Surface	Prepared by Judd Wanner

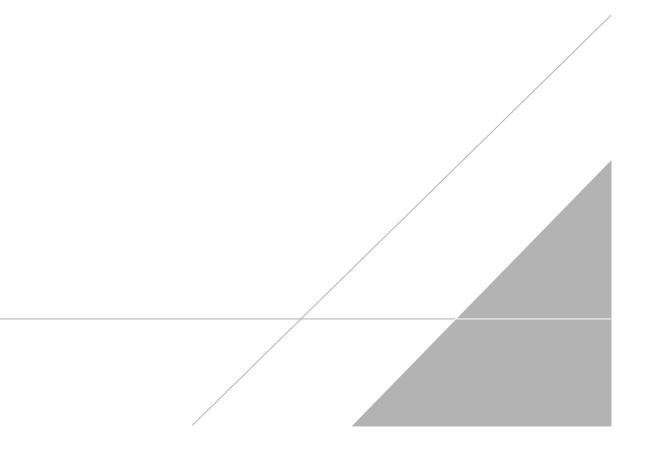
WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG (Unconsolidated)



↑ ft ↓ LAND SURFACE	Project <u>AEP - Mour</u>	ntaineer	Well	MW-1612		
	Town/CityN	lew Haven				
	County N	lason	State	WV		
inch diameter	Permit No.					
Direct push hole	Land-Surface (LS) Elevation and Datum:					
	780.70	feet	x Surveyed			
Well casing,			Estimated			
2inch diameter,	Installation Date(s)	7/19/2016				
	Drilling Method					
Backfill Bentonite quick						
Grout grout 2.5 bags (125 lbs)	Drilling Contractor					
	Drilling Fluid	Potable water	ſ			
∠ <u>87</u> ft						
	Development Technic					
97_ft X pellets 3/8" (2 buckets)	Surging and submers	ible pump				
98 ft (#7 Sand 1/2 bag-25 lbs)						
101 ft	Fluid Loss During Dril	ling NM		gallons		
	Water Removed Duri	ng Development	67	gallons		
	Statia Dapth to Water		factholow			
Well Screen.	Static Depth to Water					
2 inch diameter PVC , 0.10 slot	Pumping Depth to Wa	ater <u>118</u>	feet below	M.P.		
	Pumping Duration	NM hour	8			
	Yield NA	gpm	Date	8/26/16		
Gravel Pack	Specific Capacity	gpm/	′ft			
X Sand Pack #6 (5 bags-250 lbs)						
Formation Collapse	Well Purpose	Monitoring we	ell			
	. –					
121_ft* Bottom of Screen						
122 ft (Bentonite pellets 3 buckets (3/8")	Remarks					
<u>156</u> ft						
Measuring Point is Top of Well Casing						
Unless Otherwise Noted. * Depth Below Land Surface	Prepared by	Kari Eldridge				

APPENDIX B

Banks Well Inventory Report



Prepared for:

ARCADIS U.S., INC.-Columbus 630 Plaza Drive, Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129



Water WellAEP Water Well InventMOUNTAINEER PLANTReport1347 GRAHAM STATIC

AEP Water Well Inventory MOUNTAINEER PLANT 1347 GRAHAM STATION ROAD NEW HAVEN, WV MASON County PO #: OH015976.0004 ES-112028 Monday, September 08, 2014

Table of Contents	AEP Water Well Inventory
-------------------	--------------------------



Geographic	Summary
------------	---------

Geographic Summary	3
Марѕ	
Summary Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	4
Topographic Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	5
Current Imagery Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	6
Water Well Details	7
Database Definitions and Sources	8
Disclaimer	9

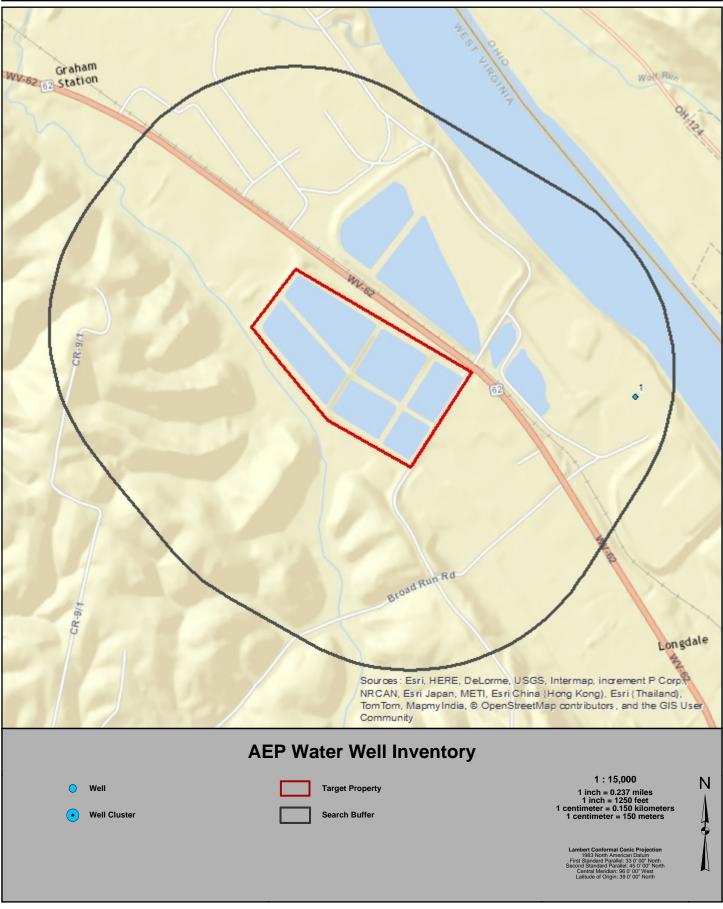
Geographic Summary AEP Water Well Inventory



Location					
MASON County, WV					
Target location is 0.131 square miles and ha	as a 1.5 mile perimeter				
Coordinates					
Longitude & Latitude in Degrees Minutes	Seconds NA				
Longitude & Latitude in Decimal Degrees	s NA				
X and Y in UTM	NA				
Elevation NA					
NA					
NA Zip Codes Searched					
	Zip Codes (historical zip codes included)				
Zip Codes Searched	Zip Codes (historical zip codes included) 25253, 25247, 25264, 25265				
Zip Codes Searched Search Distance					
Zip Codes Searched Search Distance Target Property	25253, 25247, 25264, 25265				
Zip Codes Searched Search Distance Target Property 0.5 miles	25253, 25247, 25264, 25265				
Zip Codes Searched Search Distance Target Property 0.5 miles Topos Searched	25253, 25247, 25264, 25265 25253, 25247, 25264, 25265				

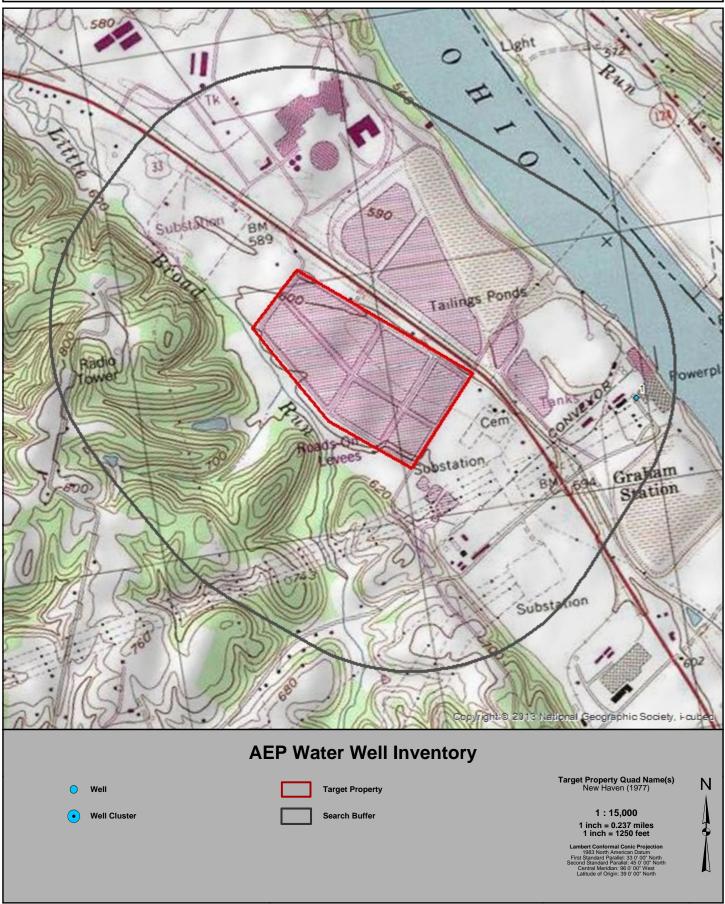
Summary Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer





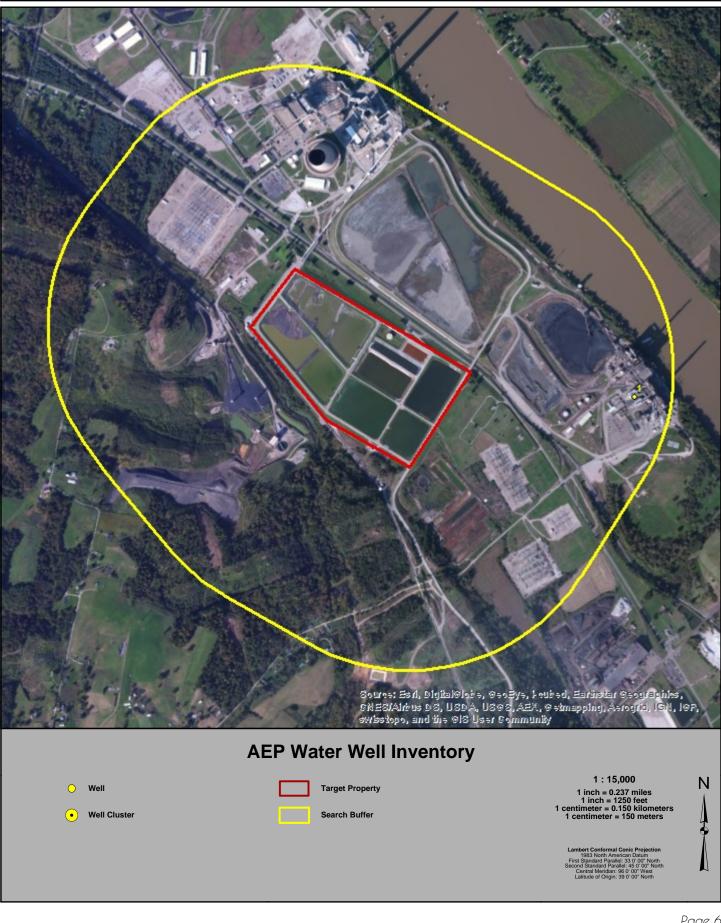
Topographic Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer





Current Imagery Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer





Water Well Details AEP Water Well Inventory



Map ID	Source ID	Dataset	Owner of Well	Type of Well	Depth Drilled	Completion Date	Longitude	Latitude	Elevation	Driller's Logs
1	USGS- 385802081 552602	WW USGS	USGS	Not Reported	80	01/01/1950	-81.923748	38.967302	585 ft	N/A

Well Summary

Water Well Dataset	# of Wells
WW USGS	1
Total Count	1

Dataset Descriptions and Sources AEP Water Well Inventory



Dataset	Source	Dataset Description	Update Schedule	Data Requested	Data Obtained	Data Updated	Source Updated
WV WW - West Virginia Water Wells	West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources	This dataset contains groundwater well information provided by West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources.	As requested	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OH WW - Ohio Water Wells	Ohio Department of Natural Resources	This dataset contains all historical water well records searched from Ohio Department of Natural Resources Division of Water	As requested	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WW USGS - USGS Water Wells	U.S. Geological Survey	This dataset contains groundwater well records from the U.S. Geological Survey.	Quarterly	06/30/2014	06/30/2014	07/13/2014	06/30/2014

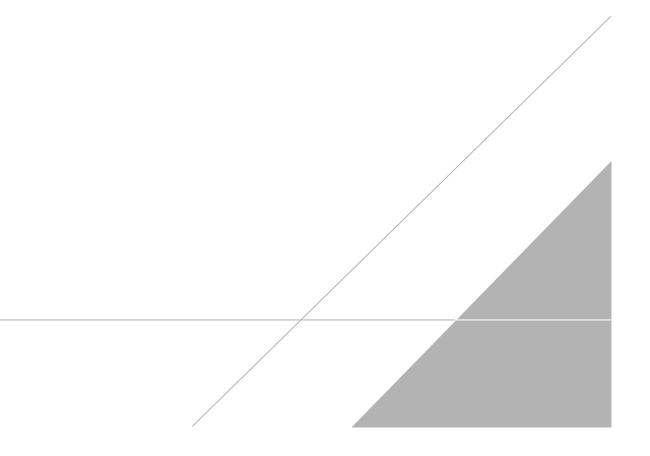
Disclaimer AEP Water Well Inventory



The Banks Environmental Data Water Well Report was prepared from existing state water well databases and/or additional file data/records research conducted at the state agency and the U.S. Geological Survey. Banks Environmental Data has performed a thorough and diligent search of all groundwater well information provided and recorded. All mapped locations are based on information obtained from the source. Although Banks performs quality assurance and quality control on all research projects, we recognize that any inaccuracies of the records and mapped well locations could possibly be traced to the appropriate regulatory authority or the actual driller. It may be possible that some water well schedules and logs have never been submitted to the regulatory authority by the water driller and, thus, may explain the possible unaccountability of privately drilled wells. It is uncertain if the above listing provides 100% of the existing wells within the area of review. Therefore, Banks Environmental Data cannot fully guarantee the accuracy of the data or well location(s) of those maps and records maintained by the regulatory authorities.

APPENDIX C

Hydraulic Testing Results



BEDROCK INJECTION PACKER TESTING LOG

Boring No.	MW-1611	Contractor	DLZ Ohio	Page	1	of <u>1</u>
Project	AEP Mountaineer Plant	Project No.	OH015976.0009	Staff	J.Wanner	
Site Location	1347 Graham Station Road	, New Haven, West Virginia	a 25253	Date	6/20/2016	
Base of Top Pac	cker (ft bgs/ft amsl)	29.0	Surface Elevation (ft am	sl)		654.0
Top of Bottom Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl) 39.0		39.0	Distance from Gauge to	Ground Surfa	ice (ft)	6.0
Depth to Water Prior to Install (ft bgs/ft amsl) 11		11.8	Diameter of Boring (inch	nes)		3.0
Depth to Water	After Install (ft bgs/ft amsl)	11.8				

Pre-Test 1

Constant Pressure (psi)

Elapsed Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	0.0	0	NM
1	4.7	4.700	NM
2	9.3	4.650	NM
3	13.9	4.633	NM
4	18.3	4.575	NM
5	22.8	4.560	NM
10	44.3	4.430	NM
15	64.9	4.327	NM
20	84.7	4.235	NM
25	103.9	4.156	NM
30	122.4	4.080	NM

Flow Rate

(gpm)

1.9

Test 2	
Constant	Pressure (psi)

Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Ground Water Manual, 1977, Packer Test Solution

	Q =	9.9E-03	ft^3/s
	h1 =	17.80	ft
	h2 =	4.38	ft
	H =	22.18	ft
	r =	0.13	ft
	A =	10.00	ft
	A/r =	80.00	unitless
C	s =~	105.00	unitless
	K =	1.0E-03	cm/s

ZONE 3 METHOD 2 $K = \frac{Q}{C_s r H}$

Pre-Test 1

Duration

Pressure

(mins)

Flow Totalizer Readings

(gallons)

Pre-Test 2

(psi)

Borehole Water Level

(ft)

Duration

(mins)

Pressure

(psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings	Flow Rate	Borehole Water Leve
(gallons)	(gpm)	(ft)

BEDROCK INJECTION PACKER TESTING LOG

Boring No.	MW-1611	Contractor	DLZ Ohio	Page	1	of 1
Project <u>AEP Mountaineer Plant</u>		Project No.	OH015976.0009	Staff	J.Wanner	
Site Location 1347 Graham Station Road,		, New Haven, West Virginia	a 25253	Date	6/20/2016	
Base of Top Pac	cker (ft bgs/ft amsl)	33.0	Surface Elevation (ft am	sl)		654.0
Top of Bottom Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl)		43.0	Distance from Gauge to	Ground Surfa	ice (ft)	6.0
Depth to Water	Prior to Install (ft bgs/ft amsl)	11.80	Diameter of Boring (inch	ies)		3.0
Depth to Water	After Install (ft bgs/ft amsl)	11.80				

Pre-Test 1

Constant F	Pressure (psi)	2.0 +/- 1.0				
		2				
Elapsed Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)			
0	0.0	0				
1	6.6	6.600				
2	13.1	6.550				
3	19.7	6.567				
4	26.1	6.525				
5	32.6	6.520				
10	64.6	6.460				
15	96.0	6.400				
20	126.7	6.335				
25	156.9	6.276				
30	186.7	6.223				

Test 2 Constant Pressure (psi) _

	1		
	Flow Totalizer		
Time	Readings	Flow Rate	Borehole Water Level
(mins)	(gallons)	(gpm)	(ft)
	1	1	1

Ground Water Manual, 1977, Packer Test Solution

Q =	1.4E-02	ft^3/s	
h1 =	17.80	ft	
h2 =	4.61	ft	
H =	22.41	ft	
r =	0.13	ft	
A =	10.00	ft	
A/r =	80.00	unitless	
Cs =~	105.00	unitless	
K =	1.5E-03	cm/s	

ZONE 3 METHOD 2 K= Q CsrH

Pre-Test 1

Duration

Pressure

Flow Rate

(gpm)

(mins)

Flow Totalizer Readings

(gallons)

Pre-Test 2

(psi)

Borehole Water Level

(ft)

Duration

(mins)

Pressure

(psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings	Flow Rate	Borehole Water Leve
(gallons)	(gpm)	(ft)

BEDROCK INJECTION PACKER TESTING LOG

Boring No.	MW-1612	Contractor	DLZ Ohio	Page 1	of <u>1</u>
Project	AEP Mountaineer Plant	Project No.	OH015976.0009	Arcadis Staff <u>K. Eldr</u>	idge
Site Location	1347 Graham Station Road	, New Haven, West Virginia	a 25253	Date <u>7/15/20</u>	016
Base of Top Pa	cker (ft bgs/ft amsl)	106.0	Surface Elevation (ft an	nsl)	780.70
Top of Bottom F	Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl)	116.0	Distance from Gauge to	Ground Surface (ft)	6.0
Depth to Water	Prior to Install (ft bgs/ft amsl)	NM	Diameter of Boring (inc	hes)	3.0
Depth to Water	After Install (ft bgs/ft amsl)	12.05 note: measured	d on 7/19/2016, 4 days after to	est	

Test 2

Constant Pressure (psi)

Pre-Test 1 Constant Pressure (psi)

Elapsed Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	0.0	0	
1	10.9	10.900	
2	21.5	10.750	
3	31.9	10.633	
4	42.3	10.575	
5	52.4	10.480	
10	101.8	10.180	
15	148.4	9.893	
20	191.9	9.595	
25	236.5	9.460	
30	276.6	9.220	

72

Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Ground Water Manual, 1977, Packer Test Solution

Q =	2.3E-02	ft^3/s	
h1 =	18.05	ft	
h2 =	166.10	ft	
H =	184.15	ft	
r =	0.13	ft	
A =	10.00	ft	
A/r =	80.00	unitless	
Cs =~	105.00	unitless	
K =	2.9E-04	cm/s	

ZONE 3 METHOD 2 K= Q CsrH

Pre-Test 1

Duration

Pressure

Flow Rate

(gpm)

(mins)

Flow Totalizer Readings

(gallons)

Pre-Test 2

(psi)

Borehole Water Level

(ft)

Duration

Pressure

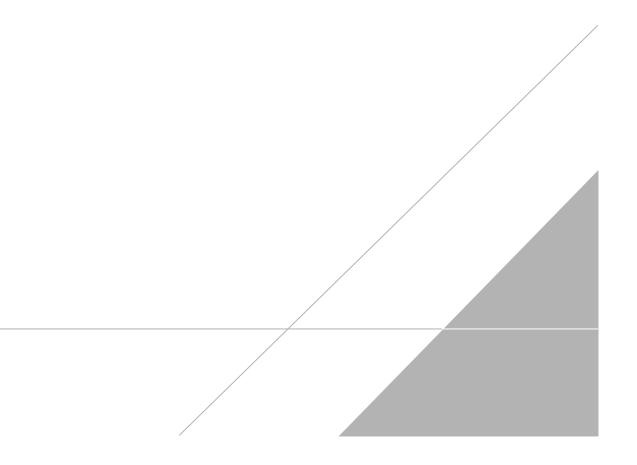
(psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings	Flow Rate	Borehole Water Level
(gallons)	(gpm)	(ft)

	ŀ
(mins)	

APPENDIX D

Field Methodology & Borehole Geophysics Report





APPENDIX D

FIELD METHODOLOGY AND BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS REPORT

Based on the recommended well network modifications, the following generalized tasks were completed:

- Installation of 5 bedrock borings
- Installation and development of 2 new monitoring wells
- The redevelopment of 5 existing monitoring wells

Arcadis provided oversight for drilling of 5 bedrock borings that resulted in installation of 2 monitoring wells by a licensed drilling company (DLZ). Three bedrock borings were sealed due to inadequate yield for groundwater monitoring within the targeted units. Implementation of the field activities began with utility clearance activities beginning April 18, 2016. Additional utility location was completed on May 16, 2016, May 24, 2016, June 13, 2016, and July 6, 2016. Drilling operations began on May 20, 2016 and ended on July 19, 2016.

Staking, Surveying, and Utilities Clearance

All proposed new monitoring well locations were staked by an AEP surveyor prior to drilling. AEP surveyed the spatial northing and easting coordinates as well as the ground surface elevation of each staked monitoring well location prior to drilling. The accuracy of elevation measurements was at least to the nearest 0.01 foot. An Arcadis representative contacted 8-1-1 to assess the presence of underground utilities near the new monitoring well and boring locations prior to drilling activities. AEP completed a plant dig permit, which identified private plant utilities near the new monitoring well and boring subcontractor to perform a geophysical survey (e.g. ground penetrating radar, electromagnetic survey, etc.) over an area of 25 feet by 25 to locate utilities at each new monitoring well location. An Arcadis representative will completed a visual inspection of the proposed well sites prior to drilling to assess the presence of any previously unidentified subsurface utilities. Prior to drilling, the new monitoring well locations were soft cleared using hand augering or air knife techniques to a diameter at least 10 percent larger than the largest diameter tooling to be used during drilling. Soft digging was completed to a minimum depth of 8 feet below ground surface (bgs).

Decontamination

All down-hole tools or equipment were decontaminated in accordance with ASTM D5088 prior to the start of drilling and between each borehole location. At a minimum, the tooling was washed with detergent solution followed by a potable water rinse within the decontamination pad. The use of a pressure washer was used when possible. A decontamination pad was constructed for decontamination of the down-hole tools. Containerization was not required for decontamination water, if directed to the leachate system. Water for decontamination or drilling was potable and obtained from the AEP Mountaineer Plant.

Borehole Advancement and Stratigraphy/Lithology

Bedrock boreholes began by using standard hollow-stem auger methods with a minimum 8.25" inner diameter auger in accordance with ASTM D5784 until the soil-rock interface was encountered. Continuous

spit-spoon sampling and standard penetration testing was performed in accordance with ASTM D1586 until bedrock was encountered. A minimum 6-inch diameter PVC surface casing was temporarily set 2 feet into the competent bedrock prior to beginning rock coring. Bentonite chips swere placed in the annulus between the borehole and the surface casing to ground surface, serving as a temporary seal around the surface casing during drilling operations. The chips were placed in a controlled manner so as not to contaminate the well. Chips were hydrated periodically during placement. The bentonite annulus seal was allowed to set for approximately 12 hours (overnight) before continuing with rock coring. The 6-inch PVC casing was removed upon installation of the permanent well casing.

Rock core samples were completed with PQ2 sized wireline system in accordance with ASTM D 2113-93. Upon completion of coring, the bore holes were enlarged to 6" diameter using rotary drilling methods in accordance with ASTM D 5783-95.

Arcadis logged all geologic samples collected during the drilling process for both the unconsolidated (splitspoon soil samples) and bedrock (rock core samples) monitoring wells. Field logging of the soil and rock samples were performed in accordance with ASTM D5434-12. Unconsolidated soils were classified under the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), while rock core logging was classified in accordance with the *Midwest Geosciences Group; Field Guide for Rock Core Logging and Fracture Analysis*. Boring logs and well construction details for all installations completed during this scope of work are provided in **Appendix A**. Unconsolidated soil samples were collected continuously using 2-inch diameter by 2-foot long split spoon samplers. Rock coring was completed continuously using a PQ2 wireline system that retrieved a 2inch diameter core.

Monitoring Well Installation and Construction

Monitoring well installation and construction was completed in accordance with the AEP- approved work plan prepared by Arcadis following an initial review of the Site monitoring well network. The work plan was prepared using West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011 and American Society of Testing Material (ASTM) standards, where referenced, as guidance. Arcadis directed the drilling and installation of the identified up and down gradient monitoring wells. DLZ was the drilling company that installed the wells and was directly contracted through AEP. Drilling activities began on May 20, 2016. Prior to beginning work, daily health and safety meetings were held each morning, including a thorough discussion of the day's scope of work, identified hazards, hazard mitigation, and completion of the AEP Job Safety Analysis documentation in the presence of AEP staff. Health and safety documentation was retained by both Arcadis and AEP.

Based on the field conditions, Arcadis directed DLZ regarding the total drilling and well completion depths, well construction configuration, and well materials to be used. Screened intervals for bedrock monitoring wells targeted water-bearing zones of Hydrologic Units 3 and 4. Final well depths and screened intervals are included in **Table 2**.

All monitoring wells were constructed in general accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011.

Bedrock monitoring wells_were constructed of 2-inch Schedule 40 PVC risers and screens. The well was double-cased, with a 6-inch PVC surface casing installed into the upper two feet of bedrock. The surface casing was grouted in place using a bentonite grout. Well screens were constructed of 10 slot (0.010 ft screen openings) PVC. A primary filter pack of Global[®] #6 sand was placed across the screened interval, followed by approximately 2 feet of secondary (finer gradation) filter pack composed of Global[®] #7 sand.

Boring logs and well construction diagrams are provided in **Appendix A**. **Table 2** provides a summary of the well construction details of all wells in the current monitoring well network.

Monitoring Well Development

Well development was completed at all newly-installed wells, as well as existing wells to be retained in the monitoring well network. At existing wells, the wells were purged with a pump or by air-lifting to remove dislodged material from the well. Well development at new wells was performed a minimum of 48 hours after the completion of well construction. The static water level was measured in the well prior to initiation of development. All wells were developed through a pump and surge method in accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011. The well was initially purged with a pump to remove loose material and fines from the well. A surge cycle was then be performed across the screen using a surge block. A second pumping cycle shall be performed until the discharge water has good visual clarity, followed by second surge cycle with the double disk surge block.

A final pumping cycle was performed to the following criteria: 1) a minimum of 10 casing volumes were purged from the well, and 2) field water quality parameters including temperature, pH, conductivity, oxidation-reduction potential, and turbidity were stable within applicable criteria (temperature stabilizes within ± 0.50 C, pH stabilizes within ± 0.2 units, conductivity stabilizes within ± 3 percent, and turbidity is less than 10 nephelometric turbidity units). Well development logs are included as an attachment to **Appendix D**.

Additionally, Arcadis subcontracted with Parrat-Wolff, Inc to complete well development at select bedrock monitoring wells (MW-26, MW-27, MW-30 and MW-1612). Arcadis provided oversight during all development activities. Parrat-Wolff, Inc utilized a winch truck to surge the screen intervals. Following the surging, the wells were purged to remove dislodged materials. This process was repeated until water clarity improved or the well went dry. Arcadis collect water quality parameters following development as described above.

BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS REPORT

During well installation activities, THG Geophysics, Ltd. was contracted by Arcadis to perform downhole geophysical logging. The purpose was to obtain more detailed information on groundwater transmissive zones of the uppermost aquifer units (bedrock type, fractures, permeability and porosity). The geophysical logging included the following suite: optical and acoustic televiewing, caliper borehole diameter, electrical resistivity, fluid resistivity, natural gamma radiation, spontaneous potential, single point resistance, and temperature.

The THG Geophysics, Ltd. report is included as an attachment to Appendix D.



Well Development Logs



Site/Well No.	MW-16	511									
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO15976	6.0009		Page 1_of _1			
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	w Haven, WV 25253							
Weather	80F, St	unny		Devel	opment Time Beg	in7/7/*	16 13:35				
Evacuation D	ata										
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump In	take Setting (ft bmp)		42.00)	
	MP E	Elevation (ft)		N/A	I	Pumping Rate	e (gpm)		.082	8	
Land Surface Elevation (ft)				Evacuation I				e pump			
Sounded Well Depth (ft bmp)				Volumes							
Depth to Water (ft bmp)				Volumes	i uigeu		1.00				
Wa	ter-Level E	levation (ft)				Field Paran	neters				
Wa	ter Columr	n in Well (ft)		32.12			Color	brown			
(Casing Dia	meter/Type		2" PVC			Odor	None			
		lons in Well				Арре	arance	Very tu	bid		
									Discolution		
	Depth to		Well	Conductivity (mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature	рH	ORP	Dissolved Oxygen	Rate	
Time	Water (ft btoc)	Withdrawn (gal)	Volumes Removed	umhos/cm)	(NTU)	(°C)	μ⊓ (s.u.)	(mV)	(g/mL)	(gpm)	Remarks
7/7/16 17:03	14.34		10.00	0.477	390.0	21.50	8.28	181	2.29		orange/tan, no oo
7/7/16 17:08	14.48	1.40	10.27	0.493	189.0	19.14	8.03	158	0.45	0.28	orange/tan, no oo
7/7/16 17:13	14.49	2.00		0.497	110.0	19.62	7.99	147	0.26	0.12	
7/7/16 17:18	14.47	2.70	10.53	0.499	77.1	20.26	7.91	125	0.12	0.14	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:23	14.47	3.20	10.62	0.495	139.0	20.39	7.88	103	0.10	0.10	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:28	14.45	3.75	10.73	0.496	142.0	20.51	7.86	73	0.07	0.11	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:33	14.46	4.20	10.82	0.494	125.0	20.36	7.85	54	0.18	0.09	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:38	14.46	4.65	10.90	0.495	110.0	20.16	7.84	43	0.02	0.09	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:43	14.45	5.20	11.01	0.495	93.5	20.30	7.83	35	0.00	0.11	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:48	14.45	5.70	11.11	0.496	84.5	20.20	7.83	29	0.00	0.10	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:53	14.44	6.20	11.21	0.495	81.3	20.29	7.83	25	0.00	0.10	clear, no odor
7/7/16 17:58	14.44	6.60	11.28	0.495	77.7	20.66	7.83	22	0.00	0.08	clear, no odor
7/7/16 18:03	14.44	7.10	11.38	0.497	78.4	21.08	7.83	20	0.00	0.10	clear, no odor
Development I						Eldridge					
			rge with pu	ump; total volumes pu	rged =11.38.						
Will re	esume pum	oing 7/8/16.									
		0.00		-	Volumes (gallon/f	•		411 0 -			
	1-1⁄4" = 1-1⁄2" =			2" = 0.16 2-½" = 0.26	3" = (3-½" =			4" = 0.6 6" = 1.4			
Degree	measuring po es Celsius	pint	mS/cm	mililiter Milisiemens per centime		Nephelometri Polyvinyl chlc	oride	ty Units	ORP	Oxidatio Potentia	n-Reduction
	s per minute ms per liter			mean sea-level Not Applicable Not Measured	s.u. umhos/cm VOC	Standard unit Micromhos p Volatile Orga	er centim		mV BPI	millivolts Below F	s Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-16	12											
Project	AEP Mo	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	6.0009		Page	of	1			
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	8/25/2016				
Weather				Devel	opment Time Be	gin8/25	/16 9:30		End	8/25/	16 15:01		
Evacuation Data	a												
	Meas	uring Point		TOC	Pump I	Pump Intake Setting (ft bmp)				~109			
	MP E	levation (ft)			Pumping Rate (gpm)					.053080			
Land S						Evacuation I	,						
				125.25					0.33				
		iter (ft bmp)											
						Field Paran	neters						
		n in Well (ft)					Color	brown					
		meter/Type						None					
		lons in Well				٨٥٥٥	arance						
	Gai			12.7		Арре	arance	cioudy					
Time	Depth to Water (ft btoc)	Volume Withdrawn (gal)	Well Volumes Removed	Conductivity (mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	pH (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (g/mL)	Rate (gpm)	Remarks		
8/25/16 13:42	86.20		0.02	1.21	Overrange	23.19	9.00	NM	5.85	(gpiii)	Remarks		
8/25/16 13:46	86.63			1.22	Overrange	22.12	8.90	NM	4.14				
8/25/16 13:52	87.55		0.06	1.21	Overrange	20.06	8.87	NM	4.20				
8/25/16 13:56	88.10	1.00	0.08	1.20	Overrange	19.06	8.87	NM	7.73				
8/25/16 14:01	88.94	1.25	0.10	1.21	Overrange	20.49	8.85	NM	5.50				
8/25/16 14:06	89.34	1.50	0.12	1.20	Overrange	22.24	8.83	NM	9.59				
8/25/16 14:11	89.55	1.75	0.14	1.19	Overrange	26.24	8.75	NM	6.37				
8/25/16 14:16	89.90	2.00	0.16	1.19	Overrange	27.06	8.73	NM	2.76				
8/25/16 14:21	90.40	2.25	0.18	1.18	Overrange	23.15	8.81	NM	2.98				
8/25/16 14:26	90.55	2.50	0.20	1.18	Overrange	23.61	8.83	NM	2.94				
8/25/16 14:31	90.55	2.75	0.22	1.19	Overrange	25.76	8.82	NM	2.93				
8/25/16 14:36	90.90	3.00	0.24	1.19	Overrange	26.57	8.83	NM	3.09				
8/25/16 14:41	90.95	3.25	0.26	1.19	Overrange	26.61	8.85	NM	3.10				
8/25/16 14:46	91.15	3.50	0.28	1.20	Overrange	17.14	8.85	NM	3.30				
8/25/16 14:51	91.58	3.75	0.30	1.20	Overrange	26.68	8.88	NM	3.56				
8/25/16 14:56	91.61	4.00	0.31	1.20	Overrange	28.30	8.88	NM	3.23				
8/25/16 15:01	91.50	4.25	0.33	1.22	Overrange	30.90	8.86	NM	3.00				
Development Pe	rsonnel:				Т. І	Eyerdom							
Notes:	Well pu	irged dry twic	e before p	arameters being taken									

			Well Casing Volu	mes (gallon/fe	et)			
	1-1⁄4" = 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" = 0	.37	4" = 0.65		
	1-1⁄2" = 0.09	1-1⁄2" = 0.09		3-1/2" = 0.50		6" = 1.47		
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometi	ric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride			Potential
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard un	its		
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos p	per centimeter	mV	millivolts
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Orga	anic Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-26											
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pla	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	76.0009		Page	of	1		
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., New	Haven, WV 25253				Date	8/23/2016			
Weather	80F, St	unny		Deve	elopment Time Be	gin 8/22/	16 13:30)	End	8/24/16 10:30		
Evacuation Dat	a											
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump I	ntake Setting (ft bmp)		58			
	MP E	levation (ft)		N/A		Pumping Rate	e (gpm)					
Land S	Surface E	levation (ft)			Evacuation Method					ump		
		pth (ft bmp)		60.25		Volumes						
		ter (ft bmp)					5					
				-		Field Paran	neters					
		n in Well (ft)						W/hite				
		meter/Type		2" PVC	Color <u>White</u> Odor None							
02						A						
	Gai	lons in Well		1.41		arance	Cloudy					
	Depth to	Volume	Well	Conductivity		- (Dissolved			
Time	Water (ft btoc)	Withdrawn (gal)	Volumes Removed	(mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	рН (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Oxygen (g/mL)	Remarks		
8/23/16 9:45	56.22			0.510	97.3	14.96	7.61	NM	6.92			
8/23/16 9:50	56.43	12.50	8.86	0.483	98.7	13.32	7.90	NM	6.32			
8/23/16 10:00	56.77	13.00	9.21	0.484	77.1	16.28	7.93	NM	5.37			
8/23/16 10:05	56.97	13.25	9.40	0.484	67.4	14.48	7.94	NM	5.62			
8/23/16 10:10	BPI	13.50	9.60	0.482	55.7	13.70	7.98	NM	5.16	DRY		
8/24/16 9:40	55.78	13.75	9.75	0.518	OVERRANGE	18.50	7.11	NM	6.75			
8/24/16 9:45	56.10	14.00	9.92	0.488	OVERRANGE	15.94	7.16	NM	4.52			
8/24/16 9:50	56.28		10.11	0.484	633	15.68	7.19	NM	4.15			
8/24/16 9:55	56.45		10.30	0.482	237	15.60	7.23	NM	4.79			
8/24/16 10:00	56.62	1	10.46	0.483	157	16.04	7.30	NM	4.90			
8/24/16 10:05	56.75			0.483	92.8	16.20	7.37	NM	4.83			
8/24/16 10:10	56.89			0.483	67.1	16.43	7.45	NM	4.66			
8/24/16 10:15	BPI			0.483	60.0	16.45	7.51	NM	4.48			
8/24/16 10:20	BPI	1	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY		
Development Pe	ersonnel:				T. I	Eyerdom						
Notes: Did not	measure a	at 0955 on 8/2	23 due to n	eed to recalibrate tu	rbidimeter.							
			-									
	1 1/"	0.06		Well Casing 2" = 0.16	g Volumes (gallon/	/ feet) 0.37		4" - 0	85			
	1-¼" = 1-½" =			2 = 0.16 2-½" = 0.26		= 0.50		4" = 0.0 6" = 1.4				
	1-1⁄2" = 0.09											

	$1 - \frac{1}{2} = 0.09$		$2 - \frac{1}{2}^{2} = 0.26$	3-1/2" =	0.50 6" = 1.47		
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride		Potential
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units		
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	mV	millivolts
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



mg/L

Miligrams per liter

Site/Well No.	D. MW-26										
Project	AEP	Mountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	6.0009		Page	<u>1</u> of	1	
Site Location	1347	Graham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	7/6/2016		
Weather	80F,	Sunny		Deve	lopment Time Beg						6 15:33
Evacuation	n Data							_			
	Ме	asuring Point		TOC	Pump Ir	ntake Setting (ft bmp)		58.00	C	
		Elevation (ft)				Pumping Rate					
						Evacuation I					
Sour	nded Well [epth (ft bmp)		60.23	Volumes Purgeo				6.05		
	Depth to V	Vater (ft bmp)		52.23							
V	Nater-Leve	Elevation (ft)				Field Paran	neters				
		nn in Well (ft)					Color	clear/ta	n		
		iameter/Type						None			
	G	allons in Well		1.28	arance						
		, Volume		Conductivity					Dissolved	1	
	Depth Water		Well Volumes	(mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature	pН	ORP	Oxygen	Rate	
Time	btoo	(14	Removed	umhos/cm)	(NTU)	(°C)	(s.u.)	(mV)	(g/mL)	(gpm)	Remarks
7/6/16 14:0)6 N	M 0.35	0.27	0.503	413.0	18.52	7.68	8	2.36		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 14:1	1 N	M 0.75	0.59	0.500	227.0	18.40	7.60	-41	1.63		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 14:1	6 N	M 1.20	0.94	0.488	115.0	18.10	7.57	-55	1.09		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 14:2	21 N	M 1.80		0.483	73.1	18.87	7.59	-60	0.78		clear, no odor
7/6/16 14:2		M 2.25		0.480	59.2	19.96	7.76	-74	0.55		clear, no odor
7/6/16 14:3			2.19	0.476	43.2	19.71	7.77	-77	0.44		clear, no odor
7/6/16 14:4		M 5.50		0.484	142.0	16.70	7.61	-77	0.00		clear, no odor
7/6/16 14:5		M 6.00		0.484	147.0	19.35	7.68	-82	0.00		clear, no odor
7/6/16 14:5		M 6.25		0.479	130.0	18.78	7.66	-81	0.00		clear, no odor
7/6/16 15:0		M 6.50		0.481	160.0	19.18	7.62	-80	0.00		clear, no odor
7/6/16 15:0		M 6.85		0.491	166.0	20.34	7.59	-79	0.03		clear, no odor
7/6/16 15:1		M 7.25		0.478	290.0	23.40	7.69	-86	0.00		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 15:1		M 7.50		0.488	338.0	24.21	7.55	-81	0.00		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 15:2		M 7.60		0.488	365.0	27.38	7.75	-96	0.00		clear/tan, no odor
7/6/16 15:3		M 7.75	6.05	0.470	193.0	21.26	7.79	-95	0.00		clear, no odor
Developmer						Eldridge	0				
			•	volumes quickly, ther					r collection.		
				dead in Solinst. No b		oday; will resum	ne tomor	row.			
VVe	ell condition:	Good. Well loc	ked at arriv	val? Yes. Well locked	at departure? Yes.						
				Well Casing	g Volumes (gallon/f	eet)					
		= 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" =	0.37		4" = 0.6			
	1-1⁄2"	= 0.09		2-1/2" = 0.26	3-1⁄2" =	= 0.50		6" = 1.4	7		
	ow measuring	point		mililiter	NTU DVC	Nephelometri		y Units	ORP		n-Reduction
°C Deg ft feet	grees Celsius t			Milisiemens per centime mean sea-level	eter PVC s.u.	Polyvinyl chlo Standard unit				Potentia	I
gpm Gal	llons per minu		N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos pe	er centim		mV	millivolts	
mg/L Milig	igrams per lite		NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organ	nic Comp	ounds	BPI	Below P	ump Intake

Not Measured

BPI Below Pump Intake

Volatile Organic Compounds



Site/Well No.	MW-26											
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	76.0009	_	Page	of	1		
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., New	/ Haven, WV 25253					7/1/2016			
Weather	70F, St	unny		Deve	lopment Time Be	gin7/1/	/16 8:55		End	7/1/16 9:25		
Evacuation Da	ta											
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump I	ntake Setting (ft bmp)					
	MP E	levation (ft)		N/A Pumping Rate (gpm)								
Land									proactive pump			
		pth (ft bmp)										
		ater (ft bmp)		55.10			0					
					Field Parameters							
					light b	5014/D						
		n in Well (ft)						Light b				
C			eter/Type <u>2" PVC</u> Odor									
	Gal	lons in Well		0.976		Арре	earance					
	Depth to	Volume	Well	Conductivity					Dissolved			
Time	Water (ft	Withdrawn	Volumes	(mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature (°C)	рН (s.u.)	ORP	Oxygen	Demarka		
7/1/16 8:55	btoc) 55.48	(gal) 0.25	Removed 0.26	umhos/cm) 0.513	(NTU) >1000	16.96	(s.u.) 6.61	(mV) 119	(g/mL) 0.00	Remarks Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:00	56.69		0.20	0.511	>1000	17.85	6.87	72	0.00	Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:05	57.42	1.00	1.02	0.512	731.0	17.65	6.90	53	0.22	Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:10	58.09	1.50	1.54	0.512	469.0	17.55	7.01	37	0.06	Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:15	58.76	2.25	2.31	0.513	452.0	17.63	7.15	18	0.00	Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:20	59.47	3.00	3.07	0.529	1000*	18.90	7.26		0.00	Light brown, no odor		
7/1/16 9:25	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY		
	_											
Development P	araannali					L Eyerdom						
•			votor oftor	water level dropped b		Eyerdom						
Well location- grass l						turo? Voc. Kov r	umbort		Aastarlaak			
Weil location- grass i	by trail. CO				en locked at depai	ture: res. Keyr			lasterioek.			
					Volumes (gallon							
	1-1⁄4" =	0.06		2" = 0.16	3" =	0.37		4" = 0.6	65			

	1-1⁄2" = 0.09		2-1⁄2" = 0.26	3-1⁄2" =	0.50 6" = 1.4	7	
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride		Potential
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units		
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	mV	millivolts
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-27											
Project	AEP Mo	ountaineer Pla	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	6.0009		Page	of	1		
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., New	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	8/24/2016			
Weather	80F, Su	inny		Deve	lopment Time Be	gin <u>8/2</u> 3	/16 9:30		End	8/24/16 12:16		
Evacuation Dat	a											
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump I	ntake Setting (ft bmp)		119			
	MP E	levation (ft)		N/A		Pumping Rate	e (gpm)		0.053			
Land S						Evacuation I	Method		Bladder p	ump		
		pth (ft bmp)				Volumes						
		iter (ft bmp)		73.70								
				10.10		Field Paran	notore					
								_				
		n in Well (ft)					Color	Brown				
Ca	asing Dia	meter/Type		2" PVC	2" PVC Odor None							
	Gall	ons in Well		9.5		Appe	arance	Cloudy				
	-				1	1			Dissolved	1		
	Depth to Water (ft	Volume Withdrawn	Well	Conductivity (mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature	pН	ORP	Oxygen			
Time	btoc)	(gal)	Volumes Removed	umhos/cm)	(NTU)	(°C)	(s.u.)	(mV)	(g/mL)	Remarks		
8/24/16 11:16	74.78	0.45	4.74	0.694	OVERRANGE	21.33	9.46	NM	.4.11			
8/24/16 11:21	74.68	0.25	4.78	0.705	OVERRANGE	18.90	9.48	NM	3.12			
8/24/16 11:26	74.85	0.50	4.80	0.701	OVERRANGE	18.67	9.48	NM	3.12			
8/24/16 11:31	75.05	0.75	4.80	0.697	OVERRANGE	18.45	9.48	NM	2.56			
8/24/16 11:36	74.65	1.00	4.84	0.698	OVERRANGE	18.97	9.48	NM	2.19			
8/24/16 11:41	75.20	1.25	4.87	0.701	OVERRANGE	18.66	9.48	NM	2.31			
8/24/16 11:46	75.35	1.50	4.89	0.697	OVERRANGE	18.51	9.48	NM	2.20			
8/24/16 11:51	75.35	1.75	4.92	0.697	952	18.82	9.49	NM	2.24			
8/24/16 11:56	76.00	2.00	4.95	0.700	940	18.66	9.50	NM	2.29			
8/24/16 12:01	76.15	2.25	4.97	0.697	934	18.65	9.51	NM	2.32			
8/24/16 12:06	76.20	2.50	5.00	0.696	849	18.68	9.49	NM	2.43			
8/24/16 12:11	76.30	2.75	5.02	0.696	705	18.75	9.49	NM	2.51			
8/24/16 12:16	76.50	3.00	5.05	0.694	711	18.77	9.50	NM	2.51			
Development Pe	rsonnel:				T. I	Eyerdom						
Notes:												

			Well Casing Volum	es (gallon/feet)			
	1-1⁄4" = 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" = 0.37	4" = 0.65		
	1-1⁄2" = 0.09		2-1⁄2" = 0.26	3-1/2" = 0.50	6" = 1.47		
omp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-
ວ່	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride		Reduction
	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units		Potential
pm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	mV	millivolts
ng/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds		



Site/Well No.	MW-30											
Project	AEP Mo	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No	o. OHO1597	6.0009		Page	of	1		
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253	6			Date	4/11/2016			
Weather	80F, Ho	ot		Dev	velopment Time Beg	gin 4/11/	/16 13:20	0	End	4/11/1	6 14:25	
Evacuation Data	ı											
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump Ir	ntake Setting (ft bmp)		228			
	MP E	levation (ft)				Pumping Rate	e (gpm)					
Land S					-	Evacuation I						
		pth (ft bmp)			_				15.00			
Dept	th to Wa	ter (ft bmp)		198.21	-							
	Water Column in Well (ft)				Color clear							
		meter/Type		2" PVC	-			None				
	-	ons in Well		4.95	-	arance	e					
	-				-							
Time	Depth to Water (ft btoc)Volume Withdrawn (gal)Well Volumes RemovedCc Cc (gal)				Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	рН (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (g/mL)	Rate (gpm)	Remarks	
				i.								
					_							
										$\left \right $		
					_							
					-					$\left \right $		
Development Per												
Notes: Removed	d ~15 gal	lons prior to v	well going	dry								

			Well Casing Volu	mes (gallon/fe	et)			
	1-1⁄4" = 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" = 0	.37	4" = 0.65		
	1-1/2" = 0.09		2-1⁄2" = 0.26	3-1/2" = 0.50		6" = 1.47		
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometi	ric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride			Potential
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard un	its		
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos p	per centimeter	mV	millivolts
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Orga	anic Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-38										
Project	AEP Mo	ountaineer Pla	ant	Project No.	OHO15976	6.0009	_	Page	of	1	
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	7/11/2016		
Weather	75F, Su	inny		Develo	opment Time Beg	jin7/11/	/16 10:08	}	End	7/11/	16 11:08
Evacuation Dat	a										
	Meas	uring Point		TOC	Pump In	ntake Setting (ft bmp)				
	MP E	levation (ft)				Pumping Rate	e (gpm)				
Land S						Evacuation					
		pth (ft bmp)				Volumes					
						volumes	Furgeu		1.73		
		ter (ft bmp)									
Wate	r-Level E	levation (ft)				Field Paran	neters				
Wate	r Column	n in Well (ft)		20.09			Color	clear			
Ca	asing Dia	meter/Type		2" PVC			Odor	None			
		ons in Well				Anne	arance				
	Can			0.21		, the	aranoo				
	Depth to	Volume	Well	Conductivity					Dissolved		
Time	Water (ft	Withdrawn	Volumes	(mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature	pH	ORP	Oxygen	Rate	Demente
Time 7/11/16 10:08	btoc) 10.30	(gal) 0.25	Removed 0.08	umhos/cm) 0.517	(NTU) 305	(°C) 17.11	(s.u.) 7.14	(mV) 152	(g/mL) 10.52	(gpm) 0.11	Remarks
7/11/16 10:13	11.11		0.00	0.518	182	18.69	6.92	174	6.23	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:18	11.32	1.25	0.20	0.517	162	19.29	6.85	185	5.27	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:23	11.44	2.00	0.62	0.519	161	20.05	6.82	192	4.26	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:28	11.41	2.50	0.78	0.520	135	20.75	6.82	194	3.58	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:33	11.38	2.75	0.86	0.520	107	21.05	6.82	196	3.15	0.08	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:38	11.22	3.00	0.93	0.519	81.7	21.15	6.84	196	2.64	0.08	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:43	10.98	3.25	1.01	0.521	59.9	21.35	6.86	195	2.52	0.08	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:48	11.65	3.75	1.17	0.518	39.9	19.75	6.88	195	2.28	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:53	11.90	4.25	1.32	0.514	27.0	19.57	6.93	191	1.90	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 10:58	12.70		1.40	0.513	25.1	18.79	6.80	196	1.78	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 11:03	13.42	5.00		0.511	10.7	18.70	6.93	189	1.41	0.11	light brown, no odor
7/11/16 11:08	13.50	5.75	1.79	0.511	9.85	19.35	6.90	189	1.28	0.11	light brown, no odor
Development Pe	ersonnel:				т. Е	yerdom				•	
•			e before p	arameters being taken		·					

			Well Casing Volu	mes (gallon/fe	et)			
	1-1/4" = 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" = 0.	.37	4" = 0.65		
	1-1⁄2" = 0.09	1-1⁄2" = 0.09		3-1/2" =	0.50	6" = 1.47		
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometri	c Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius			PVC Polyvinyl chlori		ride		Potential
t	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard unit	s		
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos pe	er centimeter	mV	millivolts
ng/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organ	nic Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



bmp

gpm mg/L Degrees Celsius

Gallons per minute

Miligrams per liter

feet

°C

ft

msl

N/A

NM

mS/cm

Milisiemens per centimeter

mean sea-level

Not Applicable

Not Measured

PVC

s.u.

VOC

umhos/cm

Polyvinyl chloride

Micromhos per centimeter

Volatile Organic Compounds

Standard units

Site/Well No.	MW-39)									
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	6.0009	_	Page	of	1	
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	w Haven, WV 25253			-	Date	7/7/2016		
Weather	70F, O	vercast		Devel	opment Time Beg	gin7/7/	/16 8:45		End	7/7/1	6 11:55
Evacuation Da	ta										
	Meas	uring Point		TOC	Pump Ir	ntake Setting (ft bmp)		80.00)	
	MP E	Elevation (ft)		630.00		Pumping Rate					
Land						Evacuation					
		pth (ft bmp)				Volumes					
						Volumes	i uigeu		0.00		
		ater (ft bmp)									
Wate	er-Level E	Elevation (ft)		625.11		Field Parar	neters				
Wate	er Columr	n in Well (ft)		79.88			Color	brown			
C	asing Dia	imeter/Type		2" PVC			Odor	None			
	Gal	lons in Well		12.78		Арре	arance	Very tu	rbid		
r		1	1				1	1	Dissolved		
	Depth to	Volume Withdrawn	Well	Conductivity (mS/cm or	Turbidity	Temperature	pН	ORP	Dissolved Oxygen	Rate	
Time	Water (ft btoc)	(gal)	Volumes Removed	umhos/cm)	(NTU)	(°C)	(s.u.)	(mV)	(g/mL)	(gpm)	Remarks
7/7/16 8:45	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.471	>800	16.24	8.59	150	2.14	0	
7/7/16 8:50	5.03	0.45	0.04	0.476	>800	17.09	8.44	125	0.76	0.09	
7/7/16 8:55	5.01	0.85	0.07	0.476	>800	17.06	8.36	64	0.33	0.08	
7/7/16 9:00	5.03		0.09	0.478	>800	17.03	8.32	16	0.10	0.05	
7/7/16 9:05	5.06		0.11	0.478	>800	16.65	8.28	-24	0.00	0.07	
7/7/16 9:10	5.11		0.14	0.478	>800	16.55	8.27	-49	0.00	0.08	
7/7/16 9:15	5.12		0.18	0.478	>800	16.67	8.26	-67	0.00	0.08	
7/7/16 9:20	5.19		0.21	0.478	>800	16.16	8.26	-75	0.00	0.09	
7/7/16 9:25	5.23	1	0.26	0.477	651.0	15.74	8.26	-81	0.00	0.12	
7/7/16 9:30	5.29		0.29	0.477	390.0	15.76	8.26	-88	0.00	0.09	
7/7/16 9:35	5.29		0.35	0.477	269.0	15.83	8.25	-92	0.00	0.15	
7/7/16 9:40	5.29		0.38	0.478	257.0	15.74	8.49	-105	0.00	0.06	
7/7/16 9:45	5.30		0.42	0.477	164.0	15.87	8.39	-104	0.00	0.06	
7/7/16 9:50	5.33			0.477	129.0	15.64	8.35	-105	0.00	0.10	
7/7/16 9:55	5.32			0.477	96.4	15.79	8.34	-106	0.00	0.11	
7/7/16 10:00	5.32			0.477	88.2	15.91	8.33	-108	0.00	0.10	
7/7/16 10:05	5.29	7.40	0.58	0.478	79.5	16.21	8.33	-109	0.00	0.09	
Development Po	ersonnel:				Kari	Eldridge					
Notes:	croonner.				Ran	Lianage					
	t Well loc	ked at arrival	Yes We	Il locked at departure?	Yes						
			. 100.110		100.						
	4 1/1	0.06		•	Volumes (gallon/	,		4" - 0 4	25		
	1-¼" = 1-½" =			2" = 0.16 2-½" = 0.26	3" = 3-½":	0.37 = 0.50		4" = 0.0 6" = 1.4			
bmp below m	easuring po	pint	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometr	ic Turbidi	ty Units	ORP	Oxidatio	n-Reduction

- Potential mV millivolts
- BPI Below Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-39										
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO15976	5.0009		Page	of	1	
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	7/7/2016		
Weather	AEP Mountaineer Plant a Location 1347 Graham Station Rd. ather 70F, Overcast Evacuation Data Measuring Point		Develo	opment Time Beg	in7/7/	16 8:45		End	7/7/1	6 11:55	
Evacuation Data	a										
	Meas	uring Point		тос	Pump In	take Setting (ft bmp)		80.00)	
						Pumping Rate		-			
l and S						Evacuation I					
						volumes	Purgeu		1.15		
				4.89							
Water	-Level E	levation (ft)		625.11		Field Paran	neters				
Wate	r Columr	n in Well (ft)		79.88			Color	clear			
Ca	sing Dia	meter/Type		2" PVC			Odor	None			
						Appe					
	Depth to	Volume	Well	Conductivity					Dissolved		
Time	Water (ft		Volumes	(mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	рН (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Oxygen (g/mL)	Rate	Remarks
	, í		0.61	0.478	74.5	16.24	8.33	-111	0.00	(gpm) 0.07	Clear, no odor
				0.478	69.0	16.10	8.33	-112	0.00	0.09	Clear, no odor
			0.67	0.478	61.8	16.20	8.33	-113	0.00	0.07	Clear, no odor
7/7/16 10:25	5.31	8.95	0.70	0.477	58.6	16.15	8.34	-115	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor
7/7/16 10:30	5.31	9.50	0.74	0.476	50.7	16.12	8.37	-117	0.00	0.11	Clear, no odor
7/7/16 10:35	5.31	9.90	0.77	0.477	45.1	15.87	8.42	-121	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor
7/7/16 10:40	5.36	10.25	0.80	0.477	42.6	15.76	8.46	-124	0.00	0.07	Clear, no odor
7/7/16 10:45	5.36	10.70	0.84	0.477	39.1	15.87	8.50	-126	0.00	0.09	Clear, no odor
				0.477	36.7	15.99	8.50	-127	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor
			0.91	0.477	33.0	16.22	8.50	-128	0.00	0.10	Clear, no odor
			0.94	0.477	30.5	16.28	8.49	-129	0.00	0.09	Clear, no odor
			0.99	0.477	29.0	16.26	8.50	-130	0.00	0.11	Clear, no odor
			1.02 1.05	0.477	27.9	16.42	8.50 8.51	-131 -132	0.00	0.09	Clear, no odor
				0.477	26.6 23.3	16.37 16.55	8.53	-132	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor Clear, no odor
				0.477	23.1	16.91	8.57	-134	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor Clear, no odor
				0.477	23.6	16.94	8.62	-140	0.00	0.00	Clear, no odor
				0							
Development Pe	rsonnel:	•			Kari I	Eldridge					
Notes:											

			Well Casing Volu	mes (gallon/fe	et)			
	1-1⁄4" = 0.06		2" = 0.16	3" = 0	.37	4" = 0.65		
	1-1⁄2" = 0.09		2-1⁄2" = 0.26	3-1⁄2" =	0.50	6" = 1.47		
bmp	below measuring point	ml	mililiter	NTU	Nephelometric Tu	urbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	-		Potential
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units			
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per ce	entimeter	mV	millivolts
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic C	Compounds	BPI	Below Pump Intake



mg/L

Miligrams per liter

NM

Not Measured

Site/Well No.	MW-39											
Project	AEP M	ountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO159	76.0009		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>				
Site Location	1347 G	raham Statio	n Rd., Nev	v Haven, WV 25253				Date	7/7/2016			
Weather	70F, O	vercast		Devel				End 7/7/16			6 11:55	
Evacuation Dat	a											
	Meas	uring Point		TOC	Pump	Intake Setting (ft bmp)		80.00)		
		levation (ft)				Pumping Rate						
Land S						Evacuation I						
									1.27			
						Field Paran	neters					
		Well Depth (ft bmp)					clear					
								None				
00	-					Anne						
	Oar			12.70		Арро	9					
		1.4.1.1.1	Well	Developme TOC 630.00 84.77 4.89 625.11 79.88 2" PVC 12.78 Conductivity (mS/cm or umhos/cm) 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.476 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.477 0.200 0.201 101 102 103 104 104 105 105	-	Tomporature		055	Dissolved			
Time			Volumes	`	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	pH (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Oxygen (g/mL)	Rate (gpm)	Remarks	
7/7/16 11:35				/	22.9	16.83	8.69	-143	0.00	0.06	Clear, no odor	
7/7/16 11:40	5.35	15.30		0.477	22.3	17.32	8.72	-146	0.00	0.05	Clear, no odor	
7/7/16 11:45	-				21.6	17.48	8.74	-147	0.00	0.05	Clear, no odor	
7/7/16 11:50 7/7/16 11:55					<u>21.7</u> 21.0	17.64 17.09	8.75 8.75	-147 -147	0.00	0.08	Clear, no odor Clear, no odor	
	0.02	10.20	1.27	0.117	21.0	11.00	0.10		0.00	0.00		
	_											
Development Pe	ersonnel:				Kar	i Eldridge						
Notes:												
				Well Casing	Volumes (gallon	/foot)						
	1-1⁄4" = 1-1⁄2" =			2" = 0.16 2-½" = 0.26	3" =	0.37 = 0.50		4" = 0.6 6" = 1.4				
°C Degrees ft feet		pint	mS/cm msl	mililiter Milisiemens per centimet mean sea-level	NTU ter PVC s.u.	Nephelometri Polyvinyl chlo Standard unit	oride s			Potential	n-Reduction	
gpm Gallons p	per minute		N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/ci	m Micromhos p	er centim	eter	mV	millivolts		

VOC

Volatile Organic Compounds

- mV millivolts
- BPI Below Pump Intake



Site/Well No.	MW-3	9											
Project	AEP N	lountaineer Pl	ant	Project No.	OHO1597	6.0009		Page	of	1			
Site Location	AEP Mountainee Location 1347 Graham Si ther 75F, Cloudy, Ra Evacuation Data Measuring PC MP Elevation MP Elevation Land Surface Elevation Sounded Well Depth (ft br Depth to Water (ft br Water-Level Elevation Water Column in Well Casing Diameter/T Gallons in V Mithdra Time Depth to Volum 7/1/16 13:48 9.39 8:05 8:05	Graham Statio	n Rd., Nev	w Haven, WV 25253				Date 7/1/2016					
Weather	75F, C	loudy, Rain		Deve	lopment Time Beg	jin7/1/2	16 13:48		End	7/1/1	6 14:03		
Evacuation	n Data												
	Mea	suring Point		тос	Pump Ir	ntake Setting (ft bmp)						
	MP	Elevation (ft)		N/A		Pumping Rate							
La	and Surface	Elevation (ft)				Evacuation I	Method	foot va	alve/surge bl	ock, pro	active		
						Volumes	Purged		10.53	3			
	Depth to W	ater (ft bmp)		5.43									
V	Vater-Level	Elevation (ft)				Field Paran	neters						
v	Vater Colum	n in Well (ft)		53.07			Color	brown					
							Odor	None					
		llons in Well				Арре	arance	Very tu	rbid				
		Volumo	1	Conductivity					Dissolved	1			
Timo	Water (t Withdrawn	Well Volumes	(mS/cm or	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°C)	pH	ORP	Oxygen (g/mL)	Rate	Remarks		
			Removed 10.00	umhos/cm) 0.491	95.7	15.03	(s.u.) 8.67	(mV) -141	(g/m∟) 0.35	(gpm) 0.11			
					108.0	15.66	8.48	-132	0.11	0.11			
7/1/16 13:5	8 8.0	5 88.00	10.35	0.491	141.0	15.25	8.43	-130	0.00	0.11	white brown/no odor		
7/1/16 14:0	3 7.6	9 89.50	10.53	0.490	156.0	15.10	8.35	-127	0.00	0.11	white brown/no odor		
Developmer	nt Personnel	:			Tim	Eyerdom							
Well location- gra	ass next to tra	il. Condition: (Good. We	Il locked at arrival? Ye	es. Well locked at de	parture? Yes. K	Key numb	per to w	ell: Masterlo	ck.			
	4 1/1	0.00			g Volumes (gallon/f			411 0 (25				
				2" = 0.16 2-½" = 0.26	3" = 3-½" =	0.37 = 0.50		4" = 0.6 6" = 1.4					
°C Deg ft feet	grees Celsius t		msl	mililiter Milisiemens per centime mean sea-level	s.u.	Nephelometri Polyvinyl chlo Standard unit	oride is			Potentia			
01	llons per minute grams per liter	2	N/A NM	Not Applicable Not Measured	umhos/cm VOC	 Micromhos per Volatile Organ 			mV BPI	millivolts Below P	ump Intake		



Borehole Geophysics Report

VIA EMAIL: trey.fortner@arcadis.com

June 23, 2016 Revised September 14, 2016

Robert Wolford, MS, El Environmental Specialist Arcadis U.S., Inc, 100 E. Campus View Blvd, Suite 200 Columbus OH | 43235 (614) 985-9103

Re: Geophysical Logging Mountaineer Generating Power Plant, New Haven, WV THG Project No. 246-6306

Dear Mr. Wolford:

THG Geophysics, Ltd. (THG) completed geophysical logging of 2 borings at the coal combustion residuals landfill of the American Electric Power – Mountaineer Plant located in New Haven, West Virginia (Figure 1, Table 1). Logging took place June 21, 2016. A series of down-hole logs were collected including caliper, resistivity, natural gamma, temperature, SP, SPR, and fluid resistivity. Depending upon water turbidity, either an acoustic and/or an optical televiewer of each well was acquired. Due to the nature of each well, the surveys were tailored to maximize available data from each individual well.

GEOPHYSICAL WELL LOGGING SUITE

Optical Televiewer provides a graphic image of the borehole sidewall by generating a continuous oriented 360° image of the borehole wall using an optical imaging system; a downhole CCD camera records the image of the borehole wall in a prism. The tool contains a gyroscope for orientation and for accurate borehole deviation. Post processing can identify fracture location, aperture and orientation (Table 2).

Acoustic Televiewer provides a graphic image of the borehole sidewall and is used for fracture location and orientation. The azimuth direction of the fracture is the direction from true north (in a clockwise direction) of the maximum dip angle of the fracture from the horizontal position. Azimuth is 90° from the direction of the strike of the fracture (Table 2).

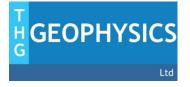
Caliper (inches) measures the changes in hole diameter and is used for fracture detection.

Electrical Resistivity (ER) is a measurement of the formation apparent resistivity and is used for lithologic correlation, fluid invasion and provides an indication of potential porosity.

Fluid Resistivity (Ohm-m) measures the fluid resistivity and is used to locate conductive contaminant plumes.

Natural Gamma (API Units or cycles per second) is a measurement of the naturally occurring gamma radiation (K^{40} , U^{238} , Th^{232}) that is used for lithologic correlation.

Spontaneous Potential (SP) is a measurement in milliVolts of the naturally occurring potential that develops between the borehole fluids, formation water, and rock and is used for lithologic correlation.



Single Point Resistance (SPR) is a measurement in Ohms of the potential difference with respect to a surface ground electrode and is used to detect the vertical migration of water.

Temperature (°C) is a measure of the fluid temperature and can be used to identify transmissive zones.

BORING LOGS

MW-1610

The geophysical log for 1610 shows that this boring was logged to 206.7 feet below grade (ftbg) and casing ends at 26 ftbg. The optical televiewer was used until image quality was reduced by turbid water encountered at 117 ftbg. An acoustic televiewer was used to image the remainder of the borehole from 117-206.7 ftbg. The optical/acoustic televiewer identified 1 partially open fracture and 10 planar features, none of which appeared to transmit water (Table 2).

MW-1611

The geophysical log for 1611 shows that this boring was logged to 46.3 ftbg and casing ends at 26.4 ftbg. Due to poor image quality caused by turbid water, the acoustic televiewer was used image the borehole. The acoustic televiewer identified 6 fractures (Table 2). The broken zone at the bottom of the boring appears to be very transmissive.

For 1610 and 1611, a pole plot exhibiting the great circle indicated that the mean lineation azimuth is 227° and the mean lineation plunge is 48°. The great circle azimuth is 72° and the great circle plunge is 69° (Figure 1). Combined for both borings, the rose diagram vector mean of the strike is 25° and the vector mean of the dip is 43° (Figure 2).

Should you have any questions or comments, please contact our office at (724) 325-3996 or via e-mail at pjh@thggeophysics.com.

Respectfully, *THG Geophysics, Ltd.*

Peter J. Hutchinson, PhD, PG Senior Geophysicist

Enclosure

Geophysical investigations are a non-invasive method of interpreting physical properties of the shallow earth using electrical, electromagnetic, or mechanical energy. This document contains geophysical interpretations of responses to induced or real-world phenomena. As such, the measured phenomenon may be impacted by variables not readily identified in the field that can result in a false-positive and/or false-negative interpretation. THG makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy of the interpretations.

Table 1

Well Statistics

AEP- Mountaineer Power Plant New Haven, West Virginia

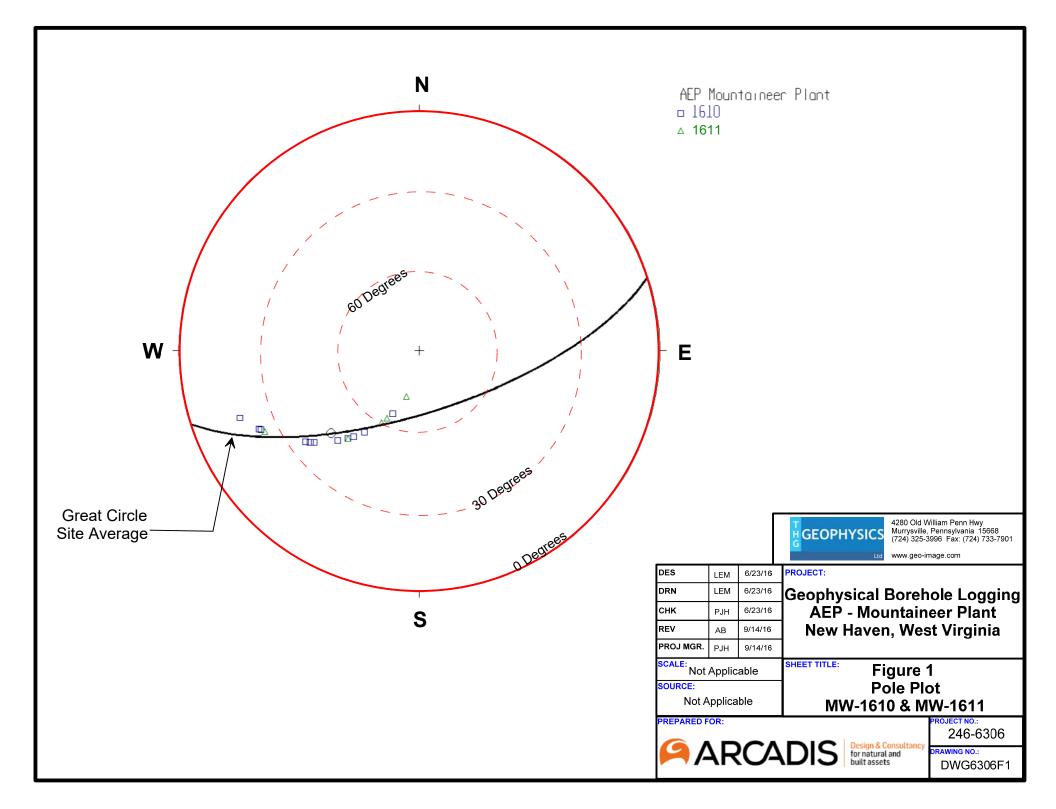
Boring Number	Casing Depth (ft)	Total Depth (ft)	Depth to Water (ft)
MW-1610	26.0	206.7	<26.0
MW-1611	26.4	46.3	~12.0

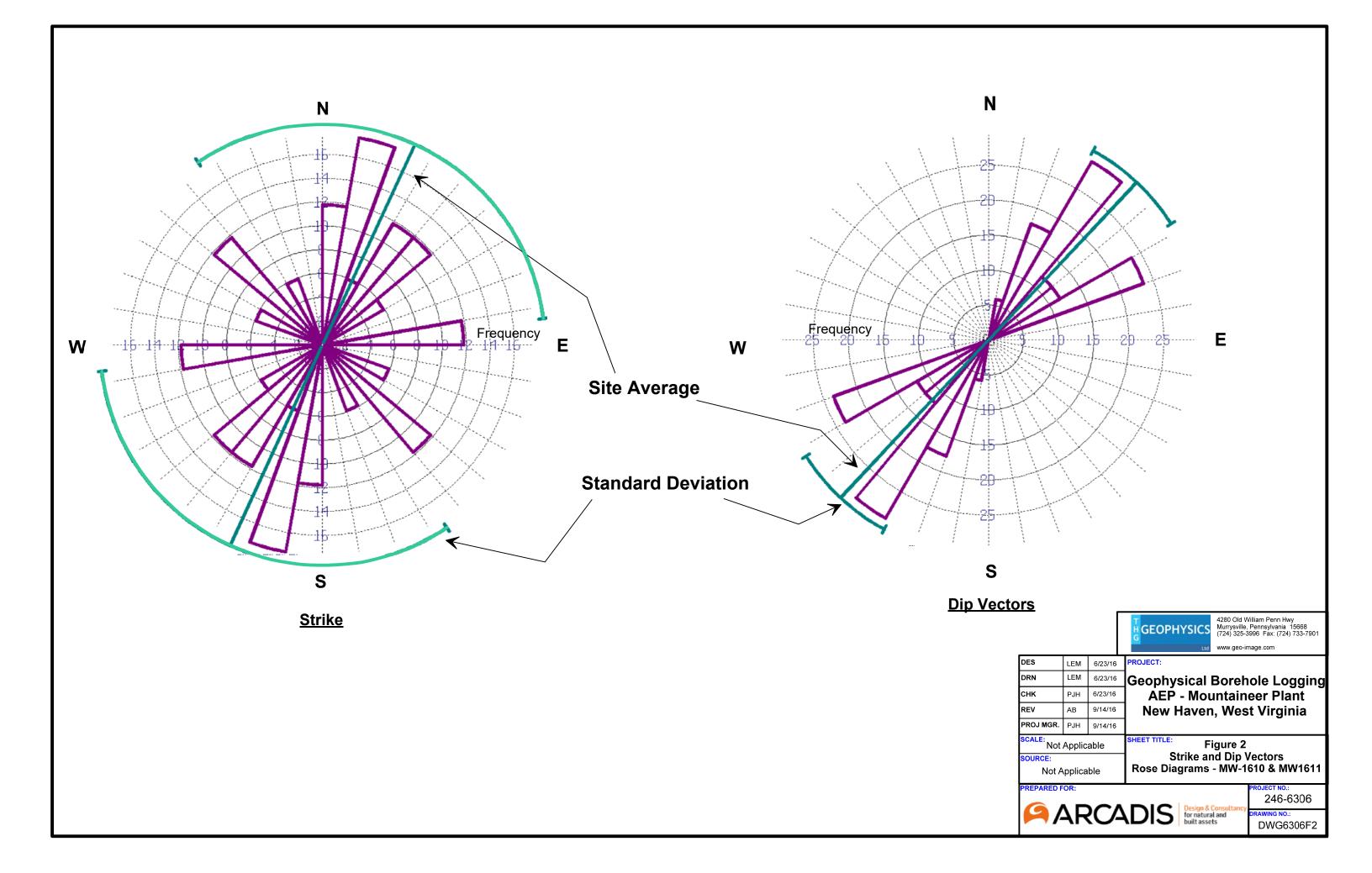
<u>Table 2</u>

Fracture Depths and Orientation

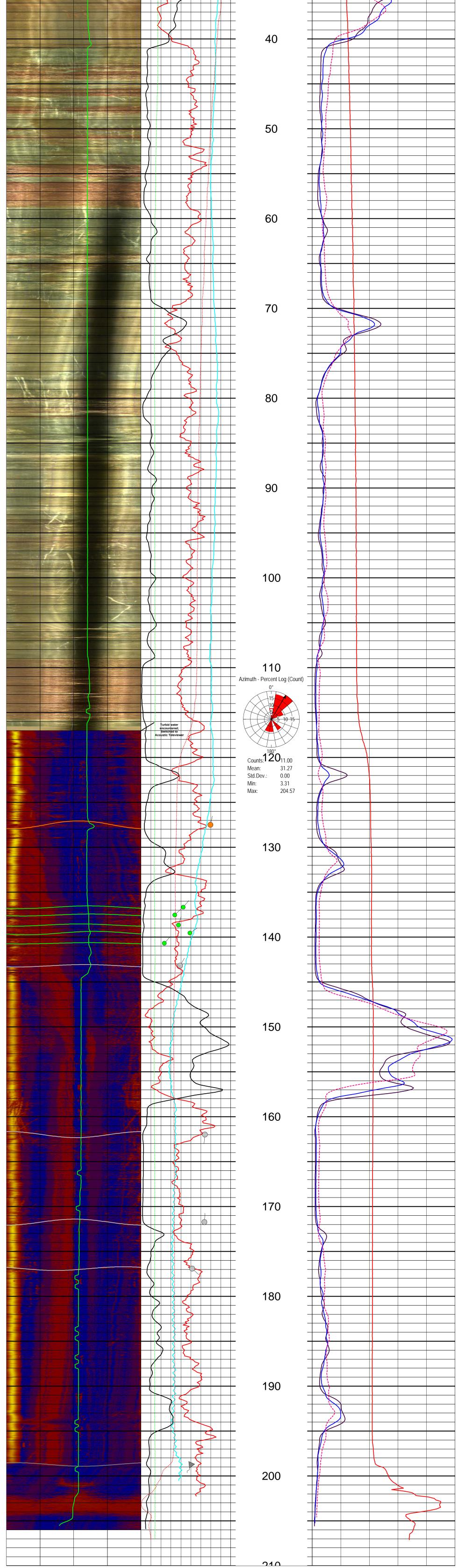
AEP- Mountaineer Power Plant New Haven, West Virginia

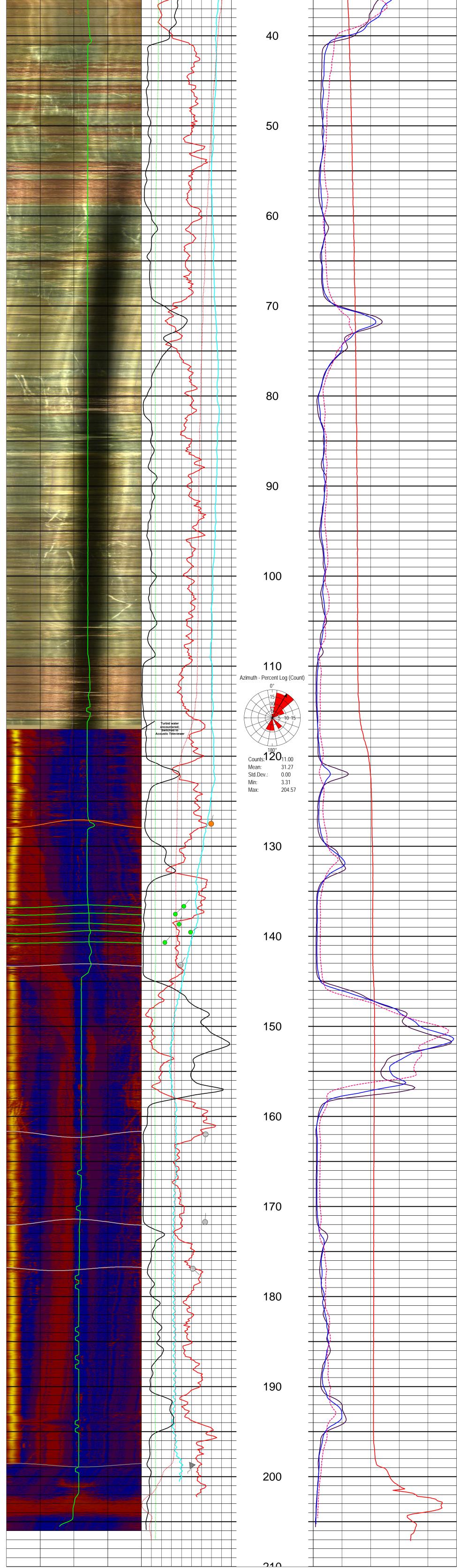
BORING	Depth	Azimuth	Dip	Aperture	Туре
BOKING	(ft)	(deg)	(deg)	(in)	туре
	127.5	13.2	69.59	0.0	Partially Open Fracture
	136.7	39.7	42.36	0.0	Bedding
	137.5	45.4	33.9	0.0	Bedding
	138.7	18.0	37.52	0.0	Bedding
	139.5	55.8	49.04	0.0	Bedding
MW-1610	140.7	42.1	23.36	0.0	Bedding
	143.2	30.2	39.21	0.0	Filled Fracture
	162.0	185.7	64.15	0.0	Filled Fracture
	171.7	3.3	63.62	0.0	Filled Fracture
	176.9	132.3	51.3	0.0	Filled Fracture
	198.7	204.6	50.19	0.0	Broken Zone
	30.67	337.8	39.21	6.5	Major Open Fracture
	32.48	115.75	16.07	5.3	Partially Open Fracture
MW-1611	35.94	11.34	27.83	17.4	Major Open Fracture
1010-1011	37.02	89.76	25.64	13.9	Major Open Fracture
	38.76	130.87	39.21	7.8	Major Open Fracture
	43.43	81.26	62.49	74.3	Broken Zone





Site Name: Site Location: Well Number: Type of Survey: Date Logged: Bore Hole Diameter: Log Depth: Logged By: Client:	New H MW-10 Litholo 6/21/2 3 inch 206.7	laven 610 ogic Lo 016 es ft; cas chinso	, West Vir	ginia	G Ltd 4280 Old William Penn Highway Murrysville, PA 15668 (724) 325-3996 Fax: (724) 733-7901 www.thggeophysics.com				
							 Bedding / Bar 	nding / Foliation	
Acoustic Televiewer Amplitude-N	N	•	Gamma		Depth			Fres	
0° 90° 180° 270)° 0°	30	cps	250		0			25
Optical Televiewer Image-NM		I	SP						
0° 90° 180° 270 Caliper)° 0°	650	mV SPR	800	Azimuth - Percent Log (Count)	0			650
2 in	4	50	Ohm	650		0			550
Planar Features)° 0°	[440	FCond uS/cm	•		0			400
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Temp			Ū		•	
		50	DegF Tadpole	70					
		0	· ·	90					
					- 10 -				
					20				
					- 30				





	Site Nam Site Loca Well Nur Type of S Date Log Bore Hol Log Dep Logged I Client:	ation: mber: Survey: gged: e Diame th:	Ne M Lit 6/2 ter: 3 i 46 P.	ew H W-16 holo 21/2 inche 5.3 ft	lave 611 ogic 016 es ; ca	en, V Log S Ising Ison	Vest V	irgin t	ia	lountaineer		4280 Old William Penn High Murrysville, PA 15668 (724) 325-3996 Fax: (724) ⁻ www.thggeophysics.com ✓ Broken Zone / Undiffer ● Major Open Joint / Fra ● Partially Open Joint / Fra	Ltc hway 733-7901 rentiated cture	
	Acoustic	Televiewer Ampli	tude-NM				Gamma			Depth	–	Fres		
)°	90°	180° Caliper	270°	0°	50		cps SP		250	1in:2ft	0	Ohm-m R8	1	2
2		in		7	650		mV		750	Rose Diagram - Azimuth Azimuth - Percent Log (Count)	0			70
		Planar Features					SPR			/ (oount)	Ļ	R16		
)°	90°	180°	270°	0°	60		Ohm FCond		750		0	Ohm-m R32	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	41
					600		uS/cm		750		25			12
							Temp							
					50	Planar	DegF Features : A	nerture	80					
					0		inch/10		300					
					I		Tadpole							
					0				90					
					$\left \right $				_					
						\rightarrow				_				
						+(_ ·				
						1								
						+								
						1				- 40				
									1	- 10				
										_				
						2				_				
							-							
					{									
										- 15				
					{					-				
						<u>א</u>								

